

LIFE[®] University

LIFE.edu

IMPORTANT DATES

Summer 2017

Awards Convocation

Thursday, September 21, 2017
5:00 pm, SHS Center (DC Only)

Graduation Ceremony

Friday, September 22, 2017
1:00 pm, SHS Center (DC Only)

Grades Available Online

Wednesday, September 27, 2017

Fall 2017

Pre-Registration Begins

Monday, August 28, 2017

Awards Convocation

Thursday, December 14, 2017

Graduation Ceremonies

Friday, December 15, 2017
10:00 am, SHS Center (CGUS)
1:30 pm, SHS Center (COC)

*This publication is to be used
for planning student schedules,
consulting with advisors and
registering for classes.*

ACADEMIC QUARTERLY

Fall 2017

College of Graduate and
Undergraduate Studies

College of Chiropractic



**Also Available at LIFE's Web Site:
www.LIFE.edu, Current Students, Academic Quarterly**



Lyceum Park



Campus Map Key:

1. LIFE Village Retreat
2. Auxiliary Building No. 7
3. Campus Center for Health & Optimum Performance (C-C-HOP) (funded by Foot Levelers)
4. Administration Building
 - Diagnostic Imaging Alignment (DIA)
 - Dr. Sid E. Williams Research Center
 - Operations & Finance
 - University Administration
5. Lyceum Park (see Park Key)
6. Auxiliary Buildings No. 1-6
 - Campus Safety
 - Clinical Sciences
 - ESOL Services
7. Drs. Sid E. & Nell K. Williams Library
8. Learning Resource Center
 - Center for Excellence in Teaching & Learning (CETL)
 - Enrollment Services

Campus Map Key:

9. Student Advocacy Center
 - Financial Aid
 - Progressive Advisement for Student Success (PASS)
 - Registrar
 - Student Accounting
10. Rose Krantz Memorial Garden
 - Purchasing/Receiving
11. Campus Bookstore
12. Socrates Café
13. Celebration Plaza
 - Chioprac Founders Memorial
14. Center for Chioprac Education
 - Post Graduate/Continuing Education
 - Student Success Center
15. Center for Health & Optimum Performance (C-HOP)
16. LIFE Functional Neurology Center (FNC)
17. Sports Complex
 - Rugby Fields
 - Tennis Courts
 - Track & Field

Campus Map Key:

18. William M. Harris, D.C. Memorial
19. Fitness Trail
20. Center for Athletics & Sport Health Science
 - Alumni Relations
 - Gyms
 - LIFE Sport Science Institute (LSSI)
 - Student Services
 - University Advancement
 - Wellness Center
21. 19th Century Village
22. Bell Tower
23. Sidney E. Williams, D.C. Memorial
24. Tolerance
25. Ian Grassam Treehouse
26. The Commons
27. Auxiliary Services
 - Facilities & grounds
 - Human Resources
 - Institutional Effectiveness, Planning and Research
 - Marketing & Communications

LIFE UNIVERSITY FACTS

YEAR FOUNDED: 1974
STUDENTS (QUARTERLY): 2,754
STUDENT-FACULTY RATIO: 17:1
UNDERGRADUATE DEGREES: 12
GRADUATE DEGREES: 4
DOCTORATE DEGREES: 1
LOCATION: 110 wooded acres
with over three miles of trails

Lyceum Park Key:

- A. Lasting Purpose
- B. Vitalism Pool
- C. Eight Core Proficiencies
- D. Fountain
- E. Reflection Pools
- F. Soap Box
- G. Wellness Portfolio
- H. Path of Heroes
- I. **Standard Process**
Amphitheatre

Gender-neutral restrooms are available in these locations to ensure the comfort of all LIFE community members and guests.



Life University Phone Directory

Campus Emergency (770) 426-2911

Nat. Board of Examiners (970) 356-9100

C.C.E. Office Number (480) 443-8877

C.C.E. Fax Number (480) 483-7333

Office	Telephone	Office	Telephone
Accounting	(770) 426-2630	Institutional Research	(770) 426-2654
Accounts - Payable	(770) 426-2631	International Student Services	(770) 426-2835
Accounting - Payroll	(770) 426-2799	Library	(770) 426-2688
Accounting - Student	(770) 426-2626	Library A.V.	(770) 426-2690
Admissions (New Student Development)	(770) 426-2884	Library Prod. Services	(770) 426-2857
Alumni Relations	(770) 426-2925	Life Center for Seniors	(770) 426-2666
Archives	(770) 794-2905	Life Commons (Apts.)	(770) 792-3098
Assembly Hotline	(770) 426-2709	Mailroom	(770) 426-2679
Asst. Dean, College of Chiropractic	(770) 426-2797	Management/Business	(770) 426-2750
Basic Sciences Division	(770) 426-2718	Marketing, Communications & Publications	(698) 331-4342
Bookstore	(770) 426-2686	Natural Sciences Dept.	(770) 426-2733
Business Department	(770) 426-2750	Nutrition Dept.	(770) 426-2736
Campus Café	(770) 792-6042	Office of Student Ambassadors	(770) 426-2722
Career Placement	(770) 426-2700	Operations & Finance	(770) 426-2647
Chiropractic Sciences Division	(770) 426-2709	Par Center	(770) 426-2723
Clinic - Administration	(770) 426-2976	Personnel	(770) 426-2930
Clinic - Data Entry	(770) 426-2643	Physical Plant - Custodial Services	(770) 426-2952
Clinic - Dean of Clinic	(770) 426-2976	Physical Plant - Director	(770) 426-2979
Clinic - Main (Outpatient)	(770) 792-6100	Physical Plant - Grounds	(770) 426-2952
Clinic - Main (Outpatient) Director	(770) 426-2640	Physical Plant - Leasing	(770) 426-2874
Clinic - Main Hearing Impaired	(770) 794-3002	Physical Plant - Locksmith	(770) 426-2865
Clinic - Main Rehab	(770) 426-2749	Physical Plant - Maintenance	(770) 426-2979
Clinic - Main X-ray	(770) 426-2766	Police Department - Director	(770) 426-2681
Clinic - Outreach	(770) 426-2680	Police Department - Dispatch	(770) 426-2911
Clinic - P.E.A.K. Program	(770) 426-2980	Police Department - Hearing Impaired	(770) 792-6033
Clinic - Records	(770) 792-6100	Postgraduate and Continuing Education	(770) 426-2753
Clinic - Student	(770) 426-2664	President's Office	(770) 426-2601
Clinic - Student Director	(770) 426-2633	Provost's Office	(770) 426-2695
Clinical Sciences Division	(770) 426-2741	Purchasing	(770) 426-2960
College Graduate and Undergraduate Studies	(770) 426-2697	Recruiting	(770) 426-2751
College of Chiropractic	(770) 426-2757	Registrar's Office	(770) 426-2780
Counseling	(770) 426-2725	Research Center	(770) 426-2636
Development	(770) 426-2975	Sports Health Science Dept.	(770) 426-2771
Diagnostic Imaging	(770) 426-2669	Student Council	(770) 792-6041
Events	(770) 426-2809	Student Success Center	(770) 426-2725
Executive Office	(770) 426-2601	Student Life Intramural	(770) 426-2765
Financial Aid	(770) 426-2901	Student Services	(770) 426-2700
General Studies, Department	(770) 426-2697	Switchboard	(770) 426-2600
Human Resources	(770) 426-2930	Telephone Grades	(770) 426-2800
Information Tech. - AV Prod. Service & Support	(770) 794-3029	Telephone Registration	(770) 426-2800
Information Tech. - Multimedia Services	(770) 794-3040	Tours & Campus Visit	(770) 426-2884
Information Tech.- Department	(770) 426-2624	Transitional Studies	(770) 426-2750
Information Tech. - Director	(770) 426-2644	Tree House Student Center	(770) 792-6051
Information Tech. Network/Internet	(770) 426-2618	University Information	(770) 426-2815
Information Tech Services	(770) 426-2844	Veteran's Affairs	(770) 426-2780
Institutional Planning & Effectiveness	(770) 426-2615	Wellness Center	(770) 426-2870

FAX NUMBERS

Accounting (770) 426-2772

Admissions (770) 426-2895

Alumni (770) 792-6126

Financial Aid (770) 426-2926

Registrar (770) 426-2872

Student Services(770) 426-2677

TABLE OF CONTENTS

College of Chiropractic (COC).....	56-119
College of Chiropractic Clinic Announcements.....	56
CPR Requirement for Clinic.....	56
Clinic Practicum Announcements	56-60
College of Chiropractic Academic Announcements	61
OSCE	61
CLIN 3601 Knowledge Competency Exam	62
Assembly Policies (<i>A Graduation Requirement</i>).....	62
Graduation Research Tract	63
Canadian Board Information.....	63
National Board Information	63-64
NBCE Qualifying Requirements	64
NBCE Deadlines & Test Dates	64
Special NBCE Prep Assb. <i>*Now offered every</i>	
64	
State Board Alerts and Contact Information	65-68
PPBM 46xx Classes Discontinued.....	68
DCP Final Exam Schedules.....	69-72
DCP Electives from Sport Health Science	69
DCP Final Exam Sched. <i>Day & Time Grid</i>	69-70
DCP Final Exam Schedules (by Quarter)	71
Final Exam Center Rules & Procedures.....	72
Advisement	73
Advisor's List.....	73
Textbooks for All Courses	73
DCP Course Offerings	73-75
DCP Course Prerequisites	76-79
Curricular & Resequencing Notes.....	79
DCP Special Announcements	80
Fall 2017 DCP Class Scheduling	80-119
Modified DCP Class Schedule Plan.....	80-81
Lab Instructor List.....	82
1st Qtr Class Schedules	83
2nd Qtr Class Schedules	84-85
3rd Qtr Class Schedules	85-87
4th Qtr Class Schedules	87-89
5th Qtr Class Schedules	90-92
6th Qtr Class Schedules	92-94
7th Qtr Class Schedules	95-97
8th Qtr Class Schedules	98-99
9th Qtr Class Schedules	100-101
10th Qtr Class Schedules	102-103
11th Qtr Class Schedules	103-105
12th Qtr Class Schedules	105-106
13th Qtr Class Schedules	106-107
14th Qtr Class Schedules	107
Discontinued Academic Courses.....	107
Clinic Electives	108
Elective Course Schedules.....	108-110
2017 -2018 DCP Schedule Planning Info.	111-1119
Campus Guide & Map	Inside Back Cover
University Telephone Directory	Back Cover

Additional Information can be found in the Current Life University Catalog – See www.life.edu



Summer 2017: Dates to Remember

Mon. 5/22 – 6/20	Pre-Registration: UG, GR, DC	Tue. 8/22	Registration ends for 2 nd 5-wk classes
Wed. 6/21 – 7/14	Registration, returning students: UG, GR, DC	Wed. 8/23	Drop/Withdrawal starts 2nd 5-wk classes with fees and start being graded "W"
Wed 7/5	Faculty return to Campus		
Thu. 7/6 – 7/7	New Student Orientation/Advisement Registration	Mon. 8/28 – 9/26	Pre-Registration: DC, GR
Fri. 7/7	Dr. Riekeman presents "Getting to Well"	Tue 8/29	National Board Parts I, II, III & PHT - Application Deadline for October Exam
Mon. 7/10	Classes Begin		
Fri. 7/14	Registration Ends, 11-wk & 1 st 5-week classes	Mon. 9/4	Labor Day (University closed)
Mon. 7/17	Drop/Withdraw starts 11-wk & 1 st 5-wk classes with fees and start being graded "W"	Mon. 9/4 – 9/26	Pre-Registration: UG
		Wed. 9/6	Start 2nd 5-wk Drop & Withdraw Classes graded "WF" or "WNP" (through Monday of Week 10)
Fri. 7/28	Last day to sign up for Written Comp Exam: GR		
Mon. 7/31	Start 1st 5-wk Drop & Withdraw Classes graded "WF" or "WNP" (through Monday of week 5)	Mon. 9/11	Last day to withdraw from University
		Fri. 9/15	Classes End, 11-wk
Wed. 8/2	Dr. Riekeman presents "Rights and Responsibilities"	Mon. 9/18 – 9/21	Final Exams, 11-wk
Fri. 8/4	Written Comprehensive Final Examination: GR	Tue. 9/19	Classes End, 2nd 5-wk
Fri. 8/11	Classes End 1st 5-wk	Wed. 9/20 – 9/22	Final Exams, 2nd 5-wk
Mon. 8/14 – 8/15	Final Exams, 1st 5-wk	Thu. 9/21	Graduation Rehearsal: 11am – 1pm
Tue. 8/15	National Board Part IV Application Deadline for November Exam	Thu. 9/21	Awards Convocation TBA (evening)
		Thu. 9/21	Rosh Hashanah
Wed. 8/16	2nd 5-wk Classes Begin	Fri. 9/22	Graduation: DC 1:00 pm
Fri. 8/18 – 8/20	National Board Exams Part I, II, III, PHT	Sat. 9/23	Last Day for achieving Clinic Qtr. Milestone: DC
Fri. 8/18	Last day to Drop & Withdraw 11-wk Classes graded "W"	Sat. 9/23	End of Quarter
		Mon. 9/25	All Grades Due before 12:00 pm
Mon. 8/21	Start 11-wk Drop & Withdraw Classes graded "WF" or "WNP" (through Monday of Week 10)	Wed. 9/27 – 10/6	Registration begins, returning students

Fall 2017: Dates to Remember

Mon. 8/28 – 9/26	Pre-Registration: UG, GR, DC	Wed. 11/15	Drop/Withdrawal starts 2nd 5-wk classes with fees and start being graded "W"
Wed. 9/27 – 10/6	Registration, returning students: UG, GR, DC		
Tue. 9/26 – 9/28	New Student Orientation/Advisement Registration	Thu. 11/23 – 11/24	Thanksgiving (University Closed)
Tue. 9/26	Dr. Riekeman presents "Getting to Well"	Mon. 11/20 – 12/19	Pre-Registration: DC, GR
Wed. 9/27	Faculty return to Campus	Mon. 11/27 – 12/19	Pre-Registration: UG
Sat. 9/30	Yom Kippur	Tue. 11/28	National Board Parts I, II, III & PHT - Application Deadline for January Exam
Mon. 10/2	Classes Begin		
Fri. 10/6	Registration Ends, 11-wk & 1 st 5-week classes	Wed. 11/29	Start 2nd 5-wk Drop & Withdraw Classes graded "WF" or "WNP" (through Monday of Week 10)
Mon. 10/9	Drop/Withdraw starts 11-wk & 1 st 5-wk classes with fees and start being graded "W"		
		Mon. 12/4	Last day to withdraw from University
Tue. 10/10/20/28	Last day to sign up for Written Comp Exam: GR	Fri. 12/8	Classes End, 11-wk
Fri. 10/20 – 10/22	National Board Exams Part I, II, III, PHT	Mon. 12/11 – 12/14	Final Exams, 11-wk
Mon. 10/23	Start 1st 5-wk Drop & Withdraw Classes graded "WF" or "WNP" (through Monday of week 5)	Tue. 12/12	Classes End, 2nd 5-wk
		Wed. 12/13 – 12/15	Final Exams, 2nd 5-wk
Wed. 10/25	Dr. Riekeman presents "Rights and Responsibilities"	Thu. 12/14	Graduation Rehearsal: 11am – 1pm
Fri. 10/27	Written Comprehensive Final Examination: GR	Thu. 12/14	Awards Convocation TBA (evening)
Fri. 11/3	Classes End 1st 5-wk	Fri. 12/15	Graduation: UG & GR 10:00am; DC 1:30 pm
Mon. 11/6 – 11/7	Final Exams, 1st 5-wk	Sat. 12/16	Last Day for achieving Clinic Qtr. Milestone: DC
Wed. 11/8	2nd 5-wk Classes Begin	Sat. 12/16	End of Quarter
Fri. 11/10 – 11/12	National Board Part IV Exam	Mon. 12/18	All Grades Due before 12:00 pm
Fri 11/10	Last day to Drop & Withdraw 11-wk Classes graded "W"	Thu. 12/21 – 1/3	Winter Break (University Closed)
Mon. 11/13	Start 11-wk Drop & Withdraw Classes graded "WF" or "WNP" (through Monday of Week 10)	Wed. 12/20 – 1/12	Registration begins, returning students
		Sun. 12/24 – 12/26	Christmas (University closed)
Tue. 11/14	Registration ends for 2 nd 5-wk classes		



Winter 2018: Dates to Remember

Mon. 11/20 - 12/19	Pre-Registration	Tue. 2/20	Registration Ends for 2nd 5-wk classes
Wed. 12/20 - 1/12	Registration, returning students	Wed. 2/21	Drop/Withdraw starts 2nd 5-week classes with fees and start being graded "W"
Mon. 1/1	New Year's Day (University Closed)	Mon. 2/26 - 3/27	Pre-Registration: DC, MS
Wed. 1/3	Faculty return to Campus	Tue. 2/27	National Board Part I, II, III, & PHT Application Deadline for April Exam
Thu. 1/4 - 1/5	New Student Orientation/Advisement Registration	Tue. 2/27	National Board Part IV Application Deadline for May Exam
Fri. 1/5	Dr. Riekeman presents "Getting to Well"	Fri. 3/2 - 3/4	National Board Exams Part I, II, III, PHT
Mon. 1/8	Classes Begin	Mon. 3/5 - 3/27	Pre-Registration: UG
Tue. 1/9	National Board Parts I, II, III & PHT - Application Deadline for March Exam	Wed. 3/7	Start 2nd 5-wk Drop & Withdraw Classes graded "WF" or "WNP" (through Monday of Week 10)
Fri. 1/12	Registration Ends, 11-wk classes & 1st 5-wk classes	Mon. 3/12	Last day to withdraw from University
Mon. 1/15	Martin Luther King Jr. Day (University Closed)	Fri. 3/16	Classes End, 11-wk
Mon. 1/15	Drop/Withdraw starts 11-wk classes & 1st 5-wk classes with fees and start being graded "W"	Mon. 3/19 - 3/22	Final Exams, 11-wk
Fri. 1/26	Last day to sign up for Written Comp Exam: MS	Tue. 3/20	Classes End, 2nd 5-wk
Mon. 1/29	Start 1st 5-wk Drop & Withdraw Classes graded "WF" or "WNP": UG (through Monday of Week 5)	Wed. 3/21 - 3/23	Final Exams, 2nd 5-wk
Wed. 1/31	Dr. Riekeman presents "Rights and Responsibilities"	Thur. 3/22	Graduation Rehearsal: 11am – 1pm
Fri. 2/2	Written Comprehensive Examination: MS	Thur. 3/22	Awards Convocation TBA (evening)
Fri. 2/9	Classes End 1st 5-wk	Fri. 3/23	Graduation 1:00 pm: DC
Mon. 2/12 - 2/13	Final Exams, 1st 5-wk	Sat. 3/24	Last Day for achieving Clinic Qtr. Milestone: DC
Wed. 2/14	Classes Begin 2nd 5-wk	Sat. 3/24	End of Quarter
Fri. 2/16	Last day to Drop & Withdraw 11-wk Classes graded "W"	Mon. 3/26	All Grades Due before 12:00 pm
Mon. 2/19	Start 11-wk Drop & Withdraw Classes graded "WF" or "WNP" (through Monday of Week 10)	Wed. 3/28 - 4/6	Registration begins, returning students

Upcoming NBCE Parts I, II, III and Physiotherapy Deadlines

Applications **must be received** by the NBCE by the deadlines listed below. Requests for withdrawal and for hand grading **must be received** by the NBCE by the deadlines listed below. **To ensure you meet the NBCE deadlines, please submit your application to www.NBCE.org no later than 48 hours prior to the application deadline listed below. Life University Registrar must review and approve applications prior to the application date.**

October 2017 Administration	
Administration Dates	October 20-22, 2017
Application Deadline	August 29, 2017
January 2018 Administration	CBT (Computer Based Testing maybe limited seating)
Administration Dates	January 20-21, 2018
Application Deadline	November 28, 2017
March 2018 Administration	
Administration Dates	March 2-4, 2018
Application Deadline	January 26, 2018
April 2018 Administration	CBT (Computer Based Testing maybe limited seating)
Administration Dates	April 21-22, 2018
Application Deadline	February 27, 2018
June 2018 Administration	CBT (Computer Based Testing maybe limited seating)
Administration Dates	June 23-24, 2018
Application Deadline	May 01, 2018
August 2018 Administration	
Administration Dates	August 17-19, 2018
Application Deadline	June 26, 2018
October 2018 Administration	CBT (Computer Based Testing maybe limited seating)
Administration Dates	October 20-21, 2018
Application Deadline	August 28, 2018

Please note: Above dates may be tentative and subject to change.

Life University is accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097: Telephone number 404-679-4501) to award the Doctor of Chiropractic, Master of Science, Bachelor of Science and Associate of Science degrees.

"The Doctor of Chiropractic degree program of Life University's College of Chiropractic is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of the Council on Chiropractic Education, 8049 North 85th Way, Scottsdale, AZ 85258-4321. Tel : 480-443-8877." Any questions or complaints regarding Life University's compliance with CCE's accrediting criteria should be addressed, telephoned and/or faxed as above.



The Core Life Proficiencies

In conjunction with providing health care degree programs, Life University is committed to delivering an education designed around a set of core proficiencies that advance personal integrity and provide the foundation for professional success, social contribution and cultural change. These proficiencies distinguish a Life University education.

Belief Systems and Performance

Life University will expose its students to a range of contemporary intellectual approaches and technologies that will help them reach higher levels of performance and success. Students will learn criteria by which to judge the usefulness of certain technologies and their applicability to their learning styles.

Communication and Relationship Theory/Skills

An ability to communicate effectively and the capacity for building relationships with others are critical factors in personal, business and life success. These skills can be developed. Life University will challenge its students to develop and utilize the skills of effective listening, empathy, interpersonal skills and public speaking to create clear communications and foster meaningful professional relationships with members of the public, patients, colleagues and key opinion leaders.

Contemporary Scientific Paradigms

For thousands of years and especially since Sir Isaac Newton, humankind's scientific understanding of the functioning of the universe has been based largely on a mechanistic model. Contemporary quantum physics opens the door to a much more vitalistic understanding of human dynamics. Life University will expose our students to the implications of these models especially as they apply to research in health care.

Integrative Change

Because change is one of the few constants in today's professional environments, an educated person must learn how to evaluate, plan for and effectively use the element of change to impact controlled differences in the world. Life University will expose students to tested theories and concepts and help them evaluate their usefulness. Students will also learn how people integrate and accept new philosophies and skills for communicating new concepts of health care.

Integrity and Citizenship

Integrity provides the underpinning for the responsible exercise of our rights and responsibilities as human beings. Integrity leads to empowerment and excellence, while a lack of integrity results in mediocrity. Life University teaches students how to manage personal integrity and function as valued citizens within the academic, health care and larger communities.

Leadership and Entrepreneurship

Extensive research available today outlines the hallmarks of effective leadership. Life University draws on this body of knowledge and teaches students how to apply it in an entrepreneurial setting to build a successful business or organization.

Learning Theory/Critical Thinking

Life University engages students in critical thinking by teaching them how to gather meaningful data, synthesize new information with existing knowledge, think independently and search for practical application of their knowledge in professional practice and daily life. We exhort our students to not only learn skills, but to become innovators who contribute positively to their communities.

Philosophy of Human Existence and Health Care Policy

Health care systems evolve from health care philosophies. Although our most institutionalized systems today revolve around a mechanistic view of health, Life University sees value in a vitalistic view of human function. With a growing body of evidence to support vitalistic concepts in the health care milieu, Life University will help spearhead changes that will revolutionize our nation's approach to health care. Our faculty will clearly identify these key issues for students and teach them how to evaluate new information and direct professional dialogues that will lead to new health care policy.

LIFE UNIVERSITY HONOR CODE

All members of the Life University community are entrusted with the responsibility of upholding ethical goals and values. Essential to the fundamental purpose of Life University is a personal commitment to the principles of citizenship and integrity.

Integrity provides the underpinning for the responsible exercise of our rights and responsibilities as civil human beings within our community. Integrity leads to empowerment and excellence, while a lack of integrity results in mediocrity. Life University teaches students how to achieve and maintain personal integrity and function as valued citizens within the academic, health care and larger communities.

As individuals and members of the Life University community, we commit ourselves to act with civility, honesty, and responsibility, and above all, with integrity and honor. We are accountable for all that we say, write and do. We are responsible for the academic integrity of our work. We pledge that we will not misrepresent our work, nor give or receive unauthorized aid. We commit ourselves to behave in a manner which demonstrates concern for the personal dignity, rights and freedoms of all members of the community. We are respectful of Life University property and the property of others. We will not tolerate a lack of respect for these values by anyone.

"INTEGRITY; CARRY IT WITH YOU"

Life University Quarterly

BOARD OF TRUSTEES ANNOUNCEMENTS

As a result of the April meeting of the Life University Board of Trustees, the following tuition will be assessed, effective Summer 2017:

Program	Tuition/Credit
Undergraduate	\$237.00 (One Year Cost)
Dietetic Internship	\$8000.00
Masters	\$270.00
DC	\$353.00

All students attending LIFE's Marietta campus will be assessed a \$350.00 quarterly student fee.

PUBH 5545 Practicum costs are raised to **\$353.00** each. (*Billed as Tuition*)

Qualifying International students will receive a 20% tuition reduction of quarterly tuition charges, excluding Canadians.

NOTE: Online course are not included in the International tuition reduction.

Life University Dis-enrollment Fee

Students who have not paid their tuition & fees in a timely manner may be subject to dis-enrollment from all courses for which tuition is not paid and a dis-enrollment fee of twenty-five percent (25.0%) of the unpaid balance of tuition.

Life University Deregistration for Students Enrolled in an Online Course

De-registration will occur for non-academic participation (posting to an introduction discussion forum or Q&A forum only) or no participation on the Monday starting week three. Students will be notified of de-registration via e-mail on Wednesday of week two of the quarter.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Campus Safety

The safety of every member of the Life University community is our top priority. Life University maintains a well-staffed Campus Safety Department consisting of trained security officers. Our highly motivated and trained staff works diligently to ensure that you are safe and secure.

EMERGENCY ON CAMPUS: (770) 426-2911

NON-EMERGENCY: (770) 426-2681

* Life University Campus Safety is located in **MOD 2** behind the Library*

Campus Safety is charged with responding to all types of emergency and non-emergency events, as well as enforcing University parking regulations. The campus is patrolled 24/7/365, and we work with local emergency response agencies such as Marietta Police Department, Cobb County Sheriff and Marietta Fire Department.

A Life University Campus Safety Department official can be reached 24 hours per day, seven days per week in the event of an emergency, by dialing x2911 from a University phone or (770) 426-2911 from a cell phone or off-campus landline. It is a good idea to store the Campus Safety emergency phone number on speed dial in your cell phone, so that you can reach an officer quickly and easily. For your safety, there are also [emergency call boxes located in various key areas on campus](#). Emergency call boxes are identified by blue poles and lights, which are illuminated at night, and can be used to immediately contact the Campus Safety.

Life University complies with federal and state laws and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, gender, religion, national origin, age, sexual orientation, disability, medical condition, pregnancy, citizenship or veteran status. This may require the Department to notify the Office of Student Services and local Police Departments of violations of law that also violate University policy or codes of conduct and vice versa.

Safety Overview

When a campus emergency occurs, contact Campus Safety by dialing "2911" on any campus phone or 770.426.2911. This line is answered seven days a week, 24 hours a day.

The Campus Safety Department will respond to all emergencies and non-emergency incidents on campus and take appropriate action. If the situation requires you to call 911 to get a response from the Fire Department, Ambulance or Police, then do so. Then, call 770.426.2911 to notify Campus Safety, so we can assist on getting the 911 response to the appropriate area quickly.

Procedures for Reporting Criminal Actions and other Emergencies on Campus

The Campus Safety Department monitors activities on campus 24 hours a day. Students and employees with concerns over criminal actions on campus can contact the Campus Safety Department at **(770) 426-2911**. Reports can be made with any department

Life University Quarterly

representative. We openly solicit the observations and concerns of our students, staff and all visitors when suspicious or criminal activity is observed on campus. The Campus Safety Department believes with greater awareness we can help each person be better prepared to protect themselves and others from crime. The Department also works closely with other local law enforcement agencies to obtain and monitor criminal reports made to them. Life University complies with federal and state law and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, gender, religion, national origin, age, sexual orientation, disability, medical condition, pregnancy, citizenship or veteran status. This may require the Department to notify the Office of Student Services of violations of law that also violate University policy or codes of conduct and vice versa.

General Safety Information

Security Procedures and Access to Campus Facilities

The Campus Safety Department monitors all access to campus facilities. The campus is regularly patrolled, and facilities are locked and unlocked at appropriate times. All users of the University facilities are encouraged to express safety concerns they have while on campus by contacting the Campus Safety Department. Remember to have your University ID on you at all times, especially if you need assistance to get into a secured building or space.

Campus Safety Watch Program

Keeping Life University safe takes a community effort. The Campus Safety Watch Program supports this effort by uniting our Life University Campus Safety Department, local law enforcement and safety agencies, and the LIFE community in an active partnership to prevent and reduce crime on the campus of Life University. Campus Safety Watch also sponsors routine programs such as Self Defense Classes. Look for information in LIFE News or stop by Campus Safety to find out dates and times for these events.

Campus Safety Watch reminds everyone to maintain awareness of his or her surroundings when on Campus and to notify Campus Safety if anything appears to be abnormal.

Alcohol Policy

The legal drinking age in Georgia is 21. It is unlawful to purchase or consume alcoholic beverages on this campus under the legal age. It is unlawful to misrepresent age or provide identification to someone else who is under the legal drinking age. Life University Campus Safety enforces all laws pertaining to the serving of alcohol in any manner that induces a person to consume alcohol by contest or challenge.

The Life University Campus Safety Department strongly supports state DUI laws, as defined in Georgia Code 40-6-391 and will partner with local law enforcement agencies to ensure

the safety of the LIFE community and adjacent residents and businesses. The Life University Student Handbook defines the rules applied to alcohol service on campus with regard to license holders and locations. All rules and regulations pertaining to alcohol are enforced by the Life University Campus Safety Department and or the Office of Student Conduct.

Firearms and Weapons

Firearms and weapons are not permitted on the campus at any time with the exception of duly authorized state and federal certified law enforcement officers.

Any law enforcement officer visiting the campus or attending classes must register with the Campus Safety Department prior to proceeding to their desired location. Offenses involving firearms and weapons will be handled through criminal procedures and/or by the Conduct Review Board or the Executive Director of Student Services.

Solicitation on Campus:

Faculty, Staff, Students, and Visitors of Life University should refrain from soliciting on the Campus. Solicitation for humanitarian causes or with special merit may be conducted with the appropriate approval from the Presidents Office or Vice President of Student Services. Outside agents are not permitted to solicit on Campus. "Solicitation" is interpreted to refer to any door to door residential solicitation of employees or students at their places of work, in study areas, Library or other areas on Campus, including the placing of flyers on vehicle windshields, posting flyers on or in any buildings, or the use of donation receptacles. Any student/group must have its solicitation approved by either the President's Office or the Vice President of Student Services.

Any unauthorized solicitors should be reported immediately to Campus Safety.

Lost & Found

The Campus Safety Department will maintain lost and found items for a minimum of 60 days from the date an item was received by our office. Once the item is recorded, the item will be listed with other items until it is purged. The list of items will be available during the regular office hours between 7:00 a.m.-10:00 p.m. Monday-Friday except Holidays and school closings.

Jump Start Service

Jump start service for vehicles with dead batteries. Campus Safety can only use the Jump Box to start vehicles. Campus Safety cannot use a Patrol Vehicle to

directly jump start any vehicle due to liability concerns. Campus Safety Officers are not trained mechanics, so if the vehicle needs assistance beyond the capabilities of the Jump Box, an outside service provider or road side assistance will need to be called.

Notary Services

Notary Republic services are available to all the LIFE University community 07:00am – 03:00pm Monday – Friday (except Holidays). Please remember to bring all documentation and proper ID's.

Sex Offender Registry

The Georgia Bureau of Investigation (GBI), in accordance with federal, state and local codes, is required to act as the repository for registration information concerning those persons convicted of a sex crime who reside within the state of Georgia. Information may be obtained on individuals who are registered as sex offenders by visiting: Georgia Bureau of Investigation Sex Offender Registry.

gbi.georgia.gov/Georgia-sex-offender-registry

Emergency Action Plan

Life University is committed to protecting the health and safety of all students, staff, faculty and visitors at all times.

In conjunction with this commitment is the inherent responsibility for preventing or minimizing any danger to life and/or property resulting from the effects of an emergency. When an emergency occurs, an immediate organized response by University personnel is activated. The Life University Emergency Action Plan (EAP) established the framework within which the University will provide this response. The purpose of this EAP is to define procedures for responding to specific types of emergencies on the LIFE campus.

In the event of a rapidly unfolding campus emergency, Life University has adopted an Emergency Action Plan (EAP), which is available by clicking the link below. The EAP uses a multi-pronged approach to alert all students, faculty and staff of the situation and to advise them on what to do. Notification is supported by Alertus (TM) beacons inside all buildings, SMS text messaging and website posting. Additional information may be communicated via mass email and voicemail, depending on the type of situation. In order to receive emergency notification by SMS text messaging, which is highly recommended, you must make sure that your contact information in EagleNet is current. Remember to update this information if you get a new cell phone with a different number.

Crime Prevention

Life University Campus Safety Department aims to inform students, employees and visitors of unsafe practices which may contribute to the opportunity for a crime to occur.

These can include theft of property, alcohol or drug abuse, rape, other sexual offenses, stalking and domestic violence. By doing so, students, employees and visitors should be aware of unsafe practices and exercise due caution in preparing themselves to avoid becoming a victim of any crime.

Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Police and Campus Crime Statistics Act

In 1990, the U.S. Congress enacted the Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act (Title II of Public Law 101-542), which amended the higher education Act of 1965 (HEA). This Act requires all post-secondary institutions participating in the Title IV student financial aid programs to disclose campus crime statistics and other security information. 1998 Amendments renamed the law: The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Police and Campus Crime Statistics Act.

In compliance with this act, annual statistics of criminal activity occurring on campus are available on the Life University website. The contents of the Students Right to Know information can be found in the Student Handbook.

We publish and make available the yearly Campus Security Report, which summarizes incidents on campus. The contents of the "Student Right to Know" information pamphlet are available to all students and employees, as well as prospective students from the Campus Safety Department; it is also posted on the University website.

The report lists each type incident and frequency. For incidents of concern that occur between the yearly printings of the report, we post interim information in the student publications on campus and post information flyers throughout the campus that inform the students of the incident. Crime prevention is also accomplished by greeting each new group of students during their orientation each quarter. At this time, the students are told of the importance of reporting all incidents that they are involved in. At this meeting, any current areas of concern are explained to them and information is given to them on prevention. The Campus Safety Department also highlights any topic of concern on a quarterly basis. All appropriate offenses are referred out to the local

Life University Quarterly

municipal police department for assistance, when needed. In all cases, the University administration is notified of the accused offenses. The procedures for institutional sanctions are defined in the Student Handbook.

The Procedures for Institutional Sanctions

The rules and procedures for all offenses and disciplinary proceedings are defined in the Life University Honor Code, Student Standards of Conduct, Employee Policies and the Student/Employee Handbooks. It is important to note that both the victim and the accused are afforded certain rights. In cases of domestic violence and sexual offenses, Life University may make reasonable accommodations with regard to class schedules or living arrangements.

Parking

Visitor Parking / Temporary Parking Permits

All visitors to the Life University campus are required to come to the Campus Safety Department upon their arrival to campus. The Campus Safety Department is located in MOD 2 behind the Learning Resources Center. Additionally, any unregistered car on campus (one that does not have a current Life University parking decal) will need to obtain a temporary pass. Temporary parking passes must be displayed on the front dash of the vehicle at all times and must be returned.

If you have a scheduled appointment with a faculty or staff member, you can obtain a visitor's parking pass ahead of time directly from Campus Safety. This temporary visitor's parking pass will be sent to you via email as a PDF document containing the specific date and time you will be on campus. You will need to print this pass out and display it clearly on your dashboard when you are on campus. If you have any questions, please contact the Campus Safety Department at 770.426.2681.

Life University Vehicle Registration Process

All vehicles on Life University property are required to be registered and display a parking decal or temporary permit in accordance with listed guidelines. The decals or permits can be obtained at the Campus Safety Department office located at Mod 2, Monday through Friday between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m., excluding holidays and other school closing days. Life University provides parking for vehicles that display a valid parking decal, which must be affixed as prescribed. A valid parking decal should be affixed on the lower left side of the rear window on the outside of the vehicle or on the stationary portion of the fork on motorcycles. Valid temporary decals must be displayed on the dashboard of the vehicle with identification information being clearly visible to the outside. Convertibles or cars with louvers may place the decal on the outside on the front windshield in a place not to block your vision while driving.

Note: Decals must be affixed by Friday of the first week of class for new students.

Decals are issued at the Campus Safety Department. In some cases, a special designation/markings (e.g. car pools, student council officers, student ambassadors, and medical waivers) may be issued to authorized persons. Only one special designation/markings will be issued for each authorized person. The type of designation will be determined by the Campus Safety Department.

The following information is required:

- Valid Driver's License
- Valid Vehicle Registration
- Life University ID

Parking & Decals

Students during restricted parking hours must park only in areas designated for student parking as indicated below and must have active decals. **PARKING IS RESTRICTED MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY (EXCEPT HOLIDAYS AND SCHOOL BREAKS) 06:00AM-05:00PM.** All other times the lots are open parking except for those spaces specifically reserved or blocked off. Failure to comply will result in fines. Parking Lots are designated as follows:

- Faculty and Staff must have a Staff/Faculty Running Eagle decal or hanger and must park in White Lots or the overflow parking lot.
- LIFE Village Retreat Residents must have a Red decal and must park in their assigned reserved space in the parking deck only during restricted hours.
- Commons Residents must have an Orange decal and must park in the reserved spaces in the Commons parking lot only during restricted hours.
- Students not residing in the Village Retreat or Commons must have a Green Decal and must park in the designated lots with yellow parking lines, overflow lots, or non-reserved Red or Orange parking lots.
- Patients, students, and Faculty/Staff parking at the C-HOP parking lot must park in the designated spaces within the lot.
- The Overflow Parking Lot is located across the street from the Human Resources Department (1085 Barclay Circle). This lot is open to students, faculty/staff and visitors.
- Red Carpool Hanger must be displayed and 2 or more people exiting the vehicle at the time it is parked in a Carpool Space. Carpool passes can

Life University Quarterly

be obtained at the Campus Safety Office. Both people must be present at the time the carpool pass is issued.

- Blue Decals are designated for off site parking which is at the Harry's Farmers Market off of Roswell Road. Security and Shuttle service is provided. This parking may also be used by staff/faculty/students for overflow.

Accessible Parking

Life University honors valid disability placards and plates from all states. It is our policy to ticket and impound vehicles occupying handicap-parking spaces without displaying the proper placard or plate; the fine is \$100.00. Life University adheres to the requirements for disability parking set forth in the Georgia Code Section 40-6-222. The student must also obtain the proper color decal, which must be affixed to the vehicle in accordance with guidelines. The valid state issued decal/placard and/or plate must be registered with the Campus Safety Department. *Note: The decal/placard and/or plate are issued to the person and not the vehicle; therefore, the person using the decal/placard and/or plate must be the same person to whom the decal/placard or plate was issued.*

Other Parking Passes

All drivers of vehicles wishing to park on campus must have a pass issued by a department that they are visiting, or they must come to the Campus Safety Department located in Mod 2 to obtain a temporary pass for any of the following reasons.

- Driving an unregistered car on campus (Does not have a current University decal).
- Spouse, girl/boyfriend, acquaintance or patient drives a student owned car on campus, (Failure to obtain a pass may subject the car to being towed). Student Spouse passes are available for the current quarter and maybe used in student parking only.
- Visitors: The permit should be displayed on the front dash of the vehicle at all times while on Life University property.
- Injury Passes: Documentation and an Injury Pass Application are needed in order to obtain an Injury Pass from Campus Safety. The pass allows a person to park in the closest available non-reserve space available in any lot. This pass does not allow anyone to use Handicap Parking. Handicap Parking is by State issue permit only.

Loading and Unloading Zones

Any unattended vehicles in a Loading/Unloading zone will be subject to being towed unless:

- Their flashers are on.
- The Vehicle is not there for more than 10 minutes.

- Or the Vehicle is attended by someone who has access to the keys and is legal to operate the vehicle in case of emergency.

Violations

All Life University parking lots have colored signs and/or markings authorizing particular vehicles to park in their designated lot and/or space.

Please check these signs for any restrictions, which may apply before parking.

Parking & Decal Violations and Fines

Parking in an unauthorized lot, non-designated area or any decal violation shall result in a three step process:

Ticket, Ticket, Tow, which will not have an appeal process. Fire zone violations will result in immediate tow.

Illegal Parking (first offense) – **\$35**

Illegal Parking (second offense) – **\$50**

Illegal Parking (third offense) – **\$100** fine and vehicle is towed, Decal changed to Blue which restricts the vehicle AND the driver to Off Site Parking.

Parking in a Handicap Space – **State Imposed Fine**

Parking in Unmarked/Unauthorized area – **\$35, \$50, \$100**

Parking in Fire Zone – **\$100**

No Decal – **\$35, \$50, \$100**

Expired Decal – **\$35**

Improper Decal Display – **\$25**

Altered/Forged/Stolen Decal – **\$50**, plus referral to student conduct hearing

Parking in a Reserved Space - **\$35, \$50, \$100 ALONG WITH IMMEDIATE TOW FOR FIRST OFFENSE.**

Carpool Parking without a Carpool Hanger or not having 2 or more people in vehicle at the time parked. - **\$35, \$50, \$100**

Moving Violations and Fines

All Life University Campus Safety Department employees are authorized to write and issue tickets for moving violations on University forms, but only Police Officers can write and issue citations for State of Georgia violations.

Life University Quarterly

University tickets will be paid through Life University Accounting Office. State of Georgia citations will be processed through the State Court of Cobb County.

Exceeding Speed Limit on Barclay Cir – **State Imposed Fine**

In areas other than Barclay Circle – **\$35**

Disregarding Traffic Control Sign – **\$35**

Reckless Driving – **State Imposed Fine**

Disregarding Officer Working Traffic – **\$70**

Moving Barricades or traffic cones – **\$70**

Any State of Georgia Traffic Violation – **State Imposed Fine**

Driving on Campus:

The speed limit on Barclay Circle is 25 MPH and is strictly enforced. The speed limit on all other roads, driveways and parking lots is 10 MPH and is strictly enforced. Anyone driving on the campus of Life University is required to have a valid driver's license and proof of insurance in their possession at all times in accordance with Georgia Law.

Payments

Payment of University issued citations will be processed through Student Accounting for Students. Unpaid University tickets will result in an Accounting Hold, which will preclude a student from registering, receiving transcripts or graduating until settled with Student Accounting. Employee citations will be paid at the Finance Department or deducted from their payroll if not paid by the next pay cycle.

Once a student and/or employee's vehicle has received two tickets, the vehicle is eligible to be towed at the owner/driver's expense. Repeat violations may result in the driver and/or owner losing their driving and parking privileges on the Life University campus and property.

Vehicles are subject to be towed at owner's expense at any time an officer deems it necessary to maintain the safety or the efficient and effective traffic flow of Life University persons or property. Once the towing service is called, the owner/driver of the vehicle is responsible for any and all charges related to the towing. Life University or officers of Life University's Campus Safety Department are not responsible for damages or loss of property as a result of towing. An incident report is completed on all vehicle tows to document the reasons for tow, condition and location of vehicle.

Students – Payment of Life University issued tickets will be processed through Student Accounting. Unpaid tickets will result in an Accounting Hold, which will preclude the student from registering for classes, receiving transcripts or graduating, until settled with Student Accounting. Once a student's vehicle has received 2 tickets, a 3rd ticket may result in the vehicle being

towed at the owner's/driver's expense. Once towed the student will not be able to park back on Life University Campus, they will have to park off property and then use the shuttle service or alternate transportation to get on campus.

Employees – Payment of Life University issued tickets will be processed through the Accounting office. Unpaid tickets will result in garnishment of wages via post-tax automatic deduction from bi-weekly paycheck. Once an employee has received a warning and ticket, the vehicle will be towed at the owner's/driver's expense. Repeat violations may cause the employee to lose his/her driving privileges on the Life University campus and can affect employment.

Towing

Vehicles are subject to tow at any time if the Campus Safety Officer deems it necessary to maintain the safety of the efficient traffic flow of Life University persons or property. Vehicles may also be towed on the 3rd or subsequent violation of the parking policies.

Once the wrecker service is called, the owner/driver of the vehicle is responsible for any and all charges related to the towing. Neither Life University nor the Campus Safety Department is responsible for damage to, or loss of, property as the result of towing. An incident report is completed on all vehicle tows to document the tow, condition and location of the vehicle.

Vehicles may be towed for any of the following reasons:

- Parking and decal violations
- Having 3 or more tickets.
- Parked in a reserved space.
- Blocking roads, loading docks, dumpsters or driveways
- Parking in clinic patient spaces, visitors spaces or handicap spaces
- Parking on grass or flowerbeds
- Abandoned vehicles
- When it is determined that a vehicle or property poses a safety hazard and the immediate removal of the vehicle is necessary for campus safety reasons

NOTE: It is a violation of the parking rules to leave a vehicle in a University parking lot overnight (with the exception of Village and Commons residents). Students or employees needing to leave a vehicle in a parking lot for an extended specified time frame must obtain identification pass prior to leaving the vehicle, and the pass must be displayed on the dashboard.

Life University Quarterly

Quick Links

Stroll down using mouse or your arrow keys on the page and options will appear at the top. Click on “**Quick Links**” choose “**Current Students**”. The Current Student panel has links to many of the online services accessed by students. The Current Student panel is reached by clicking on the “**Quick Links**” drop down menu at the top-center of the homepage (<http://www.LIFE.edu/>), you will then find it in the drop down menu of the home page.

Several of the Current Student links will be referred to in this manual, including:

Directory (Phone and email directory)

<http://directory.LIFE.edu/>

Blackboard

<http://blackboard.LIFE.edu>

Student E-mail

<http://webmail.student.LIFE.edu/>

IT Help Desk

<https://itsupport.LIFE.edu>

Campus Email & Phone Directory

From www.LIFE.edu:

Currents Students > University Resources > Directory

Direct Link: <http://directory.LIFE.edu>

Use this page to lookup phone numbers and email addresses for employees, department phone/fax numbers and student email addresses.

- Right click on the Wireless Icon in your Windows Taskbar
- Click on View Available Wireless Networks

This will display all wireless networks in range.

- Click on the "Life University" option
- Click on Connect

If all goes well Windows will show Acquiring Network Address and then show Connected. Close out the Wireless Network Connection Box and open Internet Explorer, Firefox or other browser of your choice.

IT Department

Our office is located in the Administration Building in the hallway that runs between the CC-HOP (Student Clinic) and the Office of Faculty Affairs.

Submitting IT Help Desk Requests

Now it couldn't be easier to submit an IT support ticket!

From Life's homepage, click on “Dashboard” and choose “Current Students” then “IT Help Desk” box, then login with the same username and password that you use for BlackBoard and email. If you are having problems with your password or need to get in touch with someone quicker you may send an email directly to itsupport@LIFE.edu or call (678) 331-4335 to reach one of our helpful agents regarding problems with your password or need to get in touch with someone quicker you may send an email directly to itsupport@LIFE.edu or call (678) 331-4335 to reach one of our helpful agents.

Wireless Network

Life University maintains a wireless network that can be accessed in most of our buildings and courtyards. In order to access the network your laptop computer, PDA or phone must have an 802.11 b/g compliant adapter.

The following applies to Windows XP Home or XP Professional only.

- Turn on your wireless adapter.

Life University Quarterly

INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS(IP):

International Programs is responsive to the needs of Life University's international student population. The department, located within the Learning Resource Center, provides counseling, advisement and service in the following areas:

- Current USCIS, SEVP and CBP policies and guidelines governing F1 students.
- Issues Student Form I-20
- SEVIS record updates (changes in personal information, program of study, employment and registration activity)
- Personal, academic and cross-cultural issues
- Adjustment to Life University, the United States and the local area
- Provides a quarterly orientation for new international students
- Advocates for all international student issues
- Requests for Reduced Course Load and Program Extension Authorizations
- Change of student status and reinstatement requests
- Dependents and spouse inquiries and concerns (F-2 status)
- Annual I-20 endorsement for overseas travel
- Visa and Passport Renewals
- Assists with Off-Campus Work Permission (Economic Hardship, Curricular Practical Training, and Optional Practical Training)
- Performs all other Primary Designated School Official (PDSO) and Designated School Official (DSO) duties

International Student Fulltime Enrollment Reminders

International students studying under F1 student visa status are required by the federal regulations to maintain enrollment in a full course of study each academic term. A full course of study is defined as 12 quarter hours for Undergraduate Programs, 12 quarter hours for the Doctor of Chiropractic program, and 9 quarter hours for the Graduate Programs*. In order to remain in valid F1 status, international students must also maintain appropriate cumulative GPA levels. These include: 2.0 and above for UG & DCP and 3.0 and above for Graduate Programs. Taking a reduced course load without prior approval from the Coordinator of International Programs will result in a violation of F1 student regulations and termination of F1 status. If USCIS does not grant your reinstatement request you will be considered "unlawfully present" and instructed to depart the United States. Please see the Coordinator of International Programs for more information.

*Please note no more than one online or distance education class may be applied to the "full course of study" requirement per academic term.

International students issued an I-20 for initial attendance, transfer to Life University or move to a different educational level must bring the I-20 issued to them to the Coordinator of International Programs after registration to complete USCIS reporting requirements. USCIS allows no more than 30 days from the "Program Start Date" designated on the student's Form I-20 to complete these procedures. *(New students bring your passport, I-94, and I-20.)*

IMPORTANT NOTE: USCIS holds the student responsible for maintaining his or her immigration status. If you violate the law, USCIS holds you responsible, even if you are not aware of the law.

Please make an appointment with the Coordinator of International Programs, Learning Resource Center 678-331-4330 or matthew.davidson@life.edu

Life University Quarterly

DRS. SID E. AND NELL K. WILLIAMS LIBRARY:

The Williams Library provides a full complement of academic library services including print monographs, periodicals, e-books, e-journals, on-line resources and databases, print reference resources, audiovisual resources, anatomical models, X-rays, training classes, and a student computer lab serving students, faculty, staff, alumni and the greater healthcare community. The library is located in the Learning Resources Center and is open 77 hours each week:

Hours

Sunday	1:30 p.m. - 11:45 p.m.
Monday-Thursday	7 a.m. - 11:45 p.m.
Friday	7 a.m. - 6:45 p.m.
Saturday	10:30 a.m. - 6:45 p.m.

Special hours are scheduled for term breaks and holidays.

General Procedures

University IDs are required for access to the library and to use library resources and services including checking out materials, accessing computers, printing and photocopying., and using study rooms. Group and individual study rooms are available with an ID for a maximum of three hours. Books circulate for four weeks with one renewal. Audiovisual materials circulate for two weeks with two renewals. Library materials may be renewed online using a pin number issued from the library circulation desk. Fines are imposed for failure to return items on time, and an outstanding balance of \$5.00 or more will result in a block placed on the student account preventing registration, access to transcripts, and suspension of library borrowing privileges. Library communication of courtesy notices with patrons, including fines, overdue items, and holds notices, is done through University e-mail accounts. After the third courtesy notice is sent, a block will be placed on a patron's account.

SPORTS AND WELLNESS INFORMATION (Athletics):

Our Club Sports program is open to all Life University students. The goal is to provide competitive activities for our students against other universities around the Southeast. We currently have 10 Club Sport teams competing in events in a variety of sports. The current clubs are listed with the contact person for each one.

Tennis Club: Men and Women

Beginner to Advanced

Bob Rectenwald 770-426-2933
rectenwald@LIFE.edu

Women's Volleyball Team

All skill levels

Jennifer Valtos 770-426-2762
jvaltos@LIFE.edu

Men's Volleyball Team

All skill levels

Remi Champagne 404-519-3060

Men's Soccer

All skill levels

Dr. Hussein Elsangak 770-426-2744
hussein@LIFE.edu

Racquetball Club. Men and Women

All skill levels

Henry Hammond 770-426-2697
hhamm@LIFE.edu

Triathlon Club. Men and Women

All skill levels

Powerlifting Club

All skill levels

Dr. Rick Sherkel 770-426-2709
rsherkel@LIFE.edu

Golf Club

All skill levels

Chris Gordon 912-571-6293
Chad Taylor 417-693-8161
ctaylor@student.LIFE.edu

Hockey Team

Coach Dan Bouchard 404-512-3503

Cheerleading Team

Travis France 813-857-6171
tfrance@student.LIFE.edu

Cross Country/Track

Nyles Stuart 770-365-4708
Nyles.stuart@gmail.com

Life University Quarterly

THE STUDENT SUCCESS CENTER (SSC):

The Student Success Center (SSC), located in the Center for Chiropractic Education building (CCE), provides the following services free for all currently enrolled Life University students

Academic Support Services

SSC offers a variety of services to support students in achieving their academic goals. In addition to helping students improve their study skills and develop learning strategies to enhance academic achievement, assistance is also made available through these services:

- Supplemental Instruction (SI)
- Tutoring
- Online Tutoring
- Workshops
- Global Voices
- Make-Up Testing
- College of Chiropractic Open Learning Lab
- Undergraduate Learning Lab (CGUS 217 and 218)
- Athletic Learning Lab

Supplemental Instruction

Supplemental Instruction (SI) is an academic support program that targets historically difficult courses. SI is a non-remedial approach to learning enrichment designed to increase student performance and retention. SI offers regularly scheduled, out-of-class review sessions to all students enrolled in targeted courses. SI study sessions are informal seminars in which students review notes, discuss readings, develop organizational tools, and prepare for examinations. Students learn how to integrate course content with reasoning and study skills. All students are encouraged to attend as many SI sessions as possible, as it is a voluntary program. Please see SI schedule for specific times and locations. If SI services are not offered, students will be informed and referred to the appropriate learning lab(s) for assistance and/or encouraged to contact their faculty for further assistance.

Tutoring

Tutoring sessions are drop-in sessions. Tutors act as facilitators by supporting their peers in strengthening study skills, such as time management, academic goal setting, and note-taking while studying specific course content. If tutoring services are not offered, students will be informed and referred to the appropriate Learning Labs for assistance and/or encouraged to contact their faculty for further assistance. There is no additional charge for face-to-face and/or online tutoring being offered by the Student Success Center.

Online Tutoring

Students may access online tutoring through Smarthinking. The link to access this online tutoring is found on Blackboard in all courses in which the student is enrolled. Students will need to refer to Smarthinking's schedule for subject availability and the times they are offered.

Enrichment/Educational Workshops

Enrichment workshops are designed to assist students in achieving their academic goals. The workshops focus on helping students develop effective learning strategies, identify their learning style, and improve their study, goal setting, and time management skills through interactive processes and individual one-on-one appointments. Please refer to the workshop schedule for dates, times, and location.

*Academic support schedules are subject to change throughout the quarter. Students are directed to the **Student Success Center (SSC) Blackboard site** regarding the location and times for Supplemental Instruction (SI), tutoring, workshops and the various learning labs. Alternatively a copy can be collected from the SSC in the CCE Bldg.

Global Voices

Global Voices is a service that helps non-native, English-speaking students to strengthen their communication, written, and comprehension skills so that they may be more successful in their academic programs at Life University. Students can find resources to enhance their reading, writing, comprehending, and speaking of the English language, along with other support. Global Voices has 2 full-time academic support professionals available to assist the students with their English language needs. Global Voices is located in Mod 4.

Make-Up Testing

Make-Up Testing is available on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday @ 11:00a.m. during weeks 1 through 10. There is no make-up testing on week 3 Tuesday and week 4 Tuesday and Wednesday due to the OSCE testing. There is no make-up testing during finals week. All testing is conducted in room 152 in the CCE building. Make-up request forms are available outside the lobby of the SSC in the CCE building. They must be filled out and signed by a faculty member prior to the exam. No appointment is needed to pick up a purple form.

Life University Quarterly

Counseling:

Life University is committed to the personal growth of our students. We offer a variety of services and resources for all enrolled students. Our goal in counseling is to provide an environment where students can learn valuable life and coping skills to take proactive steps in improving their overall well-being. SSC Counseling offers a variety of services which cater to the diverse needs of our students.

Individual/Couples Counseling: Life University offers individual and couples counseling through the Student Assistance Program (SAP). SAP provides 24/7 availability of an off-campus counselor via phone. In addition, students can request face-to-face visits with an off-campus therapist and will be provided with 6 free sessions. This service allows students consistent availability including nights, weekends, and/or holidays with a licensed mental health professional outside of the university. In addition, the service can be utilized by students' dependents, which include spouses and/or children. You can contact SAP directly by calling (770) 951-8021 or 1(800) 869-0276. A SSC Counselor can also assist you in making contact with SAP.

To inquire or take advantage of these resources, students can call the SSC at (770) 426-2725 or stop by the office located in the CCE Building. Students will find a current calendar of events each quarter which outline the workshops offered throughout that quarter. In addition, students will find various community resources and can also speak with a counselor who will help them navigate through the process of connecting to the most valuable resource.

Crisis Intervention:

A student in crisis should contact campus safety at (770) 426-2911 or 911 immediately. Georgia Crisis and Access Line also has a 24/7 crisis line at (800) 715-4225. All are available 24/7.

Disability Services

Students with documented disabilities may request reasonable accommodations, which will afford them equal access to all educational programs and activities of the University. Requests for reasonable accommodations must be made to the Student Success Center. The University complies with all state and federal regulations regarding the provision of reasonable accommodations to educational programs and services in accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, Section 504 Rehab Act and the ADA.

ADA Compliance Statement for Student Accommodations

The Student Success Center (SSC) has been designated to coordinate the University's overall compliance with the ADA, ADA and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act, as they apply

to students. The Student Success Center maintains the student's Plan of Action which also contains the Self-Identification statement. SSC helps develop strategies for compliance, coordinates the University's accommodation processes for students and monitors implementation efforts. The SSC also handles inquiries about compliance and investigates complaints relating to student accommodations and service requests. Additional information may be obtained by contacting Dr. Genelle Haney, Director of Disability Services or Dr. Lisa Rubin, Director of Student Success Center and Compliance Officer at 770-426-2725 or lrubin@LIFE.edu, or by contacting the Student Success Center at 770-426-2725 or ssc@LIFE.edu.

Documentation Requirements for Accommodations

A disability is defined as a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities. The disability must be clearly documented with information confirming that the student is substantially limited by the impairment and that a need exists for the accommodation.

A student will not automatically be provided with accommodations based on a diagnosis alone. Evidence must be presented that the disability is significantly interfering with the student's academic performance. Each accommodation is individualized to the particular student, as supported by the student's documentation.

All students must meet and follow all Life University rules, Student Handbook, Course Catalogs and Technical Standards, with or without approved accommodations. The University will make such modifications to its academic requirements as are necessary to ensure that such requirements do not discriminate, on the basis of disability, against a qualified student with a disability.

Academic requirements that the University can demonstrate are essential to the instruction being pursued by such student or to any directly related licensing or accreditation requirement will not be regarded as discriminatory. Please check with the Student Success Center if you are declaring, adding, or changing a major or program to determine (a) whether the Student Success Center requires additional documentation or (b) whether other Technical Standards apply to the major or program. **Please review the Technical Standards or refer to the Life University Catalog** Please check with the SSC for the following: (a) If you are declaring a new major or adding or changing a program of study or (b) To determine if

Life University Quarterly

documentation is necessary for any updated accommodation requests. Please be aware that Technical Standards may apply to a new program or major.

All students are responsible for providing adequate documentation. Life University is not required to conduct or to pay for any evaluation to document a disability or need for an academic adjustment. Life University does not provide any evaluations or documentation for disabilities. These documentation requirements should be taken to the student's evaluator and the evaluator is required to make recommendations for academic accommodations in each of the following categories (when applicable): written examinations, technique classes, lab classes/examinations, and clinical experience.

Documentation from an outside independent (non-Life University) licensed professional must be provided to the Student Success Center. Students are responsible for all funding to pay for appropriate professional documentation. Your state vocational rehabilitation agency through the Department of Education Web page may be able to assist:

<http://www.ed.gov/parents/needs/speced/resources.html>

Documentation must include the following:

1. Be provided by a qualified licensed professional with the ability to diagnose the specific disability and must abide by the Conflict of Interest Policy for Disability Services as stated: Students who request accommodations and provide documentation to the Student Success Center (SSC), must use a qualified licensed professional that is independent of Life University; therefore, the following cannot be utilized: faculty or staff member whether full-time, part-time, adjunct, extension faculty or preceptor. This is to avoid a conflict of interest to the dual role of providing services at the University.

This policy for documentation provided by the licensed professional is for the following but not limited to: 1) the student's use in helping support whether the request for accommodation under the ADA, Section 504 Rehab Act of 1973, or the ADAA should be granted, 2) the purpose of updating documentation or adding accommodation recommendations and 3) documentation for extenuating circumstances related to Disability Services. There is a formal grievance process available through the Grievance Committee (Chair, Dr. Tim Gross at tgross@LIFE.edu).

2. If the student is 18 years or older, documentation must be current adult based (18 years or older, post high school). Individualized Education Program (IEP),

Section 504 plan, and/or a prior history of accommodations are not necessarily sufficient documentation for postsecondary education, since different demands are required and the nature of a disability may have changed due to maturation. (***)Note: If you are a Chiropractic student or plan to go into the Chiropractic program, please review National Board of Chiropractic Examiners documentation requirements at www.NBCE.org (***)

3. Be on professional letterhead with address and telephone number.
4. Original signature of professional with listed degree and specialty.
5. Dated.
6. Assessment data must be included. Comprehensively and clearly define the impact of the disability on the student's functioning in daily life. Clearly define the limitations imposed and the support data verifying the impact of the condition. Single sub-tests or checklists are not acceptable as a sole source of documented data. Standard or scaled scores from all tests and sub-tests must be included in your diagnostic report.
7. Recommendations for accommodations must be listed with support diagnostic information. Documentation must be specific in listing practical and written exam based accommodations, if appropriate. ***For Chiropractic Students, please see National Board of Chiropractic Examiners website for further details ("Test Accommodation Guidelines")***

Process for Requests for Accommodations

The Director of Disability Services or her designee will review the documentation and will meet with the student and others, as needed, to determine the appropriate academic adjustment and/or auxiliary aids and services for the student. Students will be notified, in a timely manner, of all specific adjustments or services that have been agreed to and of any denial of requests adjustments or services and the reason(s) for any denial.

If a student requests an accommodation that would modify or eliminate a requirement of the student's academic course/program, before a decision is made on whether the accommodation can be provided to the student, the Director of Disability Services or her designee will consult with one or more faculty members and/or administrators who teach and/or administer the

academic course/program in question and ask how important the requirement in question is to the academic course/program, and whether, why and how, in their professional academic judgment, (a) the requirement in question is essential to the particular academic course/program, (b) changing or waiving the requirement would either lower academic standards or require substantial course/program alteration, (c) the individual student requesting the accommodation has demonstrated a need for the accommodation, (d) there are reasonable alternatives to the requirement that are applicable to the individual student. After conferring with the appropriate faculty members/administrators, the Director of Disability Services or her designee will consider the information provided by them and determine, consistent with the recommendations of the faculty members/administrators, whether the requested accommodation should be provided to the student making the request, and if not, whether an appropriate alternative exists that can be offered to the student. The Director of Disability Services or her designee will notify the student in writing of his/her determination, including the supporting bases, and that, if the student is dissatisfied with the determination, he/she may file a grievance for consideration by the Grievance Committee, by following the procedures set forth in the Disability Grievance policy.

Disability Grievance Process

Informal Resolution of a Concern Related to a Disability

A student who is registered with Disability Services and who has a concern of disability-based discrimination or a concern over the denial of an accommodation will discuss that concern with the Director of Disability Services at 770-426-2725. The Director of Disability Services will address that concern with relevant faculty and/or administration and/or the Disability Advisory Committee (DAC) and notify the student of the resolution of his/her concern.

Formal Grievance Process

After exhausting the informal resolution process, any enrolled Life University student that is registered with Disability Services in the Student Success Center may file a formal grievance of disability-based discrimination or denial of accommodations with the Grievance Committee Chair/Vice President of Operations, who can be contacted by email john.mcgee@life.edu or phone 770-426-2805. A written grievance statement must be made in writing within (10) school days of the action giving rise to the grievance and must be filed with the Grievance Committee Chair on the correct form (which is available from the Grievance Committee Chair, or the SSC). The grievance must describe in detail the action or decision the student alleges is in conflict with his or her rights under the ADA, ADAA or Section 504 of the Rehab Act. A student should also submit other documentation to support his or her grievance. The student must sign a release form stating that he or she

understands that his or her disability grievance will be discussed by the members of the Grievance Committee, the staff of the Student Success Center, and/or members of the Disability Advisory Committee in order to allow the Grievance Committee to determine how best to address the grievance. All members of the Grievance Committee will sign confidentiality agreements prior to reviewing any information.

Process for Forwarding Grievance to Grievance Committee

The Grievance Committee Chair will forward the completed written formal grievance forms to the Grievance Committee. The Grievance Committee will review the completed forms as soon as possible but no later than ten (10) school days after it is forwarded from the Grievance Committee Chair to the Grievance Committee. Upon receiving the appropriate information, the Grievance Committee will review all written material and seek additional information pertinent to the grievance.

Other involved parties may also be asked to document any action or decision in writing and present it to the Grievance Committee. After reviewing the written material and any other additional information the Grievance Committee deemed pertinent to the grievance, the Grievance Committee will prepare its findings and recommendations concerning the grievance. The Grievance Committee Chair will inform the student in writing of the Grievance Committee's decision as soon as possible, but no later than ten (10) school days after the Grievance Committee prepares its findings and recommendations. The Grievance Committee may also inform the SSC and/or the DAC of the Grievance Committee's decision. An appeal of the Grievance Committee's decision can be made to the Vice President of Academic Affairs (VPAA) for either of the following reasons:

1. Published process was not followed.
2. New information, not previously available to the Grievance Committee, which may have affected the outcome of the Grievance Committee's decision, has become available.

Any appeal of the Grievance Committee's decision must be put in writing and presented to the VPAA's office within ten (10) school days of the student having been notified of the decision of the Grievance Committee. The VPAA will inform the student in writing of his decision as soon as possible, but no later than 30 days after he receives the appeal. The VPAA may also inform

Life University Quarterly

the Grievance Committee, the SSC and/or the DAC of the VPAA's decision. The VPAA's decision on the appeal will be final.

All forms can be obtained by contacting the Grievance Committee Chair or the SSC.

Complaint to Office of Civil Rights (OCR)

A student may file a formal complaint with the Office of Civil Rights (OCR) if the student believes he or she has been denied a reasonable accommodation in violation of the Americans with Disabilities Act, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 or the ADA Amendments Acts of 2008. That office will determine whether a further investigation is warranted.

Information about how to file a complaint with the Office of Civil Rights can be obtained from:

OCR Main Line: (202) 307-0690

Fax: (202) 616-9865

TDD/TTY: (202) 307-2027OCR

E-mail: askOCR@ojp.usdoj.gov

Disability Advisory Committee

The Disability Advisory Committee's (DAC) primary goal is to assist and support the University in carrying out its policies and procedures for ensuring that students with disabilities who are seeking accommodations are treated fairly and reasonably. The DAC also reviews from students with disabilities who are seeking accommodations to ensure that they comply with the University's Technical Standards Policy.

The Director of the Student Success Center (SSC) and/or her designee will work with the DAC to apply the University policies and procedures so that the University will provide equal access for any student seeking accommodations under the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), the ADA Amendments Act of 2008, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act. Membership of the DAC will include, but is not limited to the following departmental representatives:

- Director of Student Success Center or Designee
- VP of Student Services or Designee
- Director of Disability Services
- Disability Services Liaison
- Dean of the College of Chiropractic or Designee
- Associate Dean of COC or Designee
- Division Chairs of the College of Chiropractic or Designees (Chiropractic Sciences, Clinical Sciences, Basic Sciences)
- Clinics or Designee
- OSCE or Designee
- Dean of the College of Undergraduate and Graduate Studies or Designee

- Associate Dean of College of Undergraduate Studies or Designee
- Sports Health Science Department or Designee
- Nutrition Department or Designee
- Psychology Department or Designee
- Financial Aid or Designee
- Human Resources or Designee
- Library or Designee
- Department of Information Technology or
- Office of Enrollment Services or Designee
- Physical Plant or Designee
- Grounds or Designee
- Appropriate faculty, staff, and/or administrators as needed or their Designees'
- Off-campus professional (e.g. PhD, MD, etc.)

Life University is committed to delivering an education designed around a set of Core Life Proficiencies that advance personal integrity and provide the foundation for professional success, social contribution, and cultural change. These proficiencies distinguish a Life University education.

"The Core Life Proficiencies" (CLP 090) seminar is required in order to graduate and complete a degree program. The CLP seminar is offered at **no charge** (0 credit). Students are required to take and successfully complete CLP 090 before graduation.

Other Charged Courses:

Dietetic Internship (DTR 511) Annual (*Student Fee Exempt*) \$8000.00

Stu. Clin. Pract. Elect (CLIN 5700 X0): \$353.00

OP Clin. Pract. Elect (CLIN 5800 X0): \$353.00

SR Clin. Pract. Elect (CLIN 5823 X0): \$353.00

PT Clin. Practicum (PUBH 5545): \$353.00

REMINDER: A student must have at least half-time status in a program of study to qualify for most types of financial aid. Halftime enrollment status at Life University is a minimum of **6 credit hours in either the UG or DC program or 5 credit hours from GR program**. Students must be enrolled in courses counting towards their degree to be reviewed for aid eligibility. Federal aid cannot be awarded for courses that do not count toward the degree. See or call Financial Aid Office if you are unsure of financial aid status.

Life University Quarterly

ProctorU

Life University will be using ProctorU in some of its undergraduate and graduate online offerings. Students will be directly responsible for the fee listed below. Additional information on ProctorU can be found in your individual online course(s).

Exam Length	Flex Scheduling	Take it Soon	Take it Now
30 minutes or less	\$ 8.75	\$ 13.75	\$ 17.50
31 - 60 minutes	\$ 17.50	\$ 22.50	\$ 26.25
61 - 120 minutes	\$ 25.00	\$ 30.00	\$ 33.75
121 - 180 minutes	\$ 33.75	\$ 38.75	\$ 42.50
181 minutes or more	\$ 42.50	\$ 47.50	\$ 51.25

International Student Tuition Assistance Eligibility Policies & Requirements

General Information

Life University offers tuition assistance to eligible international students. The international student ***discount may vary** depending on term and student's geographic region of citizenship. This is provided to international students to assist them with the exchange rates and their ineligibility for U.S. Federal student aid.

To receive this assistance students must:

1. Be on a non-resident student VISA (ineligible for U.S. student aid)
2. Have a zero student account balance
3. Be enrolled full time at Life University (unless previously approved by Life University's *PDSO or *DSO)
4. Undergraduate: 12 credit hours or more of Undergraduate classes
5. Graduate: nine credit hours or more of graduate classes
6. Doctor of Chiropractic: 12 credit hours or more of D.C. classes

*International discount 20%.

*North American discount percent may vary depending on exchange rate.

*(PDSO) Primary Designated School Official, (DSO) Designated School Official.

NOTE: Online course are not included in the International tuition reduction.

Maintain the following **minimum cumulative grade point average:**

Undergraduate:	2.00
Graduate:	3.00
DC:	2.00

Please note: If an international student applies for permanent resident status and receives a "green card" they will no longer be eligible to receive this tuition reduction. If status changes, international students must check in with the Coordinator of International Programs.

Forms of Identification - As required by the Federal Government

Student is required to show the following forms of identification:

1. Permanent Foreign Address
2. Passport or (F1) Visa
3. Social Security Card
4. Driver's License
5. I - 94
6. I - 20

Student Emergency Loan Procedure

1. Life University provides emergency student loans under certain emergency situations only (not for employees taking classes).
2. Students may receive no more than two emergency loans per fiscal year (fall quarter through the following summer quarter).
3. Students may receive no more than \$500 for each emergency loan.
4. Rent payments (current or past due), utility bills, food and gas do not constitute emergencies.
5. Possible emergencies include:
 - Serious illness in family (cost of travel to family's home)
 - Death in the family (cost of travel to funeral)
 - Emergency medical or dental care for student
 - Emergency repair for student's automobile necessary for the car to function
 - Loss of home and/or belongings in fire or other natural disaster
6. Students must provide clear concise documentation of the occurrence and associated costs surrounding their emergencies.
7. Students must have a clear method of repayment and the loans must be repaid prior to transmittal of financial aid for the following quarter.
8. Student Accounts will distribute and receive requests for emergency loans.
9. Requests will be considered and approved or denied by the Director.

PAYMENT POLICY

All tuition and fees are **due** and payable upon registration but not later than the **Sunday-Midnight end of the second week** of classes each quarter.

If awarded financial aid falls short of total charges for the quarter, the student is responsible to pay the difference. The financial aid eligible student may wish

Life University Quarterly

to contact the Financial Aid Office to determine the possibility of receiving additional financial aid.

Failure to pay all charges due on a student's account will restrict their ability to register for future quarters, receive (order/send) official transcripts and diplomas or be graduated.

If full tuition and fee payments are not made, the student will be dis-enrolled. This will result in the student not being eligible to continue to participate in classes and/or the clinic in the dis-enrolled quarter. Also, **the student will be assessed a 25% dis-enrollment charge** based upon the remaining unpaid tuition incurred in the dis-enrolled quarter.

PAYMENT DUE INFORMATION TO ALL STUDENTS

For Fall Quarter 2017 Payment is due by Oct.15, 2017.

Dis-enrollment by the Registrar's office will be effective **Oct. 15, 2017.**

If you have any questions or concerns, contact the Student Accounts office.

Payment of "Commons" Rent

Payment for resident's rent at Life University's "Commons" is due and payable on the first day of each month. Failure to pay your rent for more than 5 days will result in the assessment of a \$50.00 late charge.

Acceptable Forms of Payment

Payment in full can be accomplished in one of three ways.

1. Confirmed financial aid (loans, grants and scholarships)*
2. Credit Cards and checks via online thru EagleNet.

"FACTS" Tuition Management Payment Plan (Contact Student Accounts for further information)

Returned (Bad) Check Policy

Any check **returned** to Life University due to insufficient funds, payment stopped, or a closed account may result in disciplinary action against the student, including possible dis-enrollment.

The issuer of a returned check is subject to a service charge of \$50.00

For an International Student "out of status" could be considered.

The issuance of a check that is returned may constitute deposit account fraud under Georgia law, which is either a misdemeanor or a felony, depending on the circumstances. Punishment for a misdemeanor conviction may include a fine ranging from \$100 to \$1,000 and imprisonment for a period not to exceed twelve months. Punishment for a felony may include a fine of \$1,000 and imprisonment for a period of one to five years.

Under Georgia law, the University also has the right to file a civil suit against the maker of a returned check for two times the amount of the check, not to exceed \$500. A second offense may subject the offender to dis-enrollment from the University.

Unpaid Balances

Any unpaid balance owed to Life University, will prevent transcripts from being released. You will also be blocked from registration. If you leave Life University with unpaid debts you will be subject to formal collection procedures which will include collection fees, attorney's fees and interest charges.

Neither Your Diploma nor your Transcript will be released until all financial obligations to the University have been met.

FALL QUARTER FINANCIAL AID DISBURSEMENT PROCEDURES

Direct Deposit

Life University is pleased to provide **direct deposit** for all living expense disbursements. You can log into EagleNet and click on banking information to view your current account information.

Disbursement Policy

17/FA Qtr. initial disbursements for Direct Loans, Perkins Loan, Pell Grant, and SEOG will begin in the first week of classes, i.e. **October 2, 2017.**

Life University will release living expense refunds to students only after verifying student's attendance status and making sure no financial or academic holds are on their records. Students must be enrolled in courses counting towards their degree to be reviewed for aid eligibility. Federal aid cannot be awarded for courses that do not count toward the degree.

All unpaid tuition/fees and other University debts (such as but not limited to lab fees, institutional charges, and "The Commons" housing) are deducted from students' financial aid before disbursement.

Attention Undergraduate Georgia Residents

The disbursement for HOPE Scholarship and Georgia Tuition Equalization Grants (GTEG) and all other scholarships for **Fall Quarter 2017** will occur during the 2nd week of the quarter, provided funds are available from the State of Georgia. Only students who have

Life University Quarterly

submitted all the necessary paperwork will have their disbursement available during this time frame.

Please remember that in order to qualify for GTEG you must be enrolled full-time (12 hours or more) **as of October 9, 2017 for Fall Quarter**. In addition, to qualify for a full-time HOPE award you must be enrolled full-time **as of October 9, 2017**, otherwise, you will receive a part-time (6-11 hours) HOPE award.

Living Expense Refund

Direct Deposits will be made when all proceeds have been received and all eligibility requirements for Financial Aid programs have been met, and in accordance with Federal Regulations related to Title IV funds which are:

*No later than 14 days after the first day of class if Federal funds are credited on or before the first day of class. - **Or** -

*No later than 14 days after the credit balance occurred if the funds were credited after classes began.

You will receive your living expense refund on or after **October 8, 2017**:

- If you are making Satisfactory Academic Progress (as defined by the Financial Aid office), **and**
- Your aid proceeds have been disbursed to Life University.

However, if you receive a living expense refund before **October 2, 2017** and drop hours the week of **October 2, 2017**, you may be over-awarded on your financial aid eligibility. Federal Regulations require that the Office of Financial Aid notify the Office of Accounting to send back the amount of your aid, if any, you are not eligible to receive, due to the drop-in hours. (*See Disbursement Policy above*)

Your refund may be delayed if:

You filed your Financial Aid forms late, or they are incomplete.

BUDGET WISELY:

Pay ahead on rent, auto insurance, and save money for Boards!

Note: Direct deposits are processed on Tuesday & Thursday except for week 2 & 3 they are processed on Wednesday & Friday.

Withdrawal from Life University

To withdraw from the University, you must initiate the action sequentially as follows:

1. Obtain "Withdrawal / Hiatus Form" from the Student Advocacy Center. The Student Advocacy Center will assist with obtaining the necessary signatures and facilitating meeting with the appropriate departments to complete the form.

2. Be aware that all loan agencies, veterans' or other appropriate agencies will be notified of your change of status.
3. The Student Accounts Office will be notified of your withdrawal and a credit to your account will be made on a pro-rated basis. If you have made full or partial payment on your tuition/fees by check, cash, or credit card and you desire a refund, you must notify the Student Accounts Office and furnish a mailing address, if necessary.
4. If you have not attended class and withdraw from school, some financial aid received for that quarter may be an over-award. Life University will take steps to collect the over-award from you in the case of campus-based aid. For other educational loans, the lender will be promptly notified.

The procedure to appeal for a higher percentage of credit when a student withdraws from school is to act promptly in writing, by submitting an appeal to the academic dean of the appropriate school. Reasons for submitting request are undue hardship resulting from death of an immediate relative of the student, injury or illness of the student, or other special circumstances.

Withdrawal from all Classes:

Refunds and Return of Financial Aid

For students who have followed the withdrawal procedures outlined in the preceding section, the date the student notified the University of their "intent to withdraw" will be the official date of withdrawal.

If a student fails to notify Life University, that they have stopped attending classes, then Life University will determine the student's withdrawal date by checking available attendance records. In the event that the last day of attendance cannot be determined, the mid-point of the quarter will be used.

In accordance with the Higher Education Amendments of 1998, Life University will provide a refund that matches the federal return of Title IV funds, if the student has withdrawn on or before the 60% point of the quarter.

Students receiving federal Title IV financial assistance will be subject to a "Return of Title IV Funds" calculation. This calculation determines the percentage of the quarter completed, the percentage of federal financial aid earned, and the amount of federal financial aid that must be returned by the University and by the student. Depending upon the types and amounts of financial aid received and the date of withdrawal, the student may be

Life University Quarterly

required to repay some of the financial aid previously received. If the official withdrawal date is after the "60%" point of the quarter, no return of Title IV funds will be required. Samples of "Return of Title IV Funds" calculations are available upon request from either the offices of Financial Aid or Student Accounting. "Delete sentence"

For students enrolled in the full quarter - 11-week classes the after 60% point of quarter is the 46th day (Thursday of the 7th week);

For students enrolled in the 5 week accelerated classes the after 60% point of quarter is the 23rd day (Tuesday of the 4th week - 1st 5 weeks & Thursday of the 9th week- 2nd 5 weeks);

For any GR students enrolled in the summer quarter - 5 week classes the after 60% point of quarter is the 23rd day (Thursday of the 4th week).

Students who earn a grade (other than "W, WF, or WNP") in at least one course in a quarter will not be considered withdrawn but remaining courses will be dropped.

Life University will refund the appropriate amounts according to the specific order of priority as prescribed in the law and regulation.

Refund Withdrawal Priority

Refunds will be made to the source for any student who receives any form of financial aid and totally withdraws, in descending order, and in proportion to the amount paid toward tuition as described below:

1. DIRECT UNSUB
2. DIRECT/SUB
3. PERKINS LOANS
4. PLUS (Graduate Student)
5. PLUS (Parent)
6. PELL
7. SEOG
8. OTHER FEDERAL AID
9. HOPE SCHOLARSHIP
10. GA TUITION EQUALIZATION GRANT
11. OTHER FINANCIAL AID
12. STUDENT

Tuition Refund Schedule- For Dropped Classes

Refunds will be granted to students who follow the required procedures for dropping from courses according to the following schedule; minus the associated drop fees (*).

Drop Refund Calculations for FALL 2017

Life University's

College of Chiropractic & College Graduate and Undergraduate Studies

(Full Quarter courses)

DATES		REFUND %
On or before	Oct 6	100%
Oct 7	to Oct 13	90%
Oct 14	to Oct 20	50%
Oct 21	to Nov 10	25%
Nov 11	to Dec 16	0%

(1st 5 week courses)

DATES		REFUND %
On or before	Oct 6	100%
Oct 7	to Oct 13	90%
Oct 14	to Oct 20	50%
Oct 21	to Oct 27	25%
Oct 28	to Nov 7	0%

(2nd 5 week courses)

DATES		REFUND %
On or before	Nov 14	100%
Nov 15	to Nov 17	90%
Nov 18	to Nov 24	50%
Nov 25	to Dec 1	25%
Dec 2	to Dec 16	0%

(*) *However, even if your Financial Aid has been received prior to dropping classes, it will have to be re-evaluated to determine eligibility and amount.*

FINANCIAL AID INFORMATION AND ELIGIBILITY:

Check Total Loan Indebtedness

You may check your total loan indebtedness by going to www.nslds.ed.gov. You will need your FSA ID to log in. Select the "Financial Aid Review" button.

Call The Student Advocacy Center at (770) 426-2667

Veterans Eligibility Information

If you are eligible for benefits please see the Veterans' Coordinator, located in the Registrar's Office, as soon as you arrive on campus.

Life University Quarterly

VA Quarter Hour Conversion

Course loads as defined by the Veterans Administration (V.A.):

UG & DC Programs:

Full Load - 12 + qtr hrs
3/4 Load - 9 - 11 qtr hrs
1/2 Load - 6 - 8 qtr hrs
1/4 Load - 1 - 5 qtr hrs

GR Program:

Full Load - 9 + qtr hrs
3/4 Load - 7 - 8 qtr hrs
1/2 Load - 5 - 6 qtr hrs
1/4 Load - 1 - 4 qtr hrs

FINANCIAL AID AWARDING POLICY

A student must have at least half-time status in a program of study to apply for financial aid. You cannot combine credits from more than one program to meet the half-time status. If your registration changes from when you were awarded you must contact the Financial Aid Office. Students must be enrolled in courses counting towards their degree to be reviewed for aid eligibility. Federal aid cannot be awarded for courses that do not count toward the degree. Visit or call the Financial Aid Office if you are unsure of your financial aid status.

Undergraduate students will be awarded based on 15 hours per quarter

Graduate students will be awarded based on 12 hours per quarter

Doctor of Chiropractic Program students will be awarded based on **25** hours per quarter

SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS POLICY (SAP)

In order to receive approval for any form of Title IV financial assistance, reasonable academic progress must be made toward graduation. To demonstrate progress, a student must comply with the following requirements:

The United States Department of Education and most agencies providing financial assistance require students to maintain satisfactory academic progress (SAP) in their course of study to continue receiving funding. Failure to maintain SAP will result in the loss of Federal Title IV financial aid as well as State and other aid. Federal Title IV financial aid includes Pell Grant, Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant (SEOG), Direct Subsidized Loan, Direct Unsubsidized Loan, Parent PLUS Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS), Graduate PLUS Loan, and Federal work-study. State aid includes Georgia Tuition Equalization Grant (GTEG), HOPE Scholarship, Zell Miller Scholarship, Georgia Student Access Loan and Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership Grant (LEAP). The

student's entire academic history is evaluated to determine whether or not he/she is maintaining SAP. This evaluation is not affected by whether or not aid was previously received or whether a student has changed programs. The Federal Student Aid program regulations make no provision for the concept of academic amnesty or grade forgiveness.

Doctor of Chiropractic and Undergraduate Program

Doctor of Chiropractic (DC) and Undergraduate (UG) students will be evaluated annually at the end of **each spring quarter**. Students in the Doctor of Chiropractic and Undergraduate programs are expected to complete at least 67% of all attempted hours with a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0. When students are evaluated and are not meeting SAP requirements they will become ineligible for Federal and State financial aid. Students may regain eligibility by enrolling using their own resources or alternative funding sources until they have met a cumulative 2.0 GPA and completed 67% of their courses.

Master's Program

The Master's students (GR) will be evaluated at the end of **each quarter**. Students in the Graduate (GR) program are expected to complete at least 67% of all attempted hours with a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.0. Graduate students will be evaluated after their first (and subsequent) quarter in the program because of the short duration of the master's program. Students not meeting SAP will be placed on financial aid warning for one quarter. If at the end of their warning quarter the students are not meeting SAP they will become ineligible. Students may regain federal eligibility by enrolling using their own resources or alternative funding sources until they have met a cumulative 3.0 GPA and completed 67% of their courses.

SAP is measured in three ways:

1. Qualitative Standard (grade point average - GPA):

The cumulative GPA provided by the Registrar's Office, it is listed at the bottom of the student's transcript. DC and UG students must maintain a cumulative GPA of **2.00** or higher. GR students must maintain a cumulative GPA of **3.00** or higher.

2. Quantitative Standard:

All students (UG, GR, DC) are expected to complete at least **67%** of all courses attempted.

Life University Quarterly

Attempted courses are defined as those for which one has registered and been charged in which grades of A, B, C, D, F, W, WF, I, P, SP, NP, WNP or IP are given.

Completed courses are defined as those in which grades of A, B, C, D (in some UG courses only) SP, or P are given.

Example of meeting the SAP requirements:

At the end of spring quarter 2016, Kevin Smith, an UG student, has attempted 45 credit hours.

He has earned grades of "C" in all 45 hours. He has met the qualitative standard because his cumulative GPA is 2.00.

He has successfully completed all of the courses he attempted. He has met the quantitative standard because his completion rate is 100%.

Example of not meeting the SAP requirements:

At the end of spring quarter 2016, Susan Moore, a DC student, has attempted 95 credit hours and completed 70 of those 95 credits.

Her cumulative GPA is a 1.90, she did not meet the qualitative standard since her GPA is below a 2.00.

She met the quantitative standard because her completion rate is 73%. (70 completed hours divided by 95 attempted)

3. Time Frame

All students (UG, GR, and DC) are expected to finish their degrees after having attempted coursework not to exceed 150% of their program requirements (measured in credit hours attempted).

UG: Students seeking an associate degree may not receive financial aid after having attempted 147 credit hours. Students seeking a bachelor's degree may not receive financial aid after having attempted 282 credit hours.

GR: Students seeking a master's degree may not receive financial aid after having attempted 78 credit hours (for 52 credit hour prog), 67 credit hours (for 45 credit hour prog), or 109 credit hours (for 73 credit hour prog).

DC: Students seeking a doctor of chiropractic degree may not receive financial aid after having attempted 525 credit hours.

Warnings:

It is an academic policy of the University that DC students have a maximum of eight calendar years to complete their programs. Please be advised that, should DC students average less than 12

earned hours per quarter, they will be unable to complete the program in 8 calendar years.

Full time DC students are eligible to borrow no more than \$224,000 in Federal Direct Subsidized and Unsubsidized Loans. Please be advised that, should DC students average less than 19 earned hours per quarter while receiving the maximum Federal Direct loans for all quarters, they will exhaust their Federal Direct Loan eligibility prior to completion of the program.

4. Repeating Courses

Students who receive an "F", "W", "WF", "WNP", "NP" for any given course(s) that is required toward graduation, must repeat this / these course(s) unless prior approval is given by the Dean or their designee.

The College of Chiropractic requires that this / these course(s) be repeated the student's next quarter of attendance in which it is offered.

Students in the Undergraduate Program (and College of Chiropractic prior winter 2006) who repeat courses will have their grade from their "last attempt" calculated toward their cumulative GPA.

A prior grade is not removed from the permanent record when the course is repeated, but the prior grade is removed from the calculated cumulative average. Specifically, a grade of "F", "W", "WF", "WNP", or "NP" is not removed from the permanent record when the course is repeated, but the previous "F" and "WF" will be removed from the cumulative average calculation. (This applies only those students as described above, but not to any new College of Chiropractic nor to any College of Graduate Studies and Research Program students).

All College of Chiropractic and Graduate Program students whom repeat courses will have their all grades attempted calculated toward their cumulative GPA.

Appeals

If there are extenuating circumstances beyond their control, students have the right to appeal their SAP determination. The appeal must be directly relatable to the academic period for which the student is being evaluated and cannot have been previously submitted for review. Appeals must be submitted in writing using the SAP appeal form obtained by speaking with the Financial Aid Counselor and MUST include supporting third party documentation. Appeals without supporting documentation will not be accepted. Students are

Life University Quarterly

required to submit a statement regarding why the student failed to make SAP, and what has changed in the student's situation that would allow the student to demonstrate satisfactory academic progress at the next evaluation.

Submitting an appeal does not guarantee approval and if the appeal is denied students will be responsible for paying the Institution any balance owed without Federal/State funds. The Financial Aid Appeals Committee (FAAC) will consider each appeal on its own merits and the decision of the FAAC committee is final.

During the FAAC review it will be determined if the student can or cannot meet SAP after the next quarter of enrollment. This will be done by looking at the student's current transcript of completed classes and GPA for all quarters attended at Life University in the appropriate program. Any student who has their SAP decision successfully appealed and cannot meet SAP after the next quarter of enrollment will receive an Academic plan and be placed on Financial Aid probation. The Academic plan will be individualized and specific to each student in order to put the student on track to successful academic progress in no more than 4 quarters. If at any time during an Academic Plan students do not meet the terms of their plan they will lose their federal/state aid and will not be eligible to appeal. If, when presented with the Academic plan, the student chooses not to accept it, the student will need to pay using other resources until meeting the minimum requirements for SAP.

Students who choose not to appeal or have their appeal denied may regain their eligibility for financial aid by enrolling using their own resources or alternative non-federal/state funding and bringing their academic performance into compliance with this policy.

Students who separate from the Institution without appealing when not meeting SAP, lose their right to appeal the decision. If students return to the Institution and are not meeting SAP upon return they will be responsible for using their own resources or using Private loans. Once the students are meeting SAP, they must self-identify to the Financial Aid Office and request to be reevaluated for financial aid.

Financial Aid Probation: A status assigned to a student who has successfully appealed and has had eligibility for aid reinstated. Probation can only be granted if the school determines the student should be able to meet the school's SAP standards by the end of the subsequent quarter. A student on financial aid probation may receive Title IV funds for one quarter.

Financial Aid Warning (GR only): Is a status assigned to a student who fails to make satisfactory academic progress and has their academic progress evaluated at the end of each payment period, and chooses to allow students who fail its progress standards to continue to receive aid. (At LIFE this status only applies to graduate students, i.e. masters'.)

Obtaining a Second Degree at LIFE: For SAP purposes, students who have earned one degree at LIFE and wish to work toward a second degree will start over again, just as if they were new students.

Transfer Courses: For SAP purposes, transfer courses accepted as credit toward the Life University degree will be counted in the quantitative standard, but not the qualitative standard.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Information Is Available on the Financial Aid website. [www. LIFE.edu/financialaid](http://www.LIFE.edu/financialaid)

GRANTS, LOANS, AND WORK-STUDY:

These funds are available to assist Life University students with their educational expenses. To apply for this assistance a student must annually submit:

Free Application for Federal Student Aid Form (FAFSA).

If verification is requested on the Student Aid Report (SAR) then you may be required to submit additional documentation. You will be notified by email what information is required.

Undergraduate Status: If a student has earned a 4 year degree, there is no eligibility for the Federal Pell Grant or the Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant. Any student, who is in the Undergraduate program regardless of any previous degrees earned, may still qualify for other types of financial aid.

Graduate Status: Any student in the Graduate program or any student in the Doctor of Chiropractic with at least 135 quarter hours and/or 4 year degree may qualify for loans, scholarships and/or work study.

The following is a brief description of the various Financial Aid programs: (further details should be obtained from the Office of Financial Aid).

***Grants available include**
(for first degree undergraduate students only)*

Federal Pell Grant is awarded only to the neediest students, using Congressional system of need analysis.

Life University Quarterly

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant:

(SEOG) Priority is given to Pell Grant recipients. These grants are awarded by the college, from funds given annually by the Federal government. Funds are limited and are awarded to the earliest, highest need applicants.

HOPE Scholarship: Georgia residents in a UG program must have graduated high school with a B average or have maintained a B average in college. Additional eligibility requirements apply. (See Financial Aid Office)

Georgia Tuition Equalization Grant: (GTEG) Georgia residents in UG program at a Private Institution and full-time status.

Zell Miller Scholarship

Georgia residents in a UG program must have graduated high school with a 3.70 or higher GPA and received a minimum score of 1200 combined critical reading and math on the SAT or scored a 26 on the ACT, or graduated high school being named the Valedictorian or Salutatorian.

LOANS AVAILABLE INCLUDE

William D Ford Federal Direct Loan program

Provides loans to student and parent borrowers directly through the U.S. Department of Education rather than through a bank or other lender.

Federal Direct Subsidized loan

Only UG students

These loans are need based loans and provide additional funding to students. Borrower is not responsible for interest while in school. 4.45% fixed interest rate. Origination fees for Direct Subsidized loans are 1.066% as of October 1, 2017.

Federal Unsubsidized Direct Loan

These loans are non-need based loans and provide additional funding to students. Borrower is responsible for interest while in school. 4.45% fixed interest rate (Undergraduate) and 6.00% fixed interest rate (Graduate and Professional). Origination fees for Direct Unsubsidized loans are 1.066% as of October 1, 2017.

REPAYMENT TERMS:

Repayment generally begins 6 months after graduation or after dropping below half-time status. The minimum monthly payment is \$50 per month. However, the standard loan repayment term is 10 years; therefore, your monthly payment may be higher. The repayment term can be longer depending on the repayment type chosen. Both principal and interest payments will be deferred while you are in school at least half-time. You do have the option to pay your interest while in school. This option will reduce your overall debt by eliminating the accrued interest.

Federal Direct Loans

Annual Subsidized Loans Limits

for Dependent Students

\$5,500 -	first year students
\$6,500 -	second year students
\$7,500 -	other undergraduates

for Independent Students

\$9,500 -	first year students
\$10,500 -	second year students
\$12,500 -	other undergraduates
\$20,500 -	graduate or part time professional (DC)
\$33,000 -	Full time professional (DC)

Aggregate Loan Limits

\$31,000 -	undergraduates (dependent)
\$57,500 -	undergraduates (independent)
\$138,500 -	graduate or part-time professional (DC)
\$224,000 -	full-time professional (DC)

Federal Direct Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS) *These loans are available to parents of undergraduate students.*

The maximum amount on this program is the cost of education minus estimated financial aid. Borrowers (parents or guardians) must meet established credit criteria. There is an origination fee of 4.264% as of October 1, 2017 and will be deducted proportionately from the loan proceeds. The interest is fixed for new loans disbursed on or after July 1, 2017. The fixed interest is 7.00%.

Repayment Terms

Repayment of principal and interest begins within 60 days after the loan is fully disbursed. Parents have the option to request a deferment on payments based on the student's enrollment status of at least half-time. Interest charges begin when the check is produced.

Federal Direct Graduate PLUS loan (Grad PLUS) – Graduate/Professional Students will be allowed to borrow additional federal funds that do not affect the aggregate limit (\$224,000 DC). Students are not allowed to borrow over their Cost of Attendance (COA) or student budget.

The maximum amount on this program is the cost of education minus estimated financial aid. Borrowers must meet established credit criteria. Students must have applied for their annual loan maximum eligibility under the Federal Subsidized and Unsubsidized Direct Loan Program before applying for a Graduate/Professional

Life University Quarterly

PLUS loan. There is an origination fee of 4.264% as of October 1, 2017 and will be deducted proportionately from the loan proceeds. The interest is fixed for new loans disbursed on or after July 1, 2017. The fixed interest is 7.00%.

Repayment Terms

Repayment of principal and interest begins within 60 days after the loan is fully disbursed. (Interest charges begin when the check is produced). ***Students maintaining 6 or more credit hours will qualify for an “in-school” deferment.***

Georgia Student Access Loan (SAL)

The Georgia Student Access Loan (SAL) is a limited resource loan program that is designed to assist undergraduate students who have a gap in meeting their educational costs. The program is also designed to provide interest rate and repayment incentives to those who complete their program of study within the designed program length, work in select public service sectors or STEM fields.

In order to receive the Student Access Loan, students must:

Be considered Georgia residents and United States citizens or eligible non-citizens. Complete a valid Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) in order to apply for this program. Maintain Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) in accordance with the SAP policy at your college or university. Have first applied for and exhausted all other student financial aid programs including federal and state student loans, scholarship, and grant programs. Be randomly selected to participate in the program (Note: Selection does not guarantee approval and applicants may or may not be selected each application year). Meet all eligibility requirements.

Private/Alternative Loans

Private educational loans may be an important funding source for students who need more loan funds than the federal programs can provide. Terms of private loans vary significantly. These loans can be more expensive than federal loans because the federal government does not guarantee them. They require a credit check and/or debt-to-income ratio on the borrower and/or co-borrower. A co-borrower may be required; lower interest rates may be available to students who choose to have a co-borrower. Each time a student wishes to borrow a private loan, a new loan application is required by the lender.

Before a dependent, undergraduate student borrows a private loan, parents should consider applying for a PLUS loan. Payments on a PLUS loan, like some private loans, may be deferred until a student graduates. Some restrictions could apply. Please check with your lender for specific details.

Private Educational Loan Application Process:

You must initiate the loan application process by selecting a private student loan lender of your choice. You may choose to use any of the private loan lenders listed below. Apply online at the lender's website, or contact the lender by phone. It is a good idea to apply early as processing may take several weeks. However, keep in mind that credit approvals are only good for 90 to 150 days.

Once the borrower and/or co-borrower's credit is approved, Life University will receive a request from the lender to certify the loan. We will certify the loan for the lesser of the amount you request on your application or the maximum amount allowed by your financial aid budget (total cost minus other financial aid).

Funds received at Life University will be applied first to your student account, and in the event of a credit balance, refunded to you by Student Accounts.

Life University Private Loan Lenders

In an effort to assist students and families in choosing a lender, the Office of Financial Aid has compiled a list of institutions we consider to offer competitive products, solid customer service, electronic payment of loan funds and a variety of savings programs during loan repayment. Reasons for selecting a particular lender will vary from person to person, so this list should only be used as a guide or starting point for analysis. Some choose a lender based on name recognition, immediate benefit of lower origination fees, or the long-term advantage of repayment savings programs, like an interest rate reduction as a reward for making payments on time. Please see www.ElmSelect.com for more information.

Please note that you are not required to use any of these lenders – the choice of lender is yours.

The Office of Financial Aid will process your loan with any lender you choose. Further, the list of lenders is not in any order of preference. Choose your lender carefully with the intent that you will remain with that lender throughout your studies at Life University.

These loans from Private lenders are for graduate and undergraduate students who qualify based on credit. A co-borrower is required if you are a freshman, a foreign student, have no credit history or have a low credit score. Interest rates and fees are variable. Students apply directly to a lender of their choosing once approved the lender will contact the school for processing.

Emergency Loans

Life University Quarterly

Offered to provide short term assistance to students in crisis situations. Documentation is required. Contact the Office of Student Accounts.

Federal Work Study

Students may be eligible for part-time, on-campus and off-campus (community service) employment. Students can work up to 20 hours per week. Limited funding is available. Submission of the FAFSA by the priority deadline is required to be reviewed for eligibility.

Financial Aid Budget Increase Policy

In compliance with federal guidelines, the Office of Financial Aid has determined a cost of attendance that includes tuition, fees, books and supplies, living expenses, personal expenses, loan fees and transportation. While you may submit a budget adjustment request to increase your cost of attendance beyond standard allowances, the decision to approve or deny the adjustment is guided by professional judgment and federal guidelines.

Budget adjustments are for special and unusual expenses that differentiate the student from other students. Submitting a request does not automatically ensure that your budget will be increased. Each submission is reviewed on a case-by-case basis. The Office of Financial Aid reserves the right to deny any and all budget increases. A denial of some or all future types of budget adjustment requests may be made on a blanket basis based upon a student's individual circumstances.

This policy is for the purpose of documenting unusual, non-discretionary expenses that are directly related to your education. The institution will take into account whether these expenses are special circumstances that differentiate you from the other students enrolled in the program. If approved, a revision to your budget will not result in additional gift assistance but will increase your eligibility for loans. An increase to your established student budget means you will be borrowing additional funds to cover the approved expenses. The loans borrowed would be in the form of additional Grad PLUS or private educational loans above the standard cost of attendance taking into account the special circumstances minus other estimated financial assistance. These are credit based loans and must be approved by the Department of Education or a private lender before Life University can process your request.

There are two types of budget adjustment requests:

Exceptional Circumstance Costs of at least \$600.00. [reviewed by committee made up of Financial Aid Director and 2 counselors, not the requestor's counselor]

Emergency health care costs (medical, dental, psychological)

Emergency automobile repair costs

Psychological testing and disability accommodations

Other costs not included in the standard cost of attendance of at least \$600.00 except in the case of board costs, which may be less than \$600.00 [reviewed by Financial Aid Director]

- Dependent care costs
- Board examination costs
- One-time cost to purchase a computer

Required for all budget adjustment requests:

- A narrative statement regarding the reason for the request.
- Receipts and documentation showing a paid expense incurred with the student's name
- Copies of last 3 months' bank statements
- Detailed monthly budget
- Budget Adjustment Request Form
- Completion of TG debt counseling modules and quizzes
- If you have private educational loans, statement(s) from your lender showing current balance(s)

Additional documentation required:

1. Dependent care costs:

Signed letter on dependent care center letterhead indicating dependent's name(s), the parent's name and receipt showing the amount paid per month per child.

For a private provider, copies of most recent 3 months' paid receipts from provider or 3 cancelled checks made out to provider. Letter from provider listing the name(s) of the dependents and that they are enrolled. Letter must be signed with the provider's name and telephone number and it must be notarized.

Receipts paid for in cash will not be accepted unless the receipt has been signed by the company/person who performed the service and is notarized.

2. Board costs:

Copy of National Board receipt. Amounts allowed are equal to the actual costs of each part. Retakes are not allowed.

Must be receiving financial aid in the DC program when adjustment is submitted.

3. Emergency auto repair costs:

Emergency Auto repairs allowed on one student vehicle only, the vehicle must be in the student's name. Requests for routine or standard maintenance in order for the car to continue to run in working

Life University Quarterly

condition are not accepted. A statement or bill detailing the work performed, the costs of the repairs and the amount paid. The statement/bill must have the student's name as the customer; spouse's names are not acceptable. If the repair is the result of an accident, then the student must submit information on how much of the costs will be covered by insurance. Receipts showing cash payment will not be accepted unless the receipt has been signed by the company performing the work and is notarized.

4. Health Care Costs:

Emergency out of pocket expenses for medical, dental, vision and prescriptions costs not covered by insurance.

This category is not meant to supplement a student who does not carry insurance or a health condition that is on-going. Normal pregnancy, birth control and related expenses are not covered under this policy. Cosmetic, diagnostic and elective procedures are not covered under this policy. Contacts and glasses are not covered under this policy. Routine medical/dental visits are not included.

Medical/dental receipt(s) detailing emergency procedure with the amount the student paid and the date the service was received. Receipts showing cash payment will not be accepted unless the receipt has been signed by the Doctor or Hospital and is notarized.

5. Psychological Testing/Disability Accommodations:

Cost of special services, personal assistance, transportation, equipment and supplies whose need is documented by a disability professional that are not provided by other agencies. Written documentation of disability and/or need for equipment, assistance, testing or supplies provided by disability professional.

6. Computer Purchase

A one-time purchase of a computer is allowed while attending Life University. The University has developed a standard reasonable cost for such purchase. Related items such as IPODs, computer software, warranties, and taxes are not covered. A receipt including the student's name, the items purchased, date of expense and the amount paid.

Receipts paid for in cash will not be accepted unless the receipt has been signed by the company/person through which the computer was purchased and is notarized.

Requests can be submitted Monday of week 2 of each quarter through Friday of week 10. Requests submitted before or after this timeframe will not be accepted.

SUSPENSION OF FEDERAL/STATE AID ELIGIBILITY FOR DRUG RELATED OFFENSES

A student who has been convicted of any offense under Federal or State law involving the possession or sale of a controlled substance is ineligible to receive any grant, loan, or work assistance during the period beginning on the date of such conviction and ending after the interval specified in the following table:

Possession of illegal drugs/Sale of illegal Drugs

1st Offense	1 year from date of conviction	2 years from date of conviction
2nd Offense	2 years from date of conviction	Indefinite period
3rd Offense	Indefinite period	Indefinite Period

Convictions only count if they were for an offense that occurred during a period of enrollment for which the student was receiving Title IV aid. They do not count if the offense was not during such a period. A conviction that was reversed, set aside, or removed from the student's record does not count, nor does one received when he/she was a juvenile, unless he/she was tried as an adult.

A student whose eligibility has been suspended can resume eligibility if at least one of the following has been met:

The student satisfactorily completes a drug rehabilitation program. The student successfully passes two unannounced drug tests conducted by a drug rehabilitation program. The conviction is reversed, set aside, or removed from a student's record

For additional information regarding this policy, students may reference the Federal Student Handbook (2008-2009) Volume 1, 1-12 at www.ifap.ed.gov or contact The Office of Financial Aid.

GRADE AVAILABILITY

End-of-Quarter Official Grade Reports are available the week after classes end (12th week) each quarter. Grades and cumulative GPAs will be available for **Summer Quarter 2017 by September 29, 2017** and for **Fall Quarter 2017 by December 22, 2017.**

GRADUATION INFORMATION:

The upcoming graduation ceremony for **Summer 2017** is for Doctor of Chiropractic only and will be held on **Friday, September 22, 2017 at 1:00 pm.**

Life University Quarterly

For **Fall 2017** the graduation ceremony is scheduled for **Friday December 15, 2017**. The **Graduate and Undergraduate ceremony is at 10:00am** and **Doctor of Chiropractic ceremony is at 1:30pm**.

Commencement Ceremony Participation Requirements

Students earn the right and the privilege to participate in commencement ceremonies. In addition to the tremendous hard work and the enormous effort of earning your degree, the following requirements must also be met.

All prospective graduates must:

- File a petition to graduate with the Registrar's office
- Complete the mandatory record review (*the current review must have been within the last six months*)
- Be academically complete or registered for all remaining academic degree requirements with a minimum satisfactory cumulative
- GPA (For DCP students this includes Clinic Practicum)
- DCP and UG degrees require a minimum 2.0 cumulative GPA
- BSD (Bachelor in Dietetics) requires a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA
- GR requires a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA
- Complete exit interviews with the offices of:
 - Career Placement (through Student Services and is required for all UG degrees)
 - Exit Exam (required for business degrees only)
 - Financial Aid
 - Student Accounts - Perkins Exit

GRADUATION PARTICIPATION POLICIES:

DCP students may participate in the graduation ceremonies if you have already completed or are **scheduled to complete** your requirements in the quarter in which they are graduating.

Undergraduate students may participate in the graduation ceremonies if you have already completed or are **scheduled to complete** your requirements in the quarter in which they are graduating. (*Ceremonies are to be held twice a year, June & December only*)

Graduate students must meet the eligibility requirements as set by the Graduate faculty. A graduate student will be eligible to participate in the graduation ceremony during the quarter in which he/she is registered and takes the comprehensive exam, or completes the thesis defense. (*Ceremonies are to be held twice a year, June & December only*)

The University reserves the right to alter the minimum requirements to participate in the graduation ceremonies.

A student's inclusion in a "graduation program" and/or participation in a commencement ceremony does **not** mean a

degree has been conferred. A student will not be considered a graduate until all requirements and obligations to Life University have been met.

Graduate Record Review (for prospective graduates)

- **DCP 12th Quarter and Above Students**
- **Senior Undergraduate Students (*having completed 155 hrs.+ in your designated degree program*)**
- **Second Year Graduate Students (*upon recommendation of your advisor & eligible or planning to take the Comprehensive Exam within the graduating qtr.*)**

Mandatory Graduation Record Review appointments must be completed within three quarters of, but preferably not during, a student's anticipated graduation quarter. **Appointments will be available Monday, October 9, 2017 through Friday, October 27, 2017 (Weeks 2-4)**. Record Reviews may be conducted via email or in person, if desired.

Prospective graduates must schedule a record review appointment and petition for graduation. All prospective students for Level III Clinic (Peak, Outreach, and International Clinic) are required to complete a record review before being allowed to enter Level III Clinic.

To schedule a record review appointment, go to the Registrar's page on LifeSync at the following link <https://orgsync.com/147159/chapter>. Click on "Forms" and complete the Record Review Appointment form. Graduation Petitions are also available on LifeSync. We encourage you to opt in to the Registrar's Portal so you can receive the latest information and announcements related to your upcoming graduation.

No diploma will be ordered without a signed petition to graduate on file. No final official transcript or diploma will be issued until the Registrar's Office has determined all requirements and obligations to Life University have been met, including courses that may be "In Progress."

TRANSCRIPTS AND TRANSCRIPT RELEASE:

An Official Transcript is based on course grade information available at the time a transcript is requested. The request is processed as soon as possible and is not held until the end of the quarter.

Life University Quarterly

OFFICIAL DOCUMENT HOLDS:

Transcripts and/or graduation documents will not be issued if a student or graduate has a “**hold**” placed on his/her student record. Holds include (but are not limited to):

Accounting Hold:

For any unpaid balance owed to Life University

Graduation Hold:

For academically cleared graduates who still have financial obligation to the University, have not turned in their regalia, are missing documents for file completion, or have not completed Financial Aid Exit interview.

Library Hold:

For overdue books/unpaid fines

ENROLLMENT STATUS

Enrollment Status Verification for Life University can be obtained from Student Advocacy Center upon request.

Full-time status:

CUGS	UG	12-20 hours
DI		12-20 hours
CGUS	GR	9-16 hours
COC	DC	12+ hours

Half-time status:

CGUS	UG	6-11 hours
DI		6-11 hours
CGUS	GR	5-8 hours
COC	DC	6-11 hours

Dual enrollment

Dual enrollment is when a student is concurrently enrolled in more than one academic program and level. It should be noted that the program level in which the student has full-time status governs financial aid matters. (This is not the same as dual major which is concurrent enrollment within the same program level).

ENROLLMENT STATUS AND FINANCIAL AID

Qualifying for most types of Financial Aid depends on your primary program. You must be enrolled a minimum of **6 credit hours in either; the UG, DI or DC program or 5 credit hours from GR program. Enrollment must be in courses going towards your primary program.**

REGISTRATION AND PROCEDURES: DEFINITIONS

Application of the correct process below influences which additional charges and/or refund calculations can be applied to your account.

Dis-enrollment: To be removed from some or all registered classes, due to administrative request or an unpaid balance of tuition, for the quarter.

Drop: To remove at least one but not all proposed (beginning 2nd week of a quarter) courses from one's schedule. A \$25.00 per course charge is levied for these classes and beginning the 2nd week of the quarter tuition forfeiture. Lab courses, that have a required lecture, will not be subject to the \$25 per course drop charge, no tuition forfeiture is applied.

Hiatus To remove all contracted courses from one's schedule for the rest of the current quarter. Student plans to return to the University within a specified time. (i.e. next qtr., after Fall, within 2 qtrs.) (No additional fee is charged but qtrly tuition and fees are forfeited based on date of the qtr. relative pro-rated percentage of use. The unused portion is refunded.)

Withdraw To remove all contracted courses from one's schedule for the rest of the current quarter. (No additional fee is charged but qtrly tuition and fees are forfeited based on date of the qtr. relative pro-rated percentage of use. The unused portion is refunded.) Student does not plan to return to the University within a specified time

PROCEDURES:

Pre-registration Begins the eighth (8th) week for DC and GR and ninth (9th) week for UG, of the previous quarter

Registration Begins twelfth (12th) week Wednesday after all grades have been submitted & transcribed including Monday through Friday of first (1st) week of next quarter's classes. Registration for 2nd 5 wk classes ends sixth (7th) week on Tuesday.

Drop Last day to drop class(es) with a grade of W:
Friday of the third (3rd) wk. 1st 5 wk. qtr class.
Friday of the sixth (6th) week full qtr class.
Friday of the eighth (8th) wk 2nd 5 wk. qtr class.

REGISTRATION HOLDS:

A student will be denied unsupervised registration if a **hold** has been placed on that student's records. Holds include (but not limited to):

Accounting Hold:

(Must clear through Student Accounts)

For any unpaid balance owed to Life University.

Life University Quarterly

Academic Restriction Hold:

Academic status is not in good standing/not achieving satisfactory academic progress within student's program of study.

Advisor Hold (See respective UG or DC Advisor):

All students require advisement.

Failed Courses Hold (See COC Advisor in the Advisement Area): Requires supervised registration because DC student did not repeat failed clinics/courses immediately the following quarter.

Failed Twice Hold (See COC Advisor in the Advisement Area): DC students who have failed the same course or Clinic twice or more. All registrations are held until grades for the quarter are processed and qualification for registration is verified.

Note: Second failure results in a performance contract, Third failure could result in Academic Suspension, Academic Dismissal, or Academic Termination.

Library Hold (*Must clear through Library*): For overdue books/unpaid fines.

Low GPA Hold (See Respective UG or COC Advisor in the Advisement Area): Students whose Cumulative GPA is less than 2.0. All registration is held until grades for the quarter are processed and qualification for registration is verified.

Note: Low GPA results in a performance contract, not maintaining a qtrly GPA of 2.0 could result in Academic Suspension, Academic Dismissal, or Academic Termination.

PASS Advisor Hold (See PASS Advisor): Entering or end of 1st qtr UG or DC required advisement

Performance Contract Hold (See COC Advisor in the Advisement Area): Unfulfilled admission or academic restriction contracts or incomplete admission documentation.

GUIDELINES FOR REGISTRATION:

Remember: You are responsible for your registration and your education. Register at your assigned time only.

Pre-Registration begins Monday of Week 8 for DC and GR and Monday of Week 9 for UG. To ensure you have the best registration experience we encourage you to register during your scheduled time. **Please note:** You will not be able to register before your designated time. If you try to register before your designated time you will receive an error message.

Unresolved Financial Obligations

EagleNet will not allow students with unresolved financial obligations to register (See Student Accounts).

If you have an outstanding balance you must contact Student Account and resolve your financial obligation (including Library fines) before you will be allowed to register.

Dual Degree Program Registration

A student is eligible to enroll in two programs if they have been admitted to more than one program.

Overload Registration

CGUS Students must go to the Dean's Office if they wish to exceed the maximum hours for their primary program.

COC Students must go to the COC Advisor in the Advisement Area during their assigned preregistration time.

Students who wish to take more credits **must have a GPA of 3.0 or above**. Students not in compliance will be removed from the excess hours and notified by email week 2 from COC.

Auditing Courses – Policy and Procedure

Students wishing to “audit” classes must obtain approval from the department and instructor. A schedule adjustment form should be submitted to the Student Advocacy Center. ***Students are registered by the Registrar's Office for audit courses during week 2***

Financial Aid is not available for audited classes nor can audited classes be used toward "Satisfactory Academic Progress" (SAP).

No degree credit is granted for courses scheduled on an auditing basis, and students are not permitted to change to or from an auditing status except through the regular procedures for schedule change. The grade for auditing is AU (Audited). The grade of AU will have no effect upon the student's grade point average, and students will not be permitted to have the audit grade changed at any future date. Students who audit a course will be charged **\$100.00 per course or students who audit portions of a course(s) will be charged \$100.00, in units, per 30 course hours.**

Students on academic restrictions are encouraged or may be required to make use of this opportunity. Priority will be given to regular students over an auditor for a filled class. **Students who are auditing are not allowed to take tests.**

Life University Quarterly

Prerequisites

EagleNet will not permit students to preregister for courses for which they lack prerequisites unless the student is currently enrolled in the prerequisite course(s). Students who later fail the prerequisite course(s) should adjust their schedules during the registration period or, at the very latest, during add/drop. Students who do not adjust their schedules to meet prerequisite requirements may be dropped from any course for which the prerequisite has not been met.

Please check your prerequisites carefully!

Reactivation Students

Reactivation students are those who have not attended classes for one or two quarters. These students must complete a Reactivation form to obtain permission to readmit and register. The deadline for reactivation is Friday of week 1 of the quarter for which you plan to enroll. Please note, registration ends at midnight on Friday of week 1 each quarter.

Reapplying Students

Reapplying students are those who have **been inactive/withdrawn/dismissed for three (3) quarters or more**. These students must reapply through Enrollment Management. Upon reacceptance and permission to readmit, the reapplying student may then register with their advisor. The deadline for reapplying is the Friday before week 1 of the quarter for which you plan to enroll.

WEB PREREGISTRATION INFORMATION

All current UG and DC students, in good standing, should register through EagleNet. Times are based on your credits completed at the end of the preceding quarter.

Note: You must know your password to login and register through EagleNet

PREREGISTRATION TIME SUMMARY

Priority Registration begins Saturday, August 26, 2017 and ends Monday, August 28, 2017 at noon.

DC students: Assigned pre-registration starts **Monday, August 28, 2017.**

GR students: There is no Graduate (GR) Student Web registration access but students may pre-register with their GR advisor beginning **Monday, August 28, 2017.**

Undergraduate students: Pre-registration begins **Monday, September 4, 2017.**

**Registration remains open until
Friday, October 6, 2017, 11:59pm.**

ADDITIONAL PREREGISTRATION INFORMATION

The maximum hours a DCP student may take is 31 hours (With additional tuition per credit costs applying).

This applies to any good academic standing DCP student who is 2nd quarter or above (completed as least 19 credits), has a minimum "Institutional Cumulative" GPA of 3.000 or above and has no current unresolved failed classes/clinic.

Each student must maintain good academic standing plus standards defined as above in order to be able, in succeeding quarters, to continue to attempt 31 hours. (31 credits maximum also applies if registered as dual degree)

For CGUS - Masters Students

There is NO (pre) registration via the web. (Pre) registration can be done at your GR Advisor's office

Academic Restrictions

Most students with academic restrictions cannot pre-register but must wait until the quarter's grades are available. (Restrict via various registration holds) An academically restricted student must coordinate desired pre-registration, registration and "Adds" through their respective advisor until achieving "Good Academic Standing."

Life University Quarterly

Fall 2017 Advisement Schedule

	Start Time/End Time	
Wednesday, September 27, 2017	1:00 P	Transfer Student DC Advisement and Registration **
Wednesday, September 27, 2017	1:00 P	PASS Advisor Registration; from Pre-DC (UG) to DC*
Thursday, September 28, 2017	1:00 P	New Student Web Registration, E-mail & Blackboard Orientation
Thursday, September 28, 2017	1:00 P	New DC PASS Advisor WEB Registration **

NEW STUDENT ADVISING & REGISTRATION

Wednesday, September 27, 2017	By Appointment (see Orientation Schedule)
Thursday, September 28, 2017	By Appointment (see Orientation Schedule)
Friday, September 29, 2017	By Appointment (see Orientation Schedule)

- * - Students moving from Life University's Undergraduate Program into the Doctor of Chiropractic Program will have to attend a Week 7 meeting during the previous quarter at which time they will have selected courses. Registration for this population will be done by PASS advisors during the week of September 25, 2017 through September 29, 2017. Students can then view their schedules via Eagle Net beginning September 29, 2017.
- ** - New students can check for general Orientation information on the Life University website and will receive a schedule via email once they have been accepted.

Advisement

Life University recognizes the role of advisement in the educational process and the responsibility of both our PASS Advisors and our faculty in providing effective advisement. Advisement does not focus exclusively on the students' course scheduling but represents an opportunity for PASS Advisors, faculty advisors, and the University to express a special interest in both the personal and academic welfare of the student.

Academic involvement in student advising includes advisement in the area of academic preparation and mentoring to students. Advisors provide individual advisement to students, serve as club advisors, and mentor students in career path choices and other areas as needed.

Advisement and registration for students in the College of Graduate and Undergraduate Studies is coordinated by the Director of University Advisement along with the Dean and respective department heads. (*See a list of advisors below*)

Advisement dates

Advisement for returning students is available throughout the quarter. Pre-registration advising appointments begin Week 7 and continue through the end of each quarter. All Students who entered Fall 2009 or later must see their advisor (PASS or faculty) prior to pre-registration in order to be cleared for Eagle Net pre-registration. Students may be advised by their PASS Advisor or faculty advisor.

Please remember these advisors are there only to expedite and assist. Under absolutely no circumstances are their recommendations valid if they contravene existing, published University policy.

You are responsible for your schedule and your education.

COLLEGE OF GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES ADVISEMENT

Undergraduate Degree Offerings, B.S. in Biology Advisement, Pre-Chiropractic Advisement

ADVISORS LIST

<u>Advisor</u>	<u>Location</u>
Provisional/Transitional Studies:	
Dr. Mitch Ferguson	Room 103 CGUS

General Studies & Pre-Chiropractic Programs:

Freshmen Advisors:

Mr. David Wallace	Room 103 CGUS
Ms. Daisy Buckner	Room 103 CGUS

Sophomore and Above Advisors:

Dr. Deidra Meiggs-Harrison	Room 128 CGUS
Mr. Dickson Owusu	Room 236 CGUS
Dr. Vivek Penumetcha	Room 236 CGUS
Mr. Raj Pradhan – Asst. Dean	Room 103 CGUS
Dr. Robin Sibert-Nelson	Room 236 CGUS
Dr. Humberto Dutra	Room 236 CGUS
Dr. Kathryn Bruce	Room 128 CGUS
Dr. Adaris Mas Rivera	Room 236 CGUS

Biology:

Dr. Vivek Penumetcha	Room 236 CGUS
Dr. Humberto Dutra	Room 236 CGUS
Dr. Kathryn Bruce	Room 128 CGUS
Dr. Adaris Mas Rivera	Room 236 CGUS

Business Administration

Ms. Marie Powell	Room 103 CGUS
Mr. Greg Ware	Room 103 CGUS

Computer Information Management:

Dr. George Teston	Room 103 CGUS
Ms. Sailaja Pydimarri	Room 103 CGUS

<u>Advisor</u>	<u>Location</u>
----------------	-----------------

Exercise Science

Dr. Catherine Faust– Asst. Dean	Room. 150 SHS
Ms. Amanda Timberlake	Room. 144 SHS
Dr. Jeff Lander	Room 143 SHS
Dr. Deloss Brubaker	Room 142 SHS
Dr. Yit Lim	Room 145 SHS
Dr. Jeff Rupp	Room 152 SHS
Mr. James Paul	Room 141 SHS

Nutrition:

Dr. Denise Pickett-Bernard-Asst. Dean	Room 137 CGUS
Mrs. Donna Plummer	Room 137 CGUS
Dr. Beverly Demetrius	Room 137 CGUS
Dr. Fang Bian	Room 137 CGUS
Dr. Lorna Shepherd	Room 137 CGUS
Dr. Negin Navaei	Room 137 CGUS

Psychology:

Dr. Cory Viehl-Asst. Dean	Room 103 CGUS
Dr. Peggy Samples	Room 103 CGUS
Dr. Cherry Collier	Online
Dr. Richard Shook	Room 103 CGUS
Dr. Mickey Parsons	Room 103 CGUS
Ms. Anitha Walker	Room 103 CGUS

Degree and Certificate Offerings

Department of Natural Sciences

- Bachelor of Science in Biology

Department of Nutrition

- Bachelor of Science in Nutrition
- Bachelor of Science in Dietetics
 - Dietetic Internship*
 - Verification Statement*
- Master of Science in Clinical Nutrition

Department of Positive Human Development and Social Change

- Associate of Arts in Positive Human Development and Social Change (Arrendale site only)
- Associate of Science in Coaching Psychology
- Associate of Science in Computer Information Management
- Bachelor of Business Administration
 - Minor in Sports Business
- Bachelor of Science in Computer Information Management
- Bachelor of Science in Biopsychology
- Bachelor of Science in Psychology
- Master of Science in Positive Psychology
- Bachelor of Science in General Studies

Department of Sport Health Science

- Bachelor of Science in Exercise Science
- Bachelor of Science in Health Coaching
- Master of Athletic Training
- Master of Science in Sport Health Science

COLLEGE OF GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES ADVISEMENT

Undergraduate Degree Offerings, B.S. in Biology Advisement, Pre-Chiropractic Advisement

DCP MATRICULATION A 7-QUARTER PLANNING EXAMPLE Pre-Chiropractic Program & Degree-seeking B.S. in Exercise Science

Please note that this is based on matriculating in the Fall and attending school in the Summer. Other start dates may require modification of this schedule.

The Pre-chiropractic program and the degree-seeking BS in Exercise Science program will satisfy all admissions requirements to enter the Doctor of Chiropractic program.

There are 37 credits that can be transferred down from the DC curriculum that can be applied to the BS in Exercise Science program. These include:

BIO 201 Anatomy and Physiology I	5 credits
BIO 203 Anatomy and Physiology II	5 credits
SHS 412 Biochemistry of Exercise	5 credits

Science electives (up to 17 DC credits can substitute for SHS electives) and 5-7 credits of free electives. These classes can be satisfied by completing first and second quarter DC.

An additional 15 credits are needed to obtain the BS degree. These can be earned simultaneously while the student is in the DC program. Missing classes include:

SHS 428 Clinical Exercise Physiology	5 credits
SHS 380 Research Methods	5 credits
SHS Electives	5 credits

The BS in Exercise Science is an excellent way to prepare for entrance into the Doctor of Chiropractic academic program. Students are given an overview of physiology and biochemistry as it is applied to exercise. In addition, upon completion of the degree, students should be able to find a job in the fitness/wellness/ exercise field to help support their chiropractic education.

All students considering a degree in Exercise Science should come by the Sport Health Science Department (bottom floor of the Sport Health Science Building) to meet an undergraduate advisor (Room 150).

1st Quarter (17 credits)

ENG 101– English Comp	5 cr.
MAT 101 – College Algebra	5 cr.
BIO 111 – Biology I	5 cr.
SHS 102 – Personal Fitness (Free Elective)	2 cr.
FYE 101- First Year Experience I	0 cr.

2nd Quarter (19 credits)

ENG 102 – English Comp II	5 cr.
BIO 112 – Biology II	5 cr.
CHM 111 – General Chemistry I	5 cr.
SHS 142 – First Aid & CPR	2 cr.
SHS 330 – Current Trends (SHS Elective)	2 cr.
FYE 103 – First Year Experience II	0 cr.

3rd Quarter (20 credits)

CHM 112 – General Chemistry II	5 cr.
PSY 101 – General Psychology	5 cr.
CIM 101 – Intro. to Computers	5 cr.
ENG 201/202/203/204/205	5 cr.

4th Quarter (20 credits)

PHS 111 – Physics	5 cr.
HIS 102/201 or POL 201	5 cr.
CHM 211 – Organic Chemistry I	5 cr.
SHS 300 – Exercise Physiology I	5 cr.

5th Quarter (20 credits)

CHM 212 – Organic Chemistry II	5 cr.
SHS 400 – Exercise Physiology II	5 cr.
SHS 370 – Kinesiology	5 cr.
SHS 312 – Exercise Testing	5 cr.

6th Quarter (20 credits)

SHS 420 – Scientific Principles of Conditioning	5 cr.
SHS 406 – Sports and Exercise Nutrition	5 cr.
SHS 472 – Biomechanics	5 cr.
Social Science Elective	5 cr.

7th Quarter (20 credits)

SHS Elective (ex SHS 322 Intro to Public Health)	5 cr.
SHS 410 ECG & Exercise Stress Testing	5 cr.
Social Science Elective	5 cr.
Humanities Elective	5 cr.

Total after 7th quarter: 136

(Note: 135 quarter hours needed for DC admission)

COLLEGE OF GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES ADVISEMENT

Undergraduate Degree Offerings, B.S. in Biology Advisement, Pre-Chiropractic Advisement

DCP MATRICULATION

A 7-QUARTER PLANNING EXAMPLE

Pre-Chiropractic Program & Degree-seeking B.S. in Biology

1st Quarter (20 credits)

BIO 111 – Biology I	5 cr.
CIM 101 – Intro. to Computers	5 cr.
ENG 101 – English Comp. I	5 cr.
MAT 101 – College Algebra	5 cr.

2nd Quarter (20 credits)

BIO 112 – Biology II	5 cr.
CHM 111 – General Chemistry	5 cr.
ENG 102 – English Comp. II	5 cr.
PSY 101 – General Psychology	5 cr.

3rd Quarter (20 credits)

PHS 111 – Physics I	5 cr.
CHM 112 – General Chemistry II	5 cr.
English/Humanities Elective	5 cr.
HIS/POL Requirement	5 cr.

4th Quarter (20 credits)

BIO 201 – Anatomy & Physiology I	5 cr.
CHM 211 – Organic Chemistry I	5 cr.
PHS 112- Physics II	5 cr.
Social Sciences	5 cr.

5th Quarter (20 credits)

BIO 312 – Cell Biology	5 cr.
CHM 212 – Organic Chemistry II	5 cr.
English Literature	5 cr.
BIO 203 – Anatomy & Physiology II	5 cr.

6th Quarter (20 credits)

BIO 335 – Vertebrate Biology	5 cr.
Social Sciences	5 cr.
BIO 315 – Principles of Ecology	5 cr.
Free Electives	5 cr.

7th Quarter (15 credits)

BIO 316 – Principles of Genetics	5 cr.
Free Electives	10 cr.

Total of 135 quarter hours of Undergraduate coursework is required to enter the chiropractic program (DC program). Students can transfer down 53 credit hours from the Chiropractic program into the Undergraduate program in order to fulfill Biology requirements, Biology electives, and free electives to complete a BS in Biology.

Credits taken in an Undergraduate program cannot be given advanced standing toward a DC Degree, based on the following from the CCE Standards.

“Credits considered for transfer must have been awarded for courses taken in a DCP accredited by the CCE or in a program accredited as a first professional degree in one of the health sciences by another nationally recognized accrediting agency, or in a graduate program in an academic discipline closely related to the health sciences offered by an institution which is recognized by a national accrediting agency.”

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE IN BIOLOGY/ PRE-DC STUDENTS

The following required/elective courses for the B.S. in Biology will credit down from the DC program. Therefore, these classes should **not** be taken by students planning to enter the DC program.

BIO 302	Embryology
BIO 303	Histology
BIO 410	Neurophysiology
BIO 425	Visceral Physiology
BIO 431	Microbiology I
BIO 433	Microbiology II
BIO 435	Physiology Lab
BIO 437	Immunology & Disease Pattern
BIO 441	Pathology I
BIO 442	Pathology II
BIO 445	Endocrinology

May not take DC version unless DC Student; UG Version only

CHM 315-Biochemistry I - *See advisor*
CHM 316-Biochemistry II - *See advisor*

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE IN EXERCISE SCIENCE, NUTRITION, PSYCHOLOGY OR BIOPSYCHOLOGY/ PRE-DC STUDENTS

Students can also fulfill their pre-DC-requisites, completing the 135 quarter hours entrance requirements while pursuing these degrees. Students should see the individual department's advisors for information on which DC classes will transfer down and be applied towards the abovementioned degrees.

Pre -Chiropractic Advisor Admission Worksheet Based on CCE 2014 Standard)

[illegible]

TRIAL SCHEDULE															
	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M O N															
T U E															
W E D															
T H U															
F R I															
S A T															
TRIAL SCHEDULE															
	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M O N															
T U E															
W E D															
T H U															
F R I															
S A T															
TRIAL SCHEDULE															
	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M O N															
T U E															
W E D															
T H U															
F R I															
S A T															

COLLEGE OF GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES COURSE OFFERING

COLLEGE OF GRADUATE & UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES UNDERGRADUATE FALL QUARTER 2017 ACCELERATED CLASSES

1st 5 weeks October 2, 2017 – November 7, 2017	2nd 5 weeks November 8, 2017 – December 15, 2017
	ENG 121 (Public Speaking) 3 cr. Tue, Thu, Fri 3pm-5pm
	ENV 103 (Oceanography) 3 cr. Tue, Thu, Fri 1pm-3pm
NTR 240 (Medical Terminology) 2 cr. Mon 5pm-9pm	NTR 312 (Food Safety and Sanitation) 2 cr. Fri 3pm-7pm
	NTR 320 (Alternative Nutrition) 2 cr. Mon 5pm-9pm
	POL 110 (World Issues) 2 cr. ONLINE
	PSY160 (Careers in Psychology) 2cr. Mon, Wed 7pm-9pm
	SHS 102 (Personal Health & Fitness) 2cr Lec: Tues, Thurs. 1pm-3pm
SHS 142 (First Aid & CPR) 2 cr. Lec: 8am-10 am Lab: 10am-2pm	SHS 142 (First Aid & CPR) 2 cr. Lec: 8am-10 am Lab: 10am-2pm

REGISTRATION FOR 2ND 5 WEEKS WILL END ON TUESDAY
November 7, 2017

PRE-REQUISITES MAY APPLY TO SOME COURSES

COLLEGE OF GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES

COURSE OFFERING

COURSE SECTION	COURSE TITLE	BLDG	ROOM	INSTR METHOD	DAY	START TIME	END TIME	CREDITS	INSTRUCTOR	NOTES: FRIDAY MEETING DATES, STANDBY, 1ST & 2ND 5 WEEK
DTR-511-DI	Dietetic Internship			CLI				8.00	D. Plummer	
ACT-201-01	Principles of Accounting I	CUS	104	LEC	TuThF	11:00 AM	12:50 PM	5.00	C. Viehl	
ACT-202-01	Principles of Accounting II	CUS	112	LEC	TuThF	1:00 PM	2:50 PM	5.00	J. Holwick	
ATW-110-01	Racquetball	SHS	RCRT	LEC	MW	9:00 AM	9:50 AM	1.00	Mr. C. Caso	
ATW-112-01	Karate	SHS	GYM	LEC	W	9:00 AM	10:50 AM	1.00	Dr. M. Amos	
ATW-114-01	Strength Training	SHS	WC	LEC	MW	8:00 AM	8:50 AM	1.00	Mr. C. Caso	
ATW-120-01	Tennis and Conditioning	SHS	TCRT	LEC	TuTh	11:00 AM	12:50 PM	2.00	Hammond	
ATW-122-01	Fitness Walking	SHS	RCRT	LEC	TuTh	11:00 AM	11:50 AM	1.00	Mr. C. Caso	
ATW-123-01	Fitness Walking II	SHS	RCRT	LEC	TuTh	11:00 AM	11:50 AM	1.00	Mr. C. Caso	
ATW-220-01	Tennis & Conditioning II	SHS	TCRT	LEC	TuTh	1:00 PM	2:50 PM	2.00	Hammond	
BIO-111-01-A	General Biology I	CUS CUS	119 233	LEC LAB	TuTh M	9:00 AM 1:00 PM	10:50 AM 2:50 PM	5.00	Dr. K. Bruce	
BIO-111-01-B	General Biology I	CUS CUS	119 233	LEC LAB	TuTh Tu	9:00 AM 3:00 PM	10:50 AM 4:50 PM	5.00	Bruce/Billmire	
BIO-111-01-C	General Biology I	CUS CUS	119 233	LEC LAB	TuTh W	9:00 AM 1:00 PM	10:50 AM 2:50 PM	5.00	Dr. K. Bruce	Standby
BIO-111-01-D	General Biology I	CUS CUS	119 233	LEC LAB	TuTh F	9:00 AM 9:00 AM	10:50 AM 10:50 AM	5.00	Dr. K. Bruce	Standby
BIO-111-01-OL	General Biology I	DIST	DDE	DED				5.00	Dr. K. Bruce	
BIO-112-01-A	General Biology II	CUS CUS	205 233	LEC LAB	MW M	9:00 AM 3:00 PM	10:50 AM 4:50 PM	5.00	A. Mas Rivera	
BIO-112-01-B	General Biology II	CUS CUS	205 233	LEC LAB	MW Tu	9:00 AM 7:00 AM	10:50 AM 8:50 AM	5.00	Billmire/Rivera	
BIO-112-02-A	General Biology II	CUS CUS	205 233	LEC LAB	TuTh Tu	9:00 AM 11:00 AM	10:50 AM 12:50 PM	5.00	Billmire/Rivera	
BIO-112-02-B	General Biology II	CUS CUS	205 233	LEC LAB	TuTh Tu	9:00 AM 1:00 PM	10:50 AM 2:50 PM	5.00	A. Mas Rivera	Standby
BIO-112-01-OL	General Biology II	DIST	DDE	DED				5.00	Fitzpatrick	
BIO-201-01-A	Anatomy and Physiology I	CUS CUS	206 228	LEC LAB	MW M	1:00 PM 3:00 PM	2:50 PM 4:50 PM	5.00	Mr. H. Dutra	
BIO-201-01-B	Anatomy and Physiology I	CUS CUS	206 228	LEC LAB	MW W	1:00 PM 9:00 AM	2:50 PM 10:50 AM	5.00	Mr. H. Dutra	
BIO-203-01-A	Anatomy and Physiology II	CUS CUS	205 228	LEC LAB	MW W	1:00 PM 11:00 AM	2:50 PM 12:50 PM	5.00	Mas Rivera/Lu	
BIO-203-01-B	Anatomy and Physiology II	CUS CUS	205 228	LEC LAB	MW F	1:00 PM 9:00 AM	2:50 PM 10:50 AM	5.00	A. Mas Rivera	Standby
BIO-302-01	Embryology	CUS	119	LEC	F	9:00 AM	10:50 AM	2.00	Ms. M. Navis	
BIO-303-01	Histology	CUS	119	LEC	MW	9:00 AM	10:50 AM	4.00	Dr. S. Demons	
BIO-312-01	Cell Biology	CUS	205	LEC	TuThF	3:00 PM	4:50 PM	5.00	Dr. M. Smith	
BIO-316-01-HY	Principles of Genetics	CUS	206	LEC	TuTh	1:00 PM	2:50 PM	5.00	Dr. K. Bruce	

COLLEGE OF GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES

COURSE OFFERING

COURSE SECTION	COURSE TITLE	BLDG	ROOM	INSTR METHOD	DAY	START TIME	END TIME	CREDITS	INSTRUCTOR	NOTES: FRIDAY MEETING DATES, STANDBY, 1ST & 2ND 5 WEEK
BIO-336-01-A	Vertebrate Biology	CUS CUS	202 228	LEC LAB	TuTh Tu	9:00 AM 1:00 PM	10:50 AM 2:50 PM	5.00	Mr. H. Dutra	
BIO-336-01-B	Vertebrate Biology	CUS CUS	202 228	LEC LAB	TuTh Tu	9:00 AM 3:00 PM	10:50 AM 4:50 PM	5.00	Mr. H. Dutra	
BIO-401-11	Anatomy and Physiology	CCE	127	LEC	F Tu	1:00 PM 3:00 PM	2:50 PM 4:50 PM	4.00	Ms. M. Navis	Standby
BIO-410-21	Cell, Neural and Muscle	CCE CCE CCE	149 149 C1	LEC LEC LEC	M Th Tu	11:00 AM 3:00 PM 11:00 AM	11:50 AM 4:50 PM 12:50 PM	5.00	Dr. R. Mayne	Crosslisted DC
BIO-425-31	Visceral Physiology	CCE CCE CCE	152 125 108	LEC LEC LEC	Th Tu W	1:00 PM 11:00 AM 1:00 PM	2:50 PM 12:50 PM 2:50 PM	6.00	Ravikumar	Standby
BIO-431-3A	Microbiology I	CCE CCE CUS	C2 C2 207	LEC LEC LAB	F M F	11:00 AM 9:00 AM 1:00 PM	12:50 PM 10:50 AM 2:50 PM	5.00	F. Lu	Crosslisted DC
BIO-431-3B	Microbiology I	CCE CCE CUS	C2 C2 207	LEC LEC LAB	F M W	11:00 AM 9:00 AM 9:00 AM	12:50 PM 10:50 AM 10:50 AM	5.00	TBA	Crosslisted DC
BIO-431-3C	Microbiology I	CCE CCE CUS	C2 C2 207	LEC LEC LAB	F M M	11:00 AM 9:00 AM 5:00 PM	12:50 PM 10:50 AM 6:50 PM	5.00	F. Lu	Crosslisted DC
BIO-431-3D	Microbiology I	CCE CCE CUS	C2 C2 207	LEC LEC LAB	F M Tu	11:00 AM 9:00 AM 1:00 PM	12:50 PM 10:50 AM 2:50 PM	5.00	Dr. O. Plotkina	Crosslisted DC
BIO-433-01	Microbiology II	CUS	206	LEC	M W	3:00 PM 3:00 PM	4:50 PM 3:50 PM	3.00	F. Lu	
BIO-437-01	Immunology and Disease	CUS	206	LEC	F W	3:00 PM 4:00 PM	4:50 PM 4:50 PM	3.00	F. Lu	
BIO-441-51	Pathology I	CCE CCE	C1 C2	LEC LEC	F Tu	1:00 PM 1:00 PM	2:50 PM 2:50 PM	4.00	A. Bourdeinyi	Standby
BIO-442-61	Pathology II	CCE	C1	LEC	F W	11:00 AM 9:00 AM	12:50 PM 9:50 AM	4.00	A. Bourdeinyi	Standby
BIO-445-51	Endocrinology	CCE CCE	C1 152	LEC LEC	M Th	3:00 PM 3:00 PM	4:50 PM 4:50 PM	4.00	Dr. G. Lisjak	Standby
BSN-101-01	Introduction to Business	CUS	131	LEC	MWF	1:00 PM	2:50 PM	5.00	I. Bah	
BSN-270-01	Diversity in Organizations	CUS	102	LEC	MWF	1:00 PM	2:50 PM	5.00	M. Halle	
BSN-301-01	Business Law	CUS	102	LEC	MWF	3:00 PM	4:50 PM	5.00	M. Halle	
CHM-111-01-A	General Chemistry I	CUS CUS	206 232	LEC LAB	MW W	11:00 AM 9:00 AM	12:50 PM 10:50 AM	5.00	R. Nelson	
CHM-111-01-B	General Chemistry I	CUS CUS	206 232	LEC LAB	MW Th	11:00 AM 9:00 AM	12:50 PM 10:50 AM	5.00	R. Nelson	
CHM-111-02-A	General Chemistry I	CUS CUS	205 232	LEC LAB	MW M	3:00 PM 5:00 PM	4:50 PM 6:50 PM	5.00	R. Nelson	
CHM-111-02-B	General Chemistry I	CUS CUS	205 232	LEC LAB	MW Th	3:00 PM 1:00 PM	4:50 PM 2:50 PM	5.00	R. Nelson	Standby
CHM-111-01-OL	General Chemistry I	DIST	DDE	DED				5.00	R. Nelson	
CHM-112-01-A	General Chemistry II	CUS CUS	119 232	LEC LAB	MW M	11:00 AM 9:00 AM	12:50 PM 10:50 AM	5.00	Dr. D. Harrison	
CHM-112-01-B	General Chemistry II	CUS CUS	119 232	LEC LAB	MW Tu	11:00 AM 3:00 PM	12:50 PM 4:50 PM	5.00	Dr. D. Harrison	

COLLEGE OF GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES

COURSE OFFERING

COURSE SECTION	COURSE TITLE	BLDG	ROOM	INSTR METHOD	DAY	START TIME	END TIME	CREDITS	INSTRUCTOR	NOTES: FRIDAY MEETING DATES, STANDBY, 1ST & 2ND 5 WEEK
CHM-112-02-A	General Chemistry II	CUS CUS	119 232	LEC LAB	MW M	1:00 PM 3:00 PM	2:50 PM 4:50 PM	5.00	Dr. D. Harrison	
CHM-112-02-B	General Chemistry II	CUS CUS	119 232	LEC LAB	MW W	1:00 PM 7:00 PM	2:50 PM 8:50 PM	5.00	Dr. D. Harrison	Standby
CHM-112-01-OL	General Chemistry II	DIST	DDE	DED				5.00	L. Hanson	
CHM-113-01	Gen Chem III For Pre-Prof	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	LEC LAB	F	11:00 AM	1:20 PM	3.00	Dr. D. Harrison	Standby
CHM-211-01-A	Organic Chemistry I	CUS CUS	205 231	LEC LAB	MW Th	11:00 AM 1:00 PM	12:50 PM 2:50 PM	5.00	D. Owusu	
CHM-211-01-B	Organic Chemistry I	CUS CUS	205 231	LEC LAB	MW Th	11:00 AM 3:00 PM	12:50 PM 4:50 PM	5.00	D. Owusu	
CHM-212-01-A	Organic Chemistry II	CUS CUS	119 231	LEC LAB	MW M	3:00 PM 5:00 PM	4:50 PM 6:50 PM	5.00	D. Owusu	
CHM-212-01-B	Organic Chemistry II	CUS CUS	119 231	LEC LAB	MW W	3:00 PM 9:00 AM	4:50 PM 10:50 AM	5.00	D. Owusu	
CHM-213-01	Organic Chemistry III	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	LEC LAB	F	3:00 PM	5:20 PM	3.00	D. Owusu	Standby
CHM-315-01	Biochemistry I	CUS	206	LEC	Th Tu	9:00 AM 8:00 AM	10:50 AM 10:50 AM	5.00	K. Dennison	
CHM-316-21	Biochemistry II	CCE	127	LEC	F M Tu	11:00 AM 12:00 PM 3:00 PM	12:50 PM 12:50 PM 4:50 PM	5.00	K. Dennison	Standby
CHN-111-01	ELEM CHINESE I	CUS	104	LEC	MWF	1:00 PM	2:50 PM	5.00	Mrs. F. Zhou	
CIM-101-01	Introduction to Computers	CUS	133	LEC	MWF	9:00 AM	10:50 AM	5.00	Ms. L. Hayes	
CIM-101-02	Introduction to Computers	CUS	133	LEC	MWF	11:00 AM	12:50 PM	5.00	S. Pydimarri	
CIM-101-03	Introduction to Computers	CUS	133	LEC	TuThF	5:00 PM	6:50 PM	5.00	G. Teston III	Standby
CIM-101-04	Introduction to Computers	CUS	133	LEC	MWF	3:00 PM	4:50 PM	5.00	S. Pydimarri	
CIM-102-01-OL	Intro Computers (REMOTE SITE)	DIST	DDE	DED				5.00	Dr. G. Teston III	
CIM-201-01	Programming I - Visual Basic	CUS	133	LEC	TuThF	9:00 AM	10:50 AM	5.00	G. Teston III	
CIM-305-01	Management Information Systems	CUS	133	LEC	TuThF	1:00 PM	2:50 PM	5.00	G. Teston III	
CIM-330-01	Database Design	CUS	133	LEC	MWF	5:00 PM	6:50 PM	5.00	S. Pydimarri	
CIM-441-01	CIM Internship	TBA	TBA	LEC				1.00	G. Teston III	
CIM-442-01	CIM Internship	TBA	TBA	LEC				2.00	G. Teston III	
CIM-443-01	CIM Internship	TBA	TBA	LEC				3.00	G. Teston III	
CIM-444-01	CIM Internship	TBA	TBA	LEC				4.00	G. Teston III	
CIM-445-01	CIM Internship	TBA	TBA	LEC				5.00	G. Teston III	
CIM-450-01	Senior Cim Project I	TBA	TBA	LEC				5.00	G. Teston III	
CIM-451-01	Senior Cim Project II	TBA	TBA	LEC				5.00	G. Teston III	
CLP-090-01-OL	Core Life Proficiencies	DIST	DDE	DED				0.00	Dr. M. Smith	
ECO-201-01	Principles of Microeconomics	CUS	131	LEC	MWF	3:00 PM	4:50 PM	5.00	I. Bah	

COLLEGE OF GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES

COURSE OFFERING

COURSE SECTION	COURSE TITLE	BLDG	ROOM	INSTR METHOD	DAY	START TIME	END TIME	CREDITS	INSTRUCTOR	NOTES: FRIDAY MEETING DATES, STANDBY, 1ST & 2ND 5 WEEK
ENG-101-01	English Composition I	CUS	129	LEC	TuThF	9:00 AM	10:50 AM	5.00	Ms. K. Ceccato	
ENG-101-01-SL	English Composition I	CUS	129	LEC	MWF	9:00 AM	10:50 AM	5.00	Rothacker	
ENG-101-02	English Composition I	CUS	205	LEC	TuThF	1:00 PM	2:50 PM	5.00	Montgomery	
ENG-101-01-OL	English Composition I	DIST	DDE	DED				5.00	C. Mushett	
ENG-102-01	English Composition II	CUS	104	LEC	TuThF	9:00 AM	10:50 AM	5.00	Montgomery	
ENG-102-01-SL	English Composition II	CUS	129	LEC	MWF	1:00 PM	2:50 PM	5.00	Rothacker	
ENG-102-02	English Composition II	CUS	129	LEC	TuThF	11:00 AM	12:50 PM	5.00	Ms. K. Ceccato	
ENG-102-01-OL	English Composition II	DIST	DDE	DED				5.00	F. Lim-Wilson	
ENG-121-01-A2	Public Speaking	CUS	112	LEC	TuThF	3:00 PM	4:50 PM	3.00	D. Wallace	2 nd 5-weeks
ENG-131-01	Workplace Communications	CUS	112	LEC	TuThF	9:00 AM	10:50 AM	5.00	D. Wallace	
ENG-201-01	Survey American Literature	CUS	111	LEC	TuThF	1:00 PM	2:50 PM	5.00	D. Wallace	
ENG-203-01-OL	Found of Western Lit	DIST	DDE	DED				5.00	C. Viehl	
ENV-103-01-A2	Introduction to Oceanography	CUS	118	LEC	TuThF	1:00 PM	2:50 PM	3.00	Dr. D. Harrison	2 nd 5-weeks
ENV-302-10	Secular Ethics & Environment	CUS	118	LEC	TuTh	8:30 AM	10:50 AM	5.00	Harrison/Karlin	Crosslisted PSY-302
FIN-303-01	Principles of Finance	CUS	111	LEC	TuThF	11:00 AM	12:50 PM	5.00	C. Viehl	
FLM-101-01	Intro to Classical Cine	CUS	102	LEC	TuTh	3:00 PM	5:20 PM	5.00	M. Montgomery	
FYE-101-01	Focused on Life: Ug I	CUS	112	LEC	W	10:00 AM	10:50 AM	0.00	E. Hampson	
FYE-101-02	Focused on Life: Ug I	CUS	111	LEC	Tu	3:00 PM	3:50 PM	0.00	J. Simmons	
FYE-103-01	Focused on Life: Ug III	CUS	112	LEC	M	10:00 AM	10:50 AM	0.00	Ms. T. Sims	
FYE-103-02	Focused on Life: Ug III	CUS	111	LEC	Th	3:00 PM	3:50 PM	0.00	C. Hamilton	
HIS-101-01-OL	World Civilization to 1500	DIST	DDE	DED				5.00	J. Knapton	
HIS-202-01	Us History Since1877	CUS	104	LEC	MWF	11:00 AM	12:50 PM	5.00	J. Knapton	
HIS-211-01	African-Amer History 1877	CUS	104	LEC	MW	9:00 AM	10:20 AM	3.00	Dr. F. Ruechel	
LFS-105-01	Academic Strategies	CUS	112	LEC	MW	1:00 PM	2:20 PM	3.00	D. Wallace	
LFS-105-02	Academic Strategies	CUS	111	LEC	TuTh	9:00 AM	10:20 AM	3.00	Ms. R. Janiak	
MAT-101-01	College Algebra	CUS	118	LEC	TuThF	9:00 AM	10:50 AM	5.00	Hammond	
MAT-101-02	College Algebra	CUS	118	LEC	MWF	1:00 PM	2:50 PM	5.00	Penumetcha	
MAT-101-03	College Algebra	CUS	118	LEC	MWF	3:00 PM	4:50 PM	5.00	Hammond	
MAT-101-01-OL	College Algebra	DIST	DDE	DED				5.00	J. Marcy	
MAT-102-01	Decision Mathematics	CUS	114	LEC	MWF	1:00 PM	2:50 PM	5.00	Hammond	
MGT-201-01	Career Management	CUS	104	LEC	TuThF	3:00 PM	4:50 PM	3.00	C. Viehl	

COLLEGE OF GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES

COURSE OFFERING

COURSE SECTION	COURSE TITLE	BLDG	ROOM	INSTR METHOD	DAY	START TIME	END TIME	CREDITS	INSTRUCTOR	NOTES: FRIDAY MEETING DATES, STANDBY, 1ST & 2ND 5 WEEK
MGT-301-01	Principles of Management	CUS	131	LEC	MWF	9:00 AM	10:50 AM	5.00	Mr. R. Ware	
MGT-302-01	Leadership and Development	CUS	129	LEC	TuThF	1:00 PM	2:50 PM	5.00	P. Billups	
MGT-330-01	Sports Management	CUS	131	LEC	MWF	11:00 AM	12:50 PM	5.00	Mr. R. Ware	
MGT-404-01	International Management	CUS	131	LEC	TuThF	5:00 PM	6:50 PM	5.00	K. Harris	
MGT-415-01	Entrepren & Small Busin Strag	CUS	131	LEC	TuThF	9:00 AM	10:50 AM	5.00	M. Powell	
MGT-441-01	Internship	TBA	TBA	LEC				1.00	M. Powell	
MGT-442-01	Internship	TBA	TBA	LEC				2.00	M. Powell	
MGT-443-01	Internship	TBA	TBA	LEC				3.00	M. Powell	
MGT-444-01	Internship	TBA	TBA	LEC				4.00	M. Powell	
MGT-445-01	Internship	TBA	TBA	LEC				5.00	M. Powell	
MGT-450-01	System Theory App Business	CUS	206	LEC	MWF	9:00 AM	10:50 AM	5.00	P. Billups	
MGT-455-01	Total Quality Management	CUS	129	LEC	TuThF	3:00 PM	4:50 PM	5.00	P. Billups	
MGT-460-01	Senior Research Project Report	TBA	TBA	LEC				3.00	Mr. R. Ware	
MGT-461-01	Senior Research Project Report	TBA	TBA	LEC				3.00	Mr. R. Ware	
MKT-301-01	Principles of Marketing	CUS	131	LEC	TuThF	1:00 PM	2:50 PM	5.00	M. Powell	
MKT-320-01	Entrepreneurship & Social Med	CUS	131	LEC	TuThF	3:00 PM	4:50 PM	5.00	M. Powell	
MKT-410-01	Integrated Marketing Communica	CUS	131	LEC	MWF	5:00 PM	6:50 PM	5.00	M. Thompson	
MSC-201-01-OL	Introduction to Statistics	DIST	DDE	DED				5.00	Mr. H. Hammond	
NTR-200-01-OL	Nut Concepts & Controver	DIST	DDE	DED				3.00	N. Navaei	
NTR-209-01	Principles of Food Preparation	CUS	137	LEC LAB	W W	8:30 AM 10:00 AM	10:00 AM 1:00 PM	3.00	Dr. K. Dowe	
NTR-210-01	Nutrition Seminar & Future	CUS	136	LEC	M	11:00 AM	12:50 PM	0.00	Pickett-Bernard	
NTR-240-01-A1	Medical Terminology	CUS	136	LEC	M	5:00 PM	9:00 PM	2.00	Ms. J. Hamilton	1 st 5-weeks
NTR-300-01	Fundamentals of Nutrition	CUS	131	LEC	TuTh	11:00 AM	1:00 PM	4.00	D. Plummer	
NTR-301-01	Research Methodology	CUS	130	LEC	M	1:00 PM	3:00 PM	2.00	Dr. F. Bian	
NTR-305-01	Community Nutrition	CUS	136	LEC	F	12:00 PM	3:00 PM	3.00	Dr. B. Demetrius	
NTR-306-01	Advanced Nutrition	CUS	136	LEC	TuTh	9:00 AM	11:00 AM	4.00	N. Navaei	
NTR-309-01-A	Assessment, Interviewing & Cou	CUS	130	LEC LAB	Tu Th	3:00 PM 3:00 PM	6:00 PM 5:00 PM	4.00	D. Plummer	
NTR-309-01-B	Assessment, Interviewing	CUS	130	LEC LAB	Tu Th	3:00 PM 5:00 PM	6:00 PM 7:00 PM	4.00	D. Plummer	
NTR-311-01	Inst. Food Management	CUS	136	LEC	Th	5:00 PM	7:00 PM	3.00	Dr. B. Demetrius	
NTR-312-01-A2	Food Safety & Sanitation	CUS	136	LEC	F	3:00 PM	7:00 PM	2.00	Dr. B. Demetrius	2 nd 5-weeks
NTR-320-01-A2	Alternative Nutrition	CUS	136	LEC	M	5:00 PM	9:00 PM	2.00	Mr. D. Carr	2 nd 5-weeks

COLLEGE OF GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES

COURSE OFFERING

COURSE SECTION	COURSE TITLE	BLDG	ROOM	INSTR METHOD	DAY	START TIME	END TIME	CREDITS	INSTRUCTOR	NOTES: FRIDAY MEETING DATES, STANDBY, 1ST & 2ND 5 WEEK
NTR-360-01	Nutrition Through the Life	CUS	136	LEC	F	8:00 AM	11:00 AM	3.00	N. Navaei	
NTR-370-01	Int Culture & Wrld Cuisine	CUS	137	LAB	M	9:00 AM	11:00 AM	1.00	Dr. K. Dowe	
NTR-401-01	Nutrition Therapy I	CUS	129	LEC	MW	3:00 PM	5:00 PM	4.00	D. Plummer	
NTR-412-01	Geriatric Nutrition	CUS	137	LEC	M	8:00 AM	11:00 AM	3.00	Pickett-Bernard	
NTR-417-01	Field Exp - Community	CUS	137	LEC	W	11:00 AM	5:00 PM	3.00	Dr. B. Demetrius	
NTR-433-01	Study Vitamins & Minerals	CUS	136	LEC	W	11:00 AM	1:00 PM	2.00	N. Navaei	
NTR-481-01	Culinary Nutrition I	CUS	137	LEC LAB	TuTh TuTh	9:00 AM 10:00 AM	10:00 AM 12:00 PM	4.00	Pickett-Bernard	
PHS-111-01-A	General Physics I	CUS CUS	119 234	LEC LAB	TuTh M	1:00 PM 3:00 PM	2:50 PM 4:50 PM	5.00	Penumetcha R. Pradhan	
PHS-111-01-B	General Physics I	CUS CUS	119 234	LEC LAB	TuTh M	1:00 PM 5:00 PM	2:50 PM 6:50 PM	5.00	Penumetcha R. Pradhan	
PHS-111-01-C	General Physics I	CUS CUS	119 234	LEC LAB	TuTh Tu	1:00 PM 3:00 PM	2:50 PM 4:50 PM	5.00	R. Pradhan	
PHS-111-01-OL	General Physics I	DIST	DDE	DED				5.00	M. Al-Kofahi	
PHS-112-01-A	General Physics II	CUS CUS	118 234	LEC LAB	MW W	9:00 AM 3:00 PM	10:50 AM 4:50 PM	5.00	Penumetcha	
PHS-112-01-B	General Physics II	CUS CUS	118 234	LEC LAB	MW Tu	9:00 AM 3:00 PM	10:50 AM 4:50 PM	5.00	Penumetcha	Standby
PHS-213-01-A	Physics III for Pre-Prof	CUS	234	LEC LAB	Th F	3:00 PM	5:20 PM	3.00	Penumetcha	Standby
POL-110-OL-A2	Current World Topics	DIST	DDE	DED				2.00	Dr. F. Ruechel	
POL-201-01	American Government	CUS	104	LEC	TuThF	1:00 PM	2:50 PM	5.00	Dr. F. Ruechel	
POL-202-01-OL	Comp & Intl Politics	DIST	DDE	DED				5.00	Dr. F. Ruechel	
PSC-201-01	Intro to Peace Studies	CUS	202	LEC	MWF	1:00 PM	2:50 PM	5.00	C. Viehl	
PSC-201-01-OL	Intro to Peace Studies	DIST	DDE	DED				5.00	T. Flores	
PSC-202-01	Conflict Transformation I	CUS	202	LEC	MWF	11:00 AM	12:50 PM	5.00	T. Flores	
PSY-101-01	General Psychology	CUS	114	LEC	TuThF	9:00 AM	10:50 AM	5.00	Ms. K. Edgar	
PSY-101-02	General Psychology	CUS	201	LEC	MWF	5:00 PM	6:50 PM	5.00	P. Fowler	
PSY-101-01-OL	General Psychology	DIST	DDE	DED				5.00	K. Bridgmon	
PSY-160-01-A2	Careers in Psychology	CUS	201	LEC	MW	7:00 PM	8:50 PM	2.00	P. Fowler	2 nd 5-weeks
PSY-241-01	Quantitative Methods Psy	CUS	114	LEC	TuThF	3:00 PM	4:50 PM	5.00	Ms. K. Edgar	
PSY-242-01	Research Methods Psy	CUS	114	LEC	MWF	5:00 PM	6:50 PM	5.00	Dr. C. Collier	
PSY-255-01-OL	Positive Psychology	DIST	DDE	DED				5.00	K. Bridgmon	
PSY-256-01	Psychology of Excellence	CUS	201	LEC	MWF	1:00 PM	2:50 PM	5.00	Mr. M. Ferguson	
PSY-302-01	Envirol & Secular Ethics	CUS	102	LEC	TuThF	9:00 AM	10:50 AM	5.00	Dr. D. Harrison	
PSY-311-01-OL	Introd to Life Coaching	DIST	DDE	DED				5.00	Dr. R. Shook	
PSY-320-01	Health Psychology	CUS	114	LEC	TuThF	11:00 AM	12:50 PM	5.00	Ms. K. Edgar	

COLLEGE OF GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES

COURSE OFFERING

COURSE SECTION	COURSE TITLE	BLDG	ROOM	INSTR METHOD	DAY	START TIME	END TIME	CREDITS	INSTRUCTOR	NOTES: FRIDAY MEETING DATES, STANDBY, 1ST & 2ND 5 WEEK
PSY-340-01-OL	Sport Psychology	DIST	DDE	DED				5.00	M. Huffstead	
PSY-356-01	Personality Psychology	CUS	201	LEC	MWF	11:00 AM	12:50 PM	5.00	Ms. K. Hollins	
PSY-357-01	Intro to Social Psychology	CUS	201	LEC	MWF	9:00 AM	10:50 AM	5.00	Ms. K. Hollins	
PSY-358-01	Psych of Religion & Spirit	CUS	114	LEC	MWF	11:00 AM	12:50 PM	5.00	Dr. S. Sears	
PSY-359-01	Health Practitioner/Patient	CUS	201	LEC	TuThF	9:00 AM	10:50 AM	5.00	M. Paige	
PSY-369-01	Internatl & Cross-Culture	CUS	114	LEC	MWF	3:00 PM	4:50 PM	5.00	K. Guvensel	
PSY-376-01	Human Sexuality	CUS	202	LEC	TuThF	1:00 PM	2:50 PM	5.00	C. Viehl	
PSY-377-01	Introduction to Counseling	CUS	201	LEC	TuThF	11:00 AM	12:50 PM	5.00	M. Paige	
PSY-455-01	Abnormal Psychology	CUS	202	LEC	TuThF	3:00 PM	4:50 PM	5.00	C. Viehl	
PSY-456-01-OL	Biopsychology	DIST	DDE	DED				5.00	Dr. E. Billmire	
PSY-465-01	Psychology in the Workplace	CUS	201	LEC	MWF	3:00 PM	4:50 PM	5.00	Mr. M. Ferguson	
PSY-472-01	Senior Research Project I	TBA	TBA	LEC				2.00	K. Guvensel	
PSY-474-01	Senior Research Project II	TBA	TBA	LEC				2.00	K. Guvensel	
PSY-476-01	Senior Research Project III	TBA	TBA	LEC				2.00	K. Guvensel	
PSY-485-01	Internship in Psychology	TBA	TBA	LEC				1.00	Mr. M. Ferguson	
SHS-102-01-A2	Personal Health and Fitness	SHS	160	LEC	TuTh	1:00 PM	2:50 PM	2.00	Mr. J. Paul	2 nd 5-weeks
SHS-105-01	Foundation Exercise Science	SHS	160	LEC	MW	5:30 PM	7:50 PM	5.00	Mr. J. Paul	
SHS-142-01-A1	First Aid & CPR	SHS	280	LEC	F	8:00 AM	1:50 PM	2.00	Y. Lim	1 st 5-weeks
SHS-142-01-A2	First Aid & CPR	SHS	280	LEC	F	8:00 AM	1:50 PM	2.00	Y. Lim	2 nd 5-weeks
SHS-300-01	Exercise Physiology I	SHS	160	LEC	TuThF	9:00 AM	10:50 AM	5.00	A. Timberlake	
SHS-312-01-A	Exercise Test & Prescription	SHS	158	LEC	TuTh	9:00 AM	10:50 AM	5.00	Mr. J. Paul	
		SHS	277	LAB	M	9:00 AM	10:50 AM		Dr. J. Rupp	
SHS-312-01-B	Exercise Test & Prescription	SHS	158	LEC	TuTh	9:00 AM	10:50 AM	5.00	Mr. J. Paul	
		SHS	277	LAB	W	9:00 AM	10:50 AM		Dr. J. Rupp	
SHS-320-01	Health Coaching	SHS	160	LEC	MW	3:00 PM	5:20 PM	5.00	A. Timberlake	
SHS-322-01	Intro to Public Health	SHS	158	LEC	MWF	1:00 PM	2:50 PM	5.00	Dr. C. Kwon	
SHS-323-01	Fund. & Concepts Hom	SHS	159	LEC	Tu	11:00 AM	12:50 PM	2.00	M. Roberts	
SHS-370-01	Kinesiology	SHS	159	LEC	MW	5:30 PM	7:50 PM	5.00	Dr. K. Harrison	
SHS-380-01	Intro to Research Metho	SHS	158	LEC	MW	11:00 AM	12:50 PM	5.00		
SHS-400-01	Exercise Physiology II	SHS	159	LEC	MWF	1:00 PM	2:50 PM	5.00	A. Timberlake	
SHS-410-01	Ecg and Exercise Stress Test	SHS	159	LEC	TuTh	3:00 PM	4:50 PM	5.00	J. Hofmann	
		SHS	277	LAB	M	3:00 PM	4:50 PM		Dr. M. Faust	
SHS-412-01	Exercise Biochemistry	SHS	158	LEC	TuThF	1:00 PM	2:50 PM	5.00	A. Timberlake	
SHS-431-01	Health Coach Field Work I	TBA	TBA	LEC				2.00	A. Timberlake	
SHS-486-01	Individual Study	TBA	TBA	LEC				1.00	A. Timberlake	

COLLEGE OF GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES

COURSE OFFERING

COURSE SECTION	COURSE TITLE	BLDG	ROOM	INSTR METHOD	DAY	START TIME	END TIME	CREDITS	INSTRUCTOR	NOTES: FRIDAY MEETING DATES, STANDBY, 1ST & 2ND 5 WEEK
SHS-488-01-HY	Current Topics & Problems	TBA	TBA	LEC				5.00		Hybrid
SHS-492-01	Practicum	TBA	TBA	LEC				1.00	A. Timberlake	
SHS-493-01	Internship	TBA	TBA	LEC				12.00	A. Timberlake	
SOC-101-01	Introduction to Sociology	CUS	202	LEC	MWF	3:00 PM	4:50 PM	5.00	Dr. M. Jackson	
SOC-101-01-OL	Introduction to Sociology	DIST	DDE	DED				5.00	D. Brooker	
TSE-098-01	Writing Fundamentals	CUS	111	LEC	MWF	11:00 AM	12:50 PM	5.00	Ms. R. Janiak	
TSE-099-01	Intro to Composition	CUS	102	LEC	TuThF	11:00 AM	12:50 PM	5.00	Mr. A. Janiak	
TSM-098-01	Elementary Algebra	CUS	102	LEC	MWF	11:00 AM	12:50 PM	5.00		
TSM-099-01	Intermediate Algebra	CUS	102	LEC	TuThF	1:00 PM	2:50 PM	5.00	Ms. D. Buckner	
TSM-099-02	Intermediate Algebra	CUS	102	LEC	MWF	9:00 AM	10:50 AM	5.00	Ms. D. Buckner	
TSR-098-01	Foun Elem Coll Read Comp	CUS	129	LEC	TuThF	9:00 AM	10:50 AM	5.00	Mr. A. Janiak	
TSR-099-01	Practical College Reading	CUS	111	LEC	MWF	1:00 PM	2:50 PM	5.00	Ms. R. Janiak	

COLLEGE OF GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES

SCHEDULING INFORMATION

“INTEGRITY; CARRY IT WITH YOU”

Final Exam Schedule: Department of PHDSC for Fall 2017

(*1st 5 weeks; ** 2nd 5 weeks and 10 weeks)

Course	MON 11/6	TUE 11/7	MON 12/11	TUE 12/12	WED 12/13	THU 12/14	FRI 12/15
PSY 101-01	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE
PSY 101-01				9:00-11:00AM			
PSY 101-02			5:00-7:00PM				
PSY 160-01			7:00-9:00PM				
PSY 241-01				3:00-5:00PM			
PSY 242-01			5:00-7:00PM				
PSY 255-01	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE
PSY 256-01			1:00-3:00PM				
PSY 302-01				9:00-11:00AM			
PSY 311-01	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE
PSY 320-01				11:00-1:00PM			
PSY 340-01	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE
PSY 356-01			11:00-1:00PM				
PSY 357-01			9:00-11:00AM				
PSY 358-01			11:00-1:00PM				
PSY 359-01				9:00-11:00AM			
PSY 369-10			3:00-5:00PM				
PSY 376-01				1:00-3:00PM			
PSY 377-01				11:00-1:00PM			
PSY 455-01				1:00-3:00PM			
PSY 466-01	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE
PSY 465-01			3:00-5:00PM				
PSY 472-01	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
PSY 474-01	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
PSY 476-01	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
PSY 485-01	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
SOC 101-01	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE
SOC 101-01			3:00-5:00PM				
PSC 201-01	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE
PSC 201-01			1:00-3:00PM				
PSC 202-01			11:00-1:00PM				
PSC 273-01					3:00-5:00PM		
MPSY 604-01	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE
MPSY 606-01	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE
MPSY 607-01	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE
MPSY 608-01	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE
MPSY 609-01	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE
MPSY 615-01	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE
MPSY 630-01	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE
MPSY 631-01	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE
MPSY 633-01	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE
MPSY 634-01	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE
MPSY 673-01				1:00-3:00PM			
MPSY 680-01				3:00-5:00PM			
MPSY 688-01	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
MPSY 689-01	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
MPSY 688-01	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
MPSY 699-01	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
ACT 201-01				9:00-11:00PM			
ACT 202-01				1:00-3:00PM			
BSN 101-01			1:00-3:00PM				
BSN 270-01			1:00-3:00PM				

COLLEGE OF GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES

SCHEDULING INFORMATION

Course	MON 11/6	TUE 11/7	MON 12/11	TUE 12/12	WED 12/13	THU 12/14	FRI 12/15
BSN 301-01			3:00-5:00PM				
ECO 201-01			3:00-5:00PM				
FIN 303-01				1:00-3:00PM			
MGT 201-01				3:00-5:00PM			
MGT 301-01			9:00-11:00PM				
MGT 302-01				1:00-3:00PM			
MGT 330-01			11:00-1:00PM				
MGT 404-01				5:00-7:00PM			
MGT 415-01				9:00-11:00AM			
MGT 441-01	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
MGT 442-01	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
MGT 443-01	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
MGT 444-01	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
MGT 445-01	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
MGT 450-01				9:00-11:00AM			
MGT 455-01				3:00-5:00PM			
MGT 460-01	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
MGT 461-01	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
MKT 301-01				1:00-3:00PM			
MKT 320-01				3:00-5:00PM			
MKT 410-01			5:00-7:00PM				
CIM 101-01			9:00-11:00AM				
CIM 101-02			11:00-1:00PM				
CIM 101-03				5:00-7:00PM			
CIM 101-04			3:00-5:00PM				
CIM 102-01	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE
CIM 201-01				9:00-11:00AM			
CIM 305-01				1:00-3:00PM			
CIM 330-01			5:00-7:00PM				
CIM 441-01	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
CIM 442-01	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
CIM 443-01	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
CIM 444-01	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
CIM 445-01	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
CIM 450-01	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
CIM 451-01	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
CHN 111-01			1:00-3:00PM				
ENG 101-01	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE
ENG 101-01				9:00-11:00AM			
ENG 101-02				1:00-3:00PM			
ENG 101-SL			9:00-11:00AM				
ENG 102-01	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE
ENG 102-01				9:00-11:00AM			
ENG 102-02				11:00-1:00PM			
ENG 102-SL			1:00-3:00PM				
ENG 121-01						3:00-5:00PM	
ENG 131-01				9:00-11:00AM			
ENG 201-01				1:00-3:00PM			
ENG 101-SL			9:00-11:00AM				
ENG 102-01	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE
ENG 102-01				9:00-11:00AM			
ENG 102-02				11:00-1:00PM			
ENG 102-SL			1:00-3:00PM				
ENG 121-01						3:00-5:00PM	
ENG 131-01				9:00-11:00AM			
ENG 201-01				1:00-3:00PM			
ENG 203-01	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE
FLM 101-01				3:00-5:00PM			
FRN 111-01				5:00-7:00PM			
HIS 101-01	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE
HIS 202-01			11:00-1:00PM				
HIS 211-01			9:00-10:30AM				
HUM 201-01				3:00-5:00PM			
LFS 105-0			1:00-3:00PM				
LFS 105-02				9:00-10:30AM			

COLLEGE OF GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES SCHEDULING INFORMATION

Course	MON 11/6	TUE 11/7	MON 12/11	TUE 12/12	WED 12/13	THU 12/14	FRI 12/15
LFS 105-01				1:00-3:00PM			
POL 110-01	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE
POL 201-10				1:00-3:00PM			
POL 202-01	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE
SPN 101-01			3:00-5:00PM				
CLP 090-OL	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE	ONLINE
TSE 098-01			11:00-1:00PM				
TSM 099-01				1:00-3:00PM			
TSM 099-02			9:00-11:00AM				
TSR 098-01				9:00-11:00AM			
TSR 099-01			1:00-3:00PM				

COLLEGE OF GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES SCHEDULING INFORMATION

Business Exit Exam session most approximate to his/her graduation ceremony. Failure to sit for the Exit Exam will preclude the student from graduation until the exam is taken at the next bi-annual Exit Exam session. Under absolutely no circumstances will the Exit Exam be given on an individual basis, remotely, or outside the normally scheduled bi-annual Exit Exam sessions in Fall and Spring terms.

SHS UNDERGRADUATE FINAL EXAM SCHEDULE FALL 2017

Course	Exam Day	Exam Time
SHS 102 A2	Thursday	1:00 – 2:50 pm
SHS 105 01	Wednesday	5:30 – 7:30 pm
SHS 142 A1	Friday	8:00-10:00 am
SHS 142 A2	Friday	8:00-10:00 am
SHS 300 01	Tuesday	9:00 – 10:50 am
SHS 312 01	Tuesday	9:00 – 10:50 am
SHS 320 01	Wednesday	3:00-5:00 pm
SHS 322 01	Wednesday	1:00 – 2:50 pm
SHS 323 01	Tuesday	11:00 am-12:50 pm
SHS 370 01	Monday	5:30 pm -7:50 pm
SHS 380 01	Wednesday	11:00 am – 12:50 pm
SHS 400 01	Wednesday	1:00 – 2:50 pm
SHS 410 01	Tuesday	3:00-4:50 pm
SHS 412 01	Thursday	1:00– 2:50 pm
SHS 488 01	TBD	

DEPARTMENT OF NUTRITION FINAL EXAMS FALL 2017

Course	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY
NTR 209-01			8:30-10:00AM		
NTR 240-A1	5:00-9:00PM				
NTR-301-01	1:00-3:00PM				
NTR 305-01					12:00-3:00PM
NTR 306-01		9:00-11:00AM			
NTR 309-01		3:00-6:00PM			
NTR 311-01				5:00-8:00PM	
NTR 312-A2					3:00-7:00PM
NTR 320-A2	5:00-9:00PM				
NTR 360-01					8:00-11:00AM
NTR 370-01		9:00-11:30AM			
NTR 401-01	3:00-5:00PM				
NTR 412-01	8:00-11:00AM				
NTR 433-01			8:00-10:00AM		
NTR 481-01				9:00-11:00AM	

COLLEGE OF GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES

SCHEDULING INFORMATION

FINAL EXAM SCHEDULE: DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL SCIENCE & MATHEMATICS FALL 2017 (*1ST 5 WEEKS; ** 2ND 5 WEEKS AND 10 WEEKS)

Course	MON 12/11	TUE 12/12	WED 12/13	THU 12/14
BIO 111-01		9am-11am		
BIO 111-OL	TBA			
BIO 112-01	9am-11am			
BIO 112-02		9am-11am		
BIO 112-OL	TBA			
BIO 201-01	1pm-3pm			
BIO 203-01	1pm-3pm			
BIO 302-01	TBA			
BIO 303-01	TBA			
BIO 312-01		3pm-5pm		
BIO 316-01		1pm-3pm		
BIO 336-01				9am-11am
BIO 433-01	3pm-5pm			
BIO 437-01			3pm-5pm	
CHM 111-01	11am-1pm			
CHM 111-02	3pm-5pm			
CHM 111-OL	TBA			
CHM 112-01	11am-1pm			
CHM 112-02	1pm-3pm			
CHM 112-OL	TBA			
CHM 211-01	11am-1pm			
CHM 212-01	3pm-5pm			
CHM 315-01		9am-11am		
ENV 102-52				1pm-3pm
ENV 302-01		9am-11am		
MAT 101-01		9am-11am		
MAT 101-OL	TBA			
MAT 101-02	1pm-3pm			
MAT 101-03	3pm-5pm			
MAT 102-01			1pm-3pm	
MSC 201-OL	TBA			
PHS 111-01		1-3pm		
PHS 111-OL	TBA			
PHS 112-01	9am-11am			

COLLEGE OF GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES

COURSE OFFERING

COURSE SECTION	COURSE TITLE	BLDG	ROOM	INSTR METHOD	DAY	START TIME	END TIME	CREDITS	INSTRUCTOR	NOTES: 1st & 2nd 5 Week
MNTR-603-01-HY	Ntr Diag/Implement Ntr Care	CUS	136	LEC	MWF	9:00 AM	10:50 AM	5.00	Dr. B. Demetrius	
MPSY-604-01-OL	Research Methods and Statistic	DIST	DDE	DED				5.00	Dr. C. Collier	
MNTR-606-01-HY	Manage, Leadership & Marke	CUS	136	LEC	MWF	3:00 PM	4:50 PM	5.00	J. Contursi Dr. D. Pickett-Bernard	
MPSY-606-01-OL	The Art of Self-Care	DIST	DDE	DED				4.00	Mr. M. Ferguson	
MNTR-607-01	Outcome Research and Evidence	CUS	136	LEC	TuTh	11:00 AM	12:50 PM	4.00	Dr. F. Bian	
MPSY-607-01-OL	Positive Organizational Schola	DIST	DDE	DED				5.00	M. Paige	
MPSY-608-01-OL	Introduction to Positive Psy	DIST	DDE	DED				5.00	K. Guvensel	
MPSY-609-01-OL	The Science of Happiness	DIST	DDE	DED				5.00	Dr. P. Samples	
MPSY-615-01-OL	Psychology of Forgiveness	DIST	DDE	DED				4.00	Dr. S. Sears	
MPSY-630-01-OL	Theories & Tech of Coaching	DIST	DDE	DED				5.00	Mr. M. Parsons	
MPSY-631-01-OL	Applied Positive Psy	DIST	DDE	DED				5.00	Dr. C. Collier	
MPSY-633-01-OL	Mindfulness Based Cognitive	DIST	DDE	DED				5.00	Dr. R. Shook	
MPSY-634-01-OL	The Evolution of Coaching	DIST	DDE	DED				5.00	Mr. M. Parsons	
MPSY-688-01-OL	Capstone I General	DIST	DDE	DED				1.00	Dr. P. Samples	
MPSY-688-02-OL	Capstone I Coaching	DIST	DDE	DED				1.00	Dr. C. Collier	
MPSY-689-01-OL	Capstone II General	DIST	DDE	DED				1.00	Dr. P. Samples	
MPSY-689-02-OL	Capstone II Coaching	DIST	DDE	DED				1.00	Mr. M. Parsons	
MPSY-699-01-OL	Comprehensive Exam-General	DIST	DDE	DED				0.00	Dr. R. Shook	
MPSY-699-02-OL	Comprehensive Exam-Coaching	DIST	DDE	DED				0.00	Mr. M. Parsons	
MNTR-698-01	Thesis	CUS	137	LEC				2.00	Dr. F. Bian	
MNTR-699-01	Comprehensive Exam	CUS	137	LEC				0.00	Dr. F. Bian	
MPSY-673-01	Foundation of Contemplative S	CUS	201	LEC	TuThF	1:00 PM	2:50 PM	4.00	Dr. M. Karlin	
MPSY-680-01	Adv Seminar in Contemplat	CUS	201	LEC	TuThF	3:00 PM	4:50 PM	4.00	Dr. M. Karlin	
MSHS-543-XA	Phys Ther Rehab Proc	CCE SHS	127 247	LEC LAB	M M	3:00 PM 7:00 AM	5:50 PM 8:50 AM	4.00	Ms. R. Caron Mr. R. Vanatta	Crosslisted DC
MSHS-543-XB	Phys Ther Rehab Proc	CCE	127	LEC	M	3:00 PM	5:50 PM	4.00	J. Hofmann	Crosslisted DC
MSHS-543-XC	Phys Ther Rehab Proc	CCE SHS	127 247	LEC LAB	M M	3:00 PM 9:00 AM	5:50 PM 10:50 AM	4.00	J. Hofmann Ms. R. Caron	Crosslisted DC

COLLEGE OF GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES

COURSE OFFERING

COURSE SECTION	COURSE TITLE	BLDG	ROOM	INSTR METHOD	DAY	START TIME	END TIME	CREDITS	INSTRUCTOR	NOTES: 1st & 2nd 5 Week
MSHS-543-XD	Phys Ther Rehab Proc	CCE SHS	127 247	LEC LAB	M Tu	3:00 PM 7:00 AM	5:50 PM 8:50 AM	4.00	Dr. N. McCarty Ms. R. Caron	Crosslisted DC
MSHS-543-XE	Phys Ther Rehab Proc	CCE SHS	127 247	LEC LAB	M Tu	3:00 PM 9:00 AM	5:50 PM 10:50 AM	4.00	Dr. N. McCarty Ms. R. Caron	Crosslisted DC
MSHS-543-XF	Phys Ther Rehab Proc	CCE SHS	127 247	LEC LAB	M M	3:00 PM 1:00 PM	5:50 PM 2:50 PM	4.00	J. Hofmann Ms. R. Caron	Crosslisted DC
MSHS-543-XG	Phys Ther Rehab Proc	CCE SHS	127 247	LEC LAB	M Th	3:00 PM 9:00 AM	5:50 PM 10:50 AM	4.00	Ms. R. Caron	Crosslisted DC
MSHS-543-XH	Phys Ther Rehab Proc	CCE SHS	127 247	LEC LAB	M Tu	3:00 PM 11:00 AM	5:50 PM 12:50 PM	4.00	Dr. N. McCarty Ms. R. Caron	Crosslisted DC
MSHS-543-XI	Phys Ther Rehab Proc	CCE SHS	127 247	LEC LAB	M W	3:00 PM 11:00 AM	5:50 PM 12:50 PM	4.00	Dr. K. Harrison Ms. R. Caron	Crosslisted DC
MSHS-543-XJ	Phys Ther Rehab Proc	CCE SHS	127 247	LEC LAB	M W	3:00 PM 9:00 AM	5:50 PM 10:50 AM	4.00	Ms. R. Caron	Crosslisted DC
MSHS-543-XK	Phys Ther Rehab Proc	CCE SHS	127 247	LEC LAB	M F	3:00 PM 1:00 PM	5:50 PM 2:50 PM	4.00	Ms. R. Caron	Crosslisted DC
MSHS-543-XL	Phys Ther Rehab Proc	CCE SHS	127 247	LEC LAB	M W	3:00 PM 7:00 AM	5:50 PM 8:50 AM	4.00	Ms. R. Caron Mr. R. Vanatta	Crosslisted DC
MSHS-543-XM	Phys Ther Rehab Proc	CCE SHS	127 247	LEC LAB	M Th	3:00 PM 1:00 PM	5:50 PM 2:50 PM	4.00	Dr. N. McCarty Ms. R. Caron	Crosslisted DC
MSHS-543-XN	Phys Ther Rehab Proc	CCE SHS	127 247	LEC LAB	M Th	3:00 PM 3:00 PM	5:50 PM 4:50 PM	4.00	Dr. N. McCarty Ms. R. Caron	Crosslisted DC
MSHS-543-XO	Phys Ther Rehab Proc	CCE SHS	127 247	LEC LAB	M Tu	3:00 PM 1:00 PM	5:50 PM 2:50 PM	4.00	Ms. R. Caron	Crosslisted DC
MSHS-600-01	Exercise Physiology	SHS	160	LEC	MW	11:00 AM	12:50 PM	4.00	Dr. J. Rupp	
MSHS-612-01	Exercise Testing Prescription	SHS SHS	159 277	LEC LAB	TuTh F	9:00 AM 9:00 AM	10:20 AM 10:50 AM	4.00	Dr. M. Faust Mr. J. Paul	
MSHS-624-01	Strength Training Development	SHS	160	LEC	MW	9:00 AM	10:50 AM	4.00	Mr. M. Kovacs	
MSHS-632-01	Exercise and Aging	SHS	159	LEC	TuTh	1:00 PM	2:50 PM	4.00	Y. Lim	

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC –

Clinic Course and Practicum Information (cont.)

COLLEGE OF COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC CLINIC COURSE ANNOUNCEMENTS

CPR REQUIREMENT FOR CLINIC

CPR has been removed from the active DCP curriculum, however, an active CPR card is required to pass CLIN 3507 and subsequently enter CLIN 3608 (Prerequisite for CLIN 3608). Each student must show proof of a current 2-year CPR certification that includes training on the adult, child, infant, and the automatic external defibrillator (AED).

CLINIC PRACTICUM ANNOUNCEMENTS:

BLACKBOARD FOR CLINIC:

All clinic courses are managed through Blackboard. Each intern is responsible for reviewing the course syllabi, and completing any required assignments.

CLIN 1501

Lecture meets the first Tuesday of each quarter and **attendance is mandatory.**

CLIN COURSES

All Clinic practicum courses are accessible through the Clinic Systems Blackboard site. CLIN 3608 and 3609 share the Level I clinic Blackboard site. CLIN 3710, 4711 and 4712 share the Level II clinic Blackboard site. CLIN 4813 and 4814 share the Level III clinic Blackboard site. These Blackboard sites will serve as a venue to acquire clinic information. It will be updated on a regular basis with useful and necessary information.

Clinic Electives Student and/or Outpatient

If you do not pass OSCE; and are ineligible for outpatient CLIN 3710, but have passed CLIN 3609, or passed CLIN 4712 but not eligible for CLIN 4813, you can continue in clinic and avoid the need for a clinic re-entry exam. You may enroll in the appropriate student/outpatient clinic elective 5700 (9th)/ CLIN5800 (12th) the following quarter to continue patient care while you are attempting OSCE. See OSCE information below or refer to the OSCE Blackboard site for all other information regarding OSCE.

Clinic Elective for PEAK or Outreach

With permission and upon successful completion of 12th qtr. clinic (CLIN4712) and passing OSCE CLIN 4801, you may register for a Practice, *Excellence, Art, and Knowledge* (PEAK) or Outreach Clinic elective; designated CLIN 5823.

When registering for a Clinic Elective, either CLIN 5700, CLIN 5800, or CLIN 5823 be aware that there is a course fee of **\$353.00**, which is equal to one credit tuition, although each course carries no credit and can be taken in addition to a normal full time academic credit load.

To be considered “Active” in the clinic electives (CLIN 5700, CLIN 5800, or CLIN 5823) you must complete 10 spinal adjustments, 1 physical and 1 x-ray.

PUBH 5545 - PT Clinical Practicum

This is a zero credit class course that specifically includes 30 patient PT procedure office visits through the Clinic’s Functional Kinesiology Facilities. There is a **\$353.00** tuition billing charge (equal 1 credit of prevailing applicable DC tuition rate - see page 1) (*This course is required for licensure eligibility in California.*)

Clinic Practicum

For those interns who are registering for Clinic Practicums this quarter, please note. You are required to select a Clinic Practicum listed in the schedules that represents your next clinic level. Each selection presupposes the following conditions are applicable;

1. Your choice is within compliance with the prerequisites for that level of Clinic Practicum. (*You have completed or in the process of completing prerequisites*)
2. You have not attempted this Clinic previously and received a “P.” (*You cannot pass the same Clinic practicum twice*)

Course Presentation for Level II

Interns registered for Clin 3710 are required to review the clinic presentation on Blackboard at the Level II clinic site. After completion of the presentation, you must complete the assessment, and the clinic agreement policy found under the assignment tab. All three items must be completed by Saturday at 1pm 3rd week of the quarter. If the clinic presentation, assessment, and agreement are not completed by Saturday at 1pm 3rd week of the quarter, the intern will no longer be able to participate in patient care in the clinic or accumulate quantitative requirements. Failure to comply will result in a NP for the Level II Junior Clinic Outpatient Practicum in which you are registered. Any issues with completing the assignments before or by the deadline please contact the C-HOP Director, immediately at mark.ferdarko@life.edu.

Outpatient Clinic Hours

Center for Health and Optimum Performance (C-HOP)

Monday through Friday: 8:00 a.m. -7:30 pm and closed from; 1:30 p.m.-3:00 p.m. Interns may review records during our closed times on Monday, Tuesday, Thursday & Friday from 1:30-3:00 p.m.

Saturday Hours: 8:00 a.m.- 1:00 p.m.

Student Clinic Hours

Campus Center for Health and Optimum Performance (CC-HOP) Monday 8:30 am to 7 pm, Tuesday 8 am to 7 pm, Wednesday 9 am to 1pm, Clinic closed from 1 pm to 5 pm, re-opens 5pm to 7 pm, Thursday 8am to 7pm and Friday 8:30am to 7pm.

UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT POLICY:

All undergraduate students currently enrolled at Life University and their families may utilize the Student Clinic. The undergraduate students and their families will receive care at no charge in the Campus C-HOP (Student Clinic).

Patient Care During Break: IMPORTANT!!!

All interns must be enrolled (registered for following quarter) in a clinic practicum during break to administer patient care. You WILL NOT be allowed to see patients if you are not registered.

Clinic Handbooks

Please review the Clinic Intern Handbook(s) and the clinic site on Blackboard for updated clinic, radiology and patient categorization procedures.

The Clinic Intern Handbook, Clinic Radiology Handbook and Outreach Handbook can be found on Blackboard: Course: CLIN 411.

Level III Handbook as well as PEAK, Outreach, and International are posted on Blackboard in the Level III Clinic area.

Please refer to this site for questions concerning general clinic guidelines and rules.

Practicum Grading

Pass (P) or No Pass (NP) are the only grades given for clinic courses. Refer to the intern handbook for clinic competency details. All work **MUST BE COMPLETED** by the end of business on Saturday, 11th week to receive a “P.” All work completed during “breaks” will be counted toward the next quarter’s milestones.

***Note:** To view the “Exception to the Practicum Grading Policy” for CLIN’s 3710, 4711, and 4712 go to the class syllabi posted on Blackboard under Level II Clinic.

Unapproved Multiple Clinics will be deleted for those in noncompliance.

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC –

Clinic Course and Practicum Information (cont.)

REQUIRED COURSE for 12th Quarter

* CLIN 4812 will be the new Level III Prep course. It is the required pathway to the Level III program. This course will prepare the intern for their Level III experience.

Level I and II Clinics

- All Life University students will be seen at the CC-HOP for student credit (including Masters students)
- Student family members will be counted as outpatient credit
- Student family members can be seen at the CC-HOP at no charge or the C-HOP for fees (50% reduction to normal patient fees)

International Clinic Program Eligibility

To be eligible for participation in the International Clinic Program, students must:

- Not be on academic probation at the time of application to the program
 - Have a minimum GPA of 2.5
 - Submit one letter of recommendation from a Life University Faculty Clinician
 - Not have any unresolved honor code issues
 - Be approved/cleared by the Executive Director of Level 3 Programs
- Must have a zero tuition balance prior to departure**

CLINIC REQUIREMENT REPORTING

An Intern Quantitative Summary report will be sent out to you each week on your student email address. If you have problems accessing your student email account, please contact the IT Department.

Clinic Awards

The **Clinic Excellence Award** may be presented to a deserving student at a Life University graduation event who has repeatedly demonstrated, throughout their clinic career, the power of the chiropractic adjustment. The recipients have achieved the worthy goal of touching and changing many lives by allowing the innate intelligence inside each of them to be expressed more freely through chiropractic care, and have done this with great enthusiasm and persistence. The Award represents outstanding achievement in service and academic performance related to the clinics, its patients, and the University.

The Campus Center for Health and Optimum Performance and the Center for Health and Optimum Performance.

Clinic Attendance:

Clinic attendance procedures are as follows:

- Student interns are expected to be in clinic at least three times per week for weeks 1-11 each quarter.
- Student interns doing any work in the clinic must be in clinic attire (refer to intern handbook).
- Attendance sign-in sheets will be in each faculty clinician's office. Student interns will be expected to sign-in at their assigned faculty clinician's office by initialing the sign-in sheet at least three times per week.

Clinic Elective for PEAK or Outreach

With permission and upon successful completion of 12th qtr. clinic (CLIN4712) and passing OSCE CLIN 4801 you may register for a Performance: Excellence, Art, and Knowledge (PEAK) or Outreach Clinic elective; designated CLIN 5823 If CLIN 4801 - OSCE II remediation is needed you will still be allowed to continue preparing for Level III as if you had successfully completed CLIN 4801 until the final grade is determined. If OSCE II Remediation is not successful, at that point you will be removed from the Level III program processing and advised by the OSCE Administrator of your options.

The 14th qtr program options are the same as 13th qtr. The process begins during Week 1 of the 12th or 13th quarter to declare your preferences for your 13th or 14th quarters. Level III Registration forms are available on Blackboard and in the PEAK Office and are due **by week 2** of the 12th or 13th quarter. Failure to submit the PEAK registration form by this date will prohibit participation in the PEAK program the following quarter.

You will discuss the transition of your C-HOP practice and complete advisement with your Faculty Clinician. During the 12th quarter your Level III placement will be determined. 13th quarter students need to submit a Registration form by **week 2** for their 14th quarter course.

All interns preparing to enter PEAK or Outreach must complete a Graduation Audit during 12th quarter in order to be registered for any 13th quarter clinic course. This must be scheduled with the Registrars office and most easily done during weeks 3 and 4.

Requirements for Enrolling in Level III Clinic Practicums

1. Pass CLIN 4801 OSCE II
2. Combined Student and Outpatient Credit Minimums of: 140 adjustments, 15 Exams and 20 X-rays.
3. Be in 13th or 14th quarter.
4. Pass CLIN 4812 **Level III Clin. Exp. Orient.**

Course Numbers

CLIN 4813 - 13th Qtr. - CLIN 4814 - 14th Qtr. - 7 credits
CLIN 4834 - 14th Qtr. - CLIN 5833 - 13th Qtr. - 12 credits

Find More Information on Blackboard under Level III Clinic. Double PEAK

A student may request to take a double clinic in Level III when filing the Registration Form with the Executive Director of Level III Clinic Programs.

In addition, students doing "late start Level III Clinic" due to OSCE remediation, may NOT do double Level III Clinic

Any exception to this must be approved by the PEAK Director and the Associate/Assistant Dean of Clinic.

Students may qualify for Double PEAK if they have 6 credits or less of coursework remaining.

Students may qualify for Double PEAK with Immersion if they have 4 credits or less of coursework remaining.

PEAK COURSE WEEKLY HOURS REQUIREMENT/OPTIONS

Single PEAK - 15 hours per week
Double PEAK - 31 hours per week

Single PEAK with **Immersion** - 26 hours per week
Double PEAK with **Immersion** - 42 hours per week

LEVEL III IMMERSION PRACTICUM

Immersion is a way to earn elective credit hours during your PEAK experience. The term immersion signifies that you are more fully "immersed" / integrated in the PEAK experience by spending more time in the office. An immersion course is 12 credits; covers 6 clinic credits, 1 assembly and a **maximum** of 6 elective credits.

**** Although students/ interns may register for more than one 12 credit Clinic Courses listed above, the "up to 6 clinic elective credits" can be used only once toward the total 18 credits of elective required toward graduation.**

Immersion does not increase the number of x-rays, adjustments or physical examinations to reach your clinic practicum milestones. The extra hours you will spend in the PEAK office will allow for a richer and diverse experience.

This does not necessarily mean the office needs to be open 31 / 42 hours per week (many offices are not) but that the PEAK doctor will agree to supervise and direct your learning opportunities for that amount of time per week.

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC –

Clinic Course and Practicum Information (cont.)

Red Line Clinic Clearances

All 12th quarter interns must see your clinic advisors concerning 12th quarter red line prior to entering Level III and to receive a passing grade for 12th quarter clinic. Go to Level II clinic on Blackboard for instructions. (This also includes interns in CLIN 5800)

All 14th quarter interns must complete a clinic clearance /redline prior to graduation (with the Director of Clinic Advisement) to receive a passing grade for 14th quarter clinic.

Log Sheets

Interns are required to keep a current Patient Case Management Log and have it available during advisement. It is the Intern's responsibility to keep an up to date Log of Patient Services.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

P.E.A.K.:

This clinical experience focuses on the opportunity to work under the direct supervision of Life University Extension Faculty, providing chiropractic care in the doctor's private office. The office may be located in GA or in an approved state or in one of the International offices.

All PEAK options require prior approval before registration is allowed.

OUTREACH:

The Outreach option is an 11-week clinical experience that encourages community participation with a service oriented mind set. This is a special opportunity to serve the underemployed, unemployed or otherwise disadvantaged population. Under the direct supervision of Life University clinic faculty, your clinical knowledge and skills will be enhanced by a challenging and complex patient base. This is an awesome and fulfilling learning experience.

INTERNATIONAL CLINIC:

This clinical and cultural experience will offer learning experiences with both patients and citizens of the chosen international destination. Interns will work under the direct supervision of Life University Extension Faculty members providing chiropractic care in a private office.

Current destinations include: Argentina, Ghana, Peru, Singapore, Sweden, and Netherlands. Participation is limited, so interested students should contact Dr. John Markham at john.markham@life.edu

SUMMARY OF GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Beginning with 8th Quarter CLIN 3608

	ST	OP	Total
Spinal Adjustment	0-50	200+	250
Case History	0-9	16+	25
Examination	0-9	16+	25
Diagnosis	0-9	16+	25
X-rays	0-6	24+	30
Patient Cases	0-4	8+	12
OSCE	9th qtr.	12 th qtr.	2

Adjustments:

As a fundamental element in the direct delivery of patient care, quantitative requirements must include a minimum of: 250 spinal chiropractic adjustments, provided during 250 separate encounters (200 must be non-student* patients).

History:

A total of 25 case histories must be performed on at least 20 different patients. Of the 20 different patients, 16 or more case histories must be performed on non-student* patients.

Examination:

A total of 25 physical examinations must be performed on at least 20 different patients. Of the 20 different patients, 16 or more physical examinations must be performed on non-student* patients. **All examinations must have a CMR, even if the credit has been pulled**

Diagnosis:

A diagnosis on 25 patients, each with defined case management plans must be performed on at least 20 different patients. Of the 20 different patients, 16 or more diagnosis must be performed on non-student* patients.

Radiographic Studies:

30 radiographic procedures; 20 of which must be accomplished through direct patient care and the remaining 10 may be attained through accessory credit.

Evaluation and Management:

Evaluating and managing 35 cases, which, due to their complexity, require a higher order of clinical thinking and integration of data. This would include cases, which demand the application of imaging, lab procedures or other ancillary studies in determining a course of care, or cases in which multiple conditions, risk factors, or psychosocial factors have to be considered.

Patient Case Definition

Interns, who entered the clinic system starting (8th quarter interns) in the winter quarter of 2005 and/or thereafter, are required to complete 12 live cases.

A minimum of 12 cases must be live-patient cases (8 of which must be non-student* patients and 2 of which may be categorized as wellness patients). The 2 wellness cases are from student patients.

At least 10 of these live cases must demand the application of imaging, lab procedures or other ancillary studies in determining a course of care, or have multiple conditions, risk factors, or psychosocial factors that have to be considered and no more than 2 others may be categorized as wellness patients.

In order to receive credit for a live patient case, the following completed procedures will be required

1. History
2. Physical examination
3. CMR (Case Management Review)
4. At least one subsequent adjustment AND/OR
5. Appropriate, documented follow-up

Non-Student definition:

Of the 12 live cases required, 8 cases must be non-students.

A non-student patient is a patient other than a student enrolled in a Life University program or the DCP from other colleges/universities.

Refer to the Intern Handbook on Blackboard CLIN Level I, II, III for complete requirements.

Clinic Re-Entry Information for Students/Interns

Students who have not been active in the Life University clinic system for 1 quarter or more must complete a Clinic re-entry exam. Each student will be evaluated for competency before returning to "Intern status" and being permitted to administer patient care.

To be considered "Active" in the clinic electives (CLIN 5700, CLIN 5800 and CLIN 5823) you must complete 10 spinal adjustments, 1 physical and 1 x-ray.

Students needing to take the Clinic Re-entry exam should, upon returning, go to the Registrar's Office and be enroll in CLIN 5600.

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC –

Clinic Course and Practicum Information (cont.)

The clinical re-entry areas to be evaluated include:

1. Life University Clinic Policies & Procedures, including development of a diagnostic impression;
2. Physical Examinations: Ortho/Neuro/Visceral /Vitals;
3. Technique: MoPal, Toggle, and Full Spine;
4. Radiology: Patient Positioning, Hard and Soft tissue.

Highly recommended to returning interns is enrollment in CLIN 5700 (Student Clinic elective) or CLIN5800, (OP Clinic Elective) their first quarter back.

Updated information regarding re-entry exam dates and times can be found on the **Blackboard site CLIN 5600**.

Clinical graduation requirements for re-entry students will be determined by clinic administration. This will be based on the quarter an intern entered Clinic and the quarter they returned to complete their requirements. Each intern will be advised regarding his or her specific situation.

FUNCTIONAL KINESIOLOGY

Interns must successfully complete both PUBH 5541 and PUBH 5543 to administer patient care in the Functional Kinesiology Facility (Pre-requisite: CLIN 3608).

For PT/Rehab state licensure, PUBH 5545 & PUBH 5850 practicums permit interns complete a minimum of 30 documented PT/Rehab visits

PUBH 5850 also requires 150 hours of practicum for state's consideration. It is the responsibility of the intern to check the state requirements necessary to acquire a PT license.

HIPAA

Any student participating in patient care or observation must have completed HIPAA training. Contact Dr. Tim Guest (tim.guest@life.edu) if you have any questions.

STUDENT SUCCESS CENTER (SSC) IMPORTANT NOTICE:

Interns seeking academic accommodations for specific disabilities are required to submit documentation to the Student Success Center (SSC) from a qualified licensed professional (Must verify eligibility according to ADA guidelines).

Interns must submit the proper paperwork to the SSC for each written and lab exam at least 72 hours prior to the scheduled exam and lab exams by week 2. Please see disability services requirements for full details (**page 10**)

Students enrolled in classes that have timed individually scheduled lab practicals, must inform their faculty members by the end of the second week of classes so that exams can be scheduled and any approved accommodations can be provided. Forms may be requested from your assigned clinic. (Annex C, 770-426-2725)

CLINIC ADMINISTRATION

Dr. Leslie King, Dean of College of Chiropractic

Dr. Bernadette Lavender, Assistant Dean for Clinics,

Dr. Susan Sharkey Director, Campus Center for Health and Optimum Performance

Dr. Mark Ferdarko, Director, Center for Health and Optimum Performance

Dr. Steve Mirtschink, Director of Outreach 770-426-2851

Dr. Frank Schwitz, Director of Clinic Advisement

Dr. Mark R. Maiyer Director of Clinic Support Services

Dr. Michael Pryor, Director of Clinical Education

Dr. Timothy Guest Quality Assurance Officer

Dr. John Markham, Executive Director of Level III Clinic Programs

Clinic Administrators and Clinic Faculty can be contacted via e-mail or phone. Addresses and phone numbers are listed in the Directory at www.life.edu.

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC –

Clinic Course and Practicum Information (cont.)

CLINIC GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS – by Clinic

Qtr	CLIN Course No.	Advisor Consults	Contact Hours	Minimum Adjustment Requirements	Cumulative Adjustments	Other	Phys	X-ray	Patient Cases Recommended
1	1501		11			Clin. Pt. Experience I			
2	1502		11			Clin. Pt. Experience II			
3	1503		22			Clin. Pt. Observe I			
4	2504		11			Clin. Pt. Observe II			
5	2505		11			Clin. Records & Hx I			
6	2506		11			Clin. Records & Hx II			
Level I – Student Clinic Experience									
7	3507		33			Stu. Clinic Orientation			
8	3608	1	66	15	15	Stu. Clinic I Practicum	2		1
9	3609	1	66	20	50	Stu. Clinic II Practicum	3		1
				Cumulative	50		5		2
Level II – Clinic OP Practicum Experience									
9	3709	1	22	0		OP Clinic Orientation			
10	3710	1	66	20	70	Clinic OP I Practicum	1	1	1
11	4711		66	20	105	Clinic OP II Practicum	1	1	1
12	4712	1	66	Minimum 20		Clinic OP III Practicum	1	1	1
				Cumulative	140		15	20	5
Level III Clinic Exp. Orient.									
12	4812		10						
Level III –Clinic Practicum Experience									
13	4813		154	50	195	Level III Clinic Pract. I			
14th Quarter Clinic Choices (Began Winter 2009) Choose one or see below									
14	4814		154	50	250	Level III Clinic Pract. II			
14	4834		264	50	250	Level III Immersion Pract.			

Both Minimum and Cumulative clinic requirements must be completed each quarter in order to receive a Passing grade

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

College of Chiropractic Announcements - OSCE

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC ACADEMIC ANNOUNCEMENTS

OBJECTIVE STRUCTURED COMPETENCY EXAM

OSCE ALERT –The OSCE's will be held on **Tuesday & Wednesday of Week four**. The day & time for each OSCE will be announced during CLIN 3701 & CLIN 4801 Week 1 Orientation & will be posted in the individual course syllabus.

CLIN 3701 Orientation, Exam, Additional Information and Remediation Schedule

Orientation Schedule

Location: Room CCE125 Day: Tuesday

Week one

11:00 - 12:00 Review of OSCE and exam process

Weeks two

11:00 - 12:50 Technique, Case History, Physical exam

Week three

11:00 - 12:50 X-ray review

CLIN 3701 OSCE Exam Week Four

Date: **Tuesday or Wednesday of Week Four**

Location and time: TBA check CLIN 3701 BB site for more information

Weeks five - ten = Class Meeting, Remediation and Re-testing – See BB week 4

Additional items of importance:

- Check that you have completed ALL pre-requisite courses. **See page 78 for a complete list of CLIN 3701 pre-requisites.**
- You are officially enrolled with the Registrar's office for CLIN 3701.
- Update all personal information on BB including phone and email information.
- Review ALL information posted on BB
- Please contact Dr. Rubin, in the Student Success Center, by Friday Week One if you are requesting accommodations under the ADA guidelines
- Complete BB course agreement document by 3:00 pm Tuesday Week 2

Remediation Schedule:

Check CLIN 3701 BB site for detailed information

Weeks five - ten = Class Meeting, Remediation and Re-testing – See BB week 4

Tuesday 11:00 – 1:00 and as posted on CLIN 3701 BB site

Check remediation schedule for specific dates and times of CH, Physical Exam, X-ray and Technique remediation sessions and re-test dates.

PLEASE NOTE:

Multi-Failure policies will be applied to CLIN 3701.

Questions can be emailed to krista.boline@life.edu, include CLIN 3701, last name in the subject line.

CLIN 4801 Prerequisite Exemption

A student may meet with Dr. Boline to request to be concurrently enroll in CLIN 4801 OSCE and PUBH 4747 Obstetrics/Gynecology/Proctology.

To qualify for the PUBH 474, CLIN 4801 Pre-requisite, exemption, - A student must have the following;
a cumulative GPA of 3.25 or greater,

CLIN 4801 Orientation, Exam, Additional Information and Remediation Schedule

Orientation Schedule

Location: Room CCE 149 Day: Tuesday

Week one

12:00-12:50 X-ray Review
Attendance Optional

Week two

12:00 - 12:50 *Review of OSCE and exam process*
Attendance Optional

Week three

11:00 - 12:50 **TESTING:** X-Ray

CLIN 4801 OSCE Exam Week Four

Tuesday or Wednesday Week Four = Case Management. Location and time determined by group assignments as posted on BB

Weeks five - ten = Class Meeting, Remediation and Re-testing – See BB week 4

Additional items of importance:

- Check that you have completed ALL pre-requisite courses
See page 78 for complete list of prerequisites required for CLIN 4801
- You are officially enrolled with the Registrar's office for CLIN 4801.
- **Verify and update** all personal information on BB including phone and email information.
- Review ALL information posted on BB
- Please contact Dr. Rubin, in the Student Success Center, by Friday Week One if you are requesting accommodations under the ADA guidelines
- Complete BB course agreement document by 3:00 pm, Tuesday Week Two.

Remediation Schedule:

Check CLIN 4801 BB site for detailed information

Weeks five - ten = Class Meeting, Remediation and Re-testing – See BB week 4

Check remediation schedule for specific dates and times of CH, Physical Exam, Critical Thought and X-ray remediation and re-testing

PLEASE NOTE:

Multi-Failure policies will be applied to CLIN 4801.

Questions can be emailed to krista.boline@life.edu, include CLIN 4801, last name in the subject line.

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

CLIN 3601 Knowledge COC Assembly

CLIN 3601 Clinical Knowledge Competency Test

The Clinical Knowledge Competency Test (CKCT) is a requirement of **CLIN 3601** and must be completed with a grade of 70% or greater. The grade for this test will be a "pass", "no pass" exam with 70% or better equaling a "pass". **ALL students must sit this exam and pass it with a minimum of 70% in order to continue on to CLIN 3608.**

- The exam will take place on the **Fourth Tuesday** (OSCE week) of the quarter at **11 AM in room C125. (Class meets Week 3, Tests week 4)**
- Please follow SSC guidelines if you are requesting accommodations under the ADA guidelines for the initial exam Week Four AND the re-test Week Eight.
- If a student receives less than 70% on this test, they will be given one opportunity to re-test on Tuesday Week Eight at 11:00 AM. Please check blackboard for room assignment.

In order to be eligible to sit for the re-test, a student receiving less than 70% **MUST** contact Dr. Bruce Harman at bruce.harman@life.edu to schedule a time to review their exam which must be completed no later than 3:00 pm Friday Week Four.

If a student fails the first administration of this test and does not attend the scheduled review sessions (Week 5-7) they **WILL NOT** be eligible to sit for the re-test and a grade of "NP" for the course will be assigned.

- This test assesses minimum knowledge competency that a Chiropractic student should have up to this point in the curriculum. Content of the exam includes: General Anatomy, Spinal Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Pathology and Microbiology. For more information, see the National Board of Chiropractic Examiners National Board Part I test outline at <http://www.nbce.org/written/plans.html#part1>. The Clinical Knowledge Competency Test follows this outline with the same approximate percentage breakdown.

Examples of questions include:

1. The lateral portion of the distal articular surface of the humerus consists of a smooth, rounded eminence known as the _____.
 - a. condyle
 - b. trochlea
 - c. olecranon
 - d. capitulum
2. The anconeus muscle produces what motion of the forearm?
 - a. extension
 - b. pronation
 - c. supination
 - d. flexion
3. Which of the following hormones inhibits uterine contractions?
 - a. Estrogen
 - b. Progesterone
 - c. Oxytocin
 - d. Prostaglandins F 2 alpha
4. Which of these lipids is an essential nutrient?
 - a. lecithin
 - b. cholesterol
 - c. stearic acid
 - d. linoleic acid

All questions regarding this exam should be directed only to the Division Chair of Basic Sciences Please put the following in the subject line: CLIN 3601 Knowledge Competency Test - Your last name, First Name and Stu.ID#.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENT – CHIROPRACTIC ASSEMBLY

All students in the COC must complete fourteen (14) quarters of Chiropractic Assembly to graduate.

In order to graduate, you must have successfully completed 14 quarters of Chiropractic Assembly. Chiropractic Assembly is designated CPAP 1500. Each quarter, three Chiropractic Assemblies are held in the Main Gym on Thursdays of Weeks 2, 4 and 6 (**subject to change**). You are required to attend all three (3) Chiropractic Assemblies offered each quarter in order to earn a passing grade in Assembly for that quarter.

There is **no charge to register** for Chiropractic Assembly, and Chiropractic Assembly **does not count** for any credit hours. Consequently, your grade in Chiropractic Assembly **has no impact** on your quarterly or cumulative GPA.

All DC students expected to register for Chiropractic Assembly (CPAP1500) each and every quarter.

Attention! If you attend three Chiropractic Assemblies during a quarter, but are **not registered** for it (CPAP1500) on your quarterly registration form, your grade cannot be entered at the end of the quarter and you will not receive credit for that quarter's Assembly attendance. If you realize, sometime during the quarter, that you haven't yet registered for Chiropractic Assembly, you can register at the Student Advocacy Center or COC Advisement Area.

All Chiropractic Assembly attendance is posted on Blackboard by the Monday after an Assembly on Thursday.

If you have to miss a scheduled Chiropractic Assembly, please contact the Chiropractic Assembly Program Coordinator.

Several other courses also count toward the fourteen (14) quarters of Chiropractic Assembly required for graduation. These include the following:

- One (and only one) quarter of an "Immersion Clinic" (either CLIN 4834, CLIN 5833) can be used to count toward an assembly credit (*Effective for Winter 2009 Graduates and thereafter*)
- If you took Doctor Patient Relationship (CPAP 2311) under the old curriculum, it counts as one (1) of your fourteen (14) required Chiropractic Assemblies
- Completion of three (3) sessions of NBCE Prep Assembly (see below) counts as one (1) of your fourteen (14) required Chiropractic Assemblies: Reg 1 Crse
- Completion of six (6) sessions of NBCE Prep Assembly (see below) counts as two (2) of your fourteen (14) required Chiropractic Assemblies Reg 2 Crses
- Exemptions due to Research Tract participation & graduation planning

Students should register for only one assembly course in any one quarter.

To register for an additional Chiropractic Assembly (CPAP 3214 – Make-up Assembly), a student must:

1. Be in eleventh quarter or above, or need to complete additional quarters of Chiropractic Assembly in order to "catch up" from earlier missed Assemblies, and
2. Consult with the Chiropractic Assembly Program Coordinator (Dr. Koch – 770-426-2709 or dkoch@life.edu).

You must register for additional Assemblies at the University Advisement Office via Sherry Casey.

Any Assembly Questions?

1. Use your online access on Blackboard where the Assembly syllabus, schedule and attendance records are posted.
2. Check the Chiropractic Assembly Quarterly Schedule on the bulletin boards outside of the Chiropractic Sciences Division office, the College of Chiropractic offices, and the Library.
3. Any grade changes must be submitted by Friday, 5:00 p.m. of Week 1 of the following quarter. No grade changes will be considered after this date.
4. Any other questions—please contact the Chiropractic Assembly Program Coordinator (Dr. Koch – 770-426-2709 or dkoch@life.edu).

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

National Board (Cont.), National Board Assembly

GRADUATION RESEARCH TRACK IN DCP *AMENDED FALL 2016*

Within the graduation requirements for the Doctor of Chiropractic there is an opportunity for those students who are interested in or develop an interest in doing research while completing their Doctor of Chiropractic degree. In addition to doing research, is the opportunity for additional graduation acknowledgement by completing "Research Track" academic requirements.

The requirements for graduating and documenting the DCP "Research Track" begins by connecting with the Research Track Supervisor, and making an application for acceptance into the "Track." This opportunity for application can normally be made after the completion of the first six quarters of the DCP.

All individuals accepted for participation must complete a minimum 21 credit hours of research. In addition to the required (for all DCP students) research classes, other research course hours will be substituted for the following;

1. Up to 12 cr. hours from 18 electives hours
2. 4 credits from the PPBM Business classes as follows:
 - a. PPBM 4511 Principles of Marketing (2 crs.)
 - b. PPBM 4520 Small Business Management (2 crs.)

Therefore, the Research Track consists of the following:

Research Academics required for all students DC degree:

1. RSCH 2501 Introduction to Research 2 cr.
2. RSCH 3601 Research Methods & Design 2 cr.
3. RSCH 4801 Sr. Research Presentation 1 cr.

Additional requirements required for "Track" = 16 cr.

4. RSCH 5686 Indiv. Research Study minimum 8 cr.
5. RSCH 5701 Adv. Research Study minimum 8 cr.

Total Credits for DCP Research Track; min. 21 cr.

Upon acceptance into the "Research Track," a research track graduation plan will be created, approved and signed before the plan is forwarded to the official files stored in the Registrar's Office. Part of the plan will include courses (other than Research courses) that can be taken as independent study so that additional (other than the contracted/registered research courses) "release time" in each quarter is available for pursuing research. Once placed into Research Tract assemblies are exempted (providing the student graduates with the Research Tract). (see Research Tract Handbook page 19 for information)

For further information, contact Research Track Supervisor.

CANADIAN BOARD INFORMATION

Date	Exam	Sites	Application Opens	Application Deadline (4:00 PM MST)
11-Jun-17	Component A Component B	Montreal	13-Mar-17	7-Apr-17
10-Jun-17	Component C	Montreal Hamilton		
11-Jun-17	Component C	Montreal Hamilton		
14-Oct-17	Component A	Trois-Rivieres Toronto Calgary London, UK	24-Jul-17	28-Jul-17
14-Oct-17	Component B	Montreal Trois-Rivieres Toronto Calgary London, UK		
15-Oct-17	Component C	Montreal		
3-Feb-18	Component A Component B	Trois-Rivieres Toronto Calgary Auckland, NZ		
4-Feb-18	Component C	Calgary	6-Nov-17	1-Dec-17
Component A – Chiropractic Knowledge				
Component B – Clinical Decision Making				
Component C – Clinical Skills Demonstration				

Component A 10 months from graduation i.e. February exam requires graduation by end of December
 Component B 6 months from graduation i.e. February exam requires graduation by end of August
 Component C 3 months from graduation i.e. February exam requires graduation by end of May

Please go to <http://cceb.ca> for further eligibility information, approved DC programs and all other test dates.

NATIONAL BOARD INFORMATION (NBCE)

Entire application process is electronic via NBCE website at <http://mynbce.org/> Click on "My Account". Then either click to setup an account or log In to your previously used account.

Life University qualifying eligibility for National Boards rules allows applicant/examinees to be enrolled in one final qualifying course at the time of application for either Parts 1, 2, and/or 3. The other qualifications for "certification-of-eligibility" by the Life University Registrar's Office are listed below.

Requirements/Rules for Certification of Eligibility

See Life's Web site: www.life.edu/info/info-basic/info-basic-nbce for NBCE Board Eligibility Document of specific courses

To take Part 1

You must have successfully completed all basic sciences and related courses through sixth (6th) quarter.

To take Part 2

All courses must be satisfactorily completed through either;

1. **ninth quarter**, and have at least a 3.25 cumulative GPA (with no F's) **or**
2. **tenth quarter**

Assembly, clinic practicums, research & electives currently are not considered. It is strongly recommended that students be registered for or completed the appropriate, recommended, board related, 11th quarter classes.

To Take Part 3:

NBCE **requires** that you must have passed **all** of **Part 1** of the Boards before applying and that you be within nine months of graduation *at examination time*.

Life University will certify you if, in addition, you have **satisfactorily completed** all classes through **tenth quarter**, and **qualify by either eligibility option 1 or 2 below**. (To qualify for a March Exam = Graduation must be by September of the same year; for a September Exam = Graduation upcoming must be by March of the upcoming year)

Eligibility Option 1: - Standard Graduation Plan

Registered (with prereqs done) or have passed CLIN 4801 (12th OSCE)

Eligibility Option 2: - Utilizing a plan with double clinic

1. Will be able to qualify for a double clinic the **QTR AFTER NEXT**.
(either CLIN 4813 and CLIN 4814 or CLIN 4834)

***The options are based on NBCE's required "within 9 months" and the DCP new double clinic policy.**

To Take PT Exam: (NBCE Requires)

Applicants must have passed and completed a minimum 120 hrs. PT Coursework. (Hrs. must be certified by Course sponsor, i.e. Life University)

Life University certifies eligibility if the following courses PUBH 3684, PUBH 5541, & PUBH 5543 (or the MSHS equivalents) *has all been completed successfully*

(The course is only considered "successfully completed" when a passing grade is earned.)

To Take Part 4:

NBCE Requires successful completion of all parts of Part I and the applicant is within 6 months of graduation prior to taking the test. Life University requires the candidate to be Part 3 eligible at the time of application. **(For this November Part 4 testing, you must be able to graduate by or before the upcoming March; for this May Part 4 testing you must be able to graduate by or before this September)**

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

National Board (Cont.), National Board Assembly

IMPORTANT DATE REMINDERS:

Upcoming Part 1, 2, 3, & PT Exams

CBT = Computer Based Test only

June 2017 Exams: paper & pencil Exams Fri-Sun 6/23-25/17
 Aug. 2017 Exams: paper & pencil Exams Fri-Sun 8/18-20/17
 Oct. 2017 Exams: paper & pencil Exams Fri-Sun 10/20-22/17
 Jan 2018 Exams: CBT (Computer Based) Sat-Sun 1/20-21/18
 March 2018 Exams: paper & pencil Exams Fri-Sun 3/2-4/18
 April 2018 Exams: CBT (Computer Based) Sat-Sun 4/21-22/18

*Next Life University and (NBCE) Deadlines

NBCE Applications, Approvals, Payments & Photos are all done online now

June 2017 Deadline* (Should Apply in Mar 2017): 05/05/17
 Aug. 2017 Deadline* (Should Apply in June 2017): 06/27/17
 Oct. 2017 Deadline* (Should Apply in June 2017): 08/29/17

Jan 2018 Deadline* (Should Apply in Oct. 2017): 11/28/17
 March 2018 Deadline* (Should Apply in Dec 2016): 01/09/18
 April 2018 Deadline* (Should Apply in Jan 2017): 02/27/18

*Life University deadlines may be earlier than NBCE to allow for processing

Upcoming Part 4 Exams information

Fall 2017 Application Deadline: 8/15/2017
 Fall 2017 Exam: 11/10-12/2017
 Spring 2018 Application Deadline: 2/27/2017
 Spring 2017 Exam: 5/18-20/2017
 Fall 2018 Application Deadline: 8/14/2017
 Fall 2018 Exam: 11/9-11/2017

*Life University deadlines may be earlier than NBCE to allow for processing

National Board Applicant Alerts

National Board Applications that are to be certified for eligibility by the Registrar's Office must be submitted prior to the posted **NBCE deadline** date. Any application presented after stated normal deadline will be treated accordingly.

(Only Retaking Exam(s) does not need to be re-certified)

Applications submitted after the Life University deadline and prior to the Tuesday's NBCE postmarked, deadline date, may still be evaluated for certification by the Registrar's Office. Be aware that you need to save enough time from Life's eligibility certification to allow for payment and photo upload electronically to NBCE by NBCE Deadline.

Applicants who are deemed not eligible for part of the requested exams will have their applications adjusted or denied.

Please be advised: The Registrar's Office **will no** longer take any applications that are mailed in to their office. Therefore, if you intend to apply do so online with the NBCE website.

NBCE Parts 1, 2, and 3 required in all states and US territories including the District of Columbia, the Virgin Islands, and Puerto Rico (2009) toward Chiropractic License eligibility.

NBCE Part 4 is accepted/required in all US territories **including Michigan**, the District of Columbia, the Virgin Islands, and Puerto Rico and all states **except Illinois** toward Chiropractic License eligibility.

Some Chiropractic Board's license eligibility are based upon required higher-than-minimum NBCE passing scores Always check with each State's and/or territory's board for updates. (See examples below)

Special Assemblies – “Preparing for National Board Exams”

During **Winter and Summer** quarters only, The College of Chiropractic offers special assemblies for registered National Board examinees discussing general test-taking and study strategies for Parts 1 & 2 including their respective component exams.

There will be offered at least six –eight sessions each for both Parts 1 and 2. A student can earn up to two quarters of assembly credit by attending all the sessions that correspond to the part of the Board they are preparing for.

A schedule of locations, dates and times will be posted on the NB 101 Blackboard Website Week 1 of Summer and Winter Quarters.

1. Registration for the special assemblies is permitted for registered board applicants.
2. Registration in the courses below & appropriate attendance will count toward graduation assembly credits.
3. You **MUST** register and attend for both of either, 1A & 1B (for part 1) or 2A & 2B (for part 2).
4. You need to attend at least 6 (weeks 2-7) to get credit for both NBCE Preps assemblies for the quarter.
5. Attendance of 3 but less than 6 will give only a pass for one assembly (based on which of weeks were attended)
6. Non-registered attendees are welcomed, but graduation assembly credit will be granted only to those whom are registered.

We encourage all students who are taking National Board Examinations to attend.

Special Assembly Registration Information (Now Offered Every Quarter)

CPAP*1104*1A	PREP. FOR NATIONAL BOARDS PT 1-A ANXC	C1	LEC TH 11:00 a.m.-11:50 a.m. 0	For Part 1 Examinees
Weeks 1-4 (Room assignment subject to change)				
CPAP*1207*1B	PREP. FOR NATIONAL BOARDS PT 1-B ANXC	C1	LEC TH 11:00 a.m.-11:50 a.m. 0	For Part 1 Examinees
Weeks 5-8 (Room assignment subject to change)				
CPAP*1308*2A	PREP. FOR NATIONAL BOARDS PT 2-A ANXC	C2	LEC TH 11:00 a.m.-11:50 a.m. 0	For Part 2 Examinees
Weeks 1-4 (Room assignment subject to change)				
CPAP*2109*2B	PREP. FOR NATIONAL BOARDS PT 2-B ANXC	C2	LEC TH 11:00 a.m.-11:50 a.m. 0	For Part 2 Examinees
Weeks 5-8 (Room assignment subject to change)				

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

State Board Contact Information

STATE BOARD INFORMATION:

If you have any questions regarding the requirements for a particular State Board including Physio-Therapeutics, you will need to contact that State's licensing board office for more information. The Registrar's Office, and Library, have current telephone and fax numbers as well as addresses for each State Board.

CALIFORNIA STATE BOARD ALERT!

This State requires lab assessment time toward GYN and Proctological Exams. *Take PUBH 4208 or PUBH 4747*

To satisfy PT. requirements, completion of PUBH 3684, 5541, 5543, & 5545 is required. Or MSHS equivalents (6/30/01 Cal. Brd. ruling)

MARYLAND STATE BOARD ALERT!

Licensure requires 120 hours* of PT & National Board scores to Part 3 and PT = 438 & for Part 1, 2, and 4 = 375. *the 270 hour; requiring additional 150 hours, is no longer required.

MICHIGAN STATE BOARD ALERT!

Graduates are required to have passed all parts of NBCE (Parts 1-4) for License eligibility.

NEVADA STATE BOARD ALERT!

Licensure requires National Board scores to be 75% for Part 3 (438) & 4 (375).

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD ALERT!

Licensure requires National Board scores to be for Part 4 (475).

OHIO STATE BOARD ALERT!

Graduates 1/1/00 or after are required to have passed all parts of NBCE (1-4 & PT) for Ohio License eligibility.

To satisfy PT. requirements, completion of PUBH 3684, 5541, 5543, are required. Or MSHS equivalents

OREGON STATE BOARD ALERT!

The Oregon State Board requires 36 hours of instruction in minor surgery/proctology. Western States Chiropractic College offers an approved 36 hr. continuing education course to meet licensure eligibility. WSCC offers this also as Distance Learning Course. Call (503) 251-5717.

PUERTO RICO BOARD ALERT

Require Part 1-4 of NBCE.

TENNESSEE STATE BOARD ALERT!

Licensing requires Nat. Boards successful completion of parts 1-4 & PT, then an interview & a State Jurisprudence

WEST VIRGINIA STATE BOARD ALERT!

Licensure requires NBCE scores to be for Part 4 (min. 475).

WISCONSIN STATE BOARD ALERT!

Licensure requires National Board scores to be for Part 3 (min. 438) and Part 4 (min. 475). See "Instructions to Applicants" #3c

US BOARDS REQUIRING BACHELOR'S DEGREE:

Per FCLB Directory

Alabama

Applicants will be required to have a four-year degree prior to licensure.

Florida

Require a 4 year Bachelor's Degree. Effective July 1, 2000 3 yr. Pre-chiropractic education and Bachelor's Degree required prior to License. DC Degree cannot include undergraduate advance standing credit.

Kansas

Requires students to have a Bachelor's Degree. Degree must be obtained prior to entry.

Louisiana

Applicants will be required to have a four-year degree prior to licensure.

Maryland

Required to have a Bachelor's Degree. Degree must be earned prior to entry.

Montana

Required to have a Bachelor's Degree prior to licensure.

New Jersey

2 yrs. of pre-chiropractic but also must obtain a pre-chiropractic education certificate from NJ Department of Education

North Carolina

Students must have B.S. or B.A. prior to sitting exam.

Ohio

Applicants are required to have a bachelor, master or doctorate degree prior to licensure

Rhode Island

Requires 4 year pre-Chiropractic Bachelor's Degree.

South Dakota

Minimum requirements for licensure for graduates is a baccalaureate degree in addition to a Doctor of Chiropractic degree.

Tennessee

Requires a 4 year Bachelor's Degree prior to licensure.

West Virginia

Students must have B.S. or B.A. prior to matriculation.

Wisconsin

A 4 year degree is required prior to licensure.

Puerto Rico

A 4 year degree is required.

Virgin Islands

4 year B.S. required.

British Columbia, Canada

3 years toward B.S. or B.A. required.

Saskatchewan, Canada

3 year toward B.S. or B.A. required.

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

State Board Contact Information

State Board Summary (FLCB.org U.S.Education and Testing Information)

State	Pre-prof Education	Accreditation Requirements	National Board of Chiropractic					Examiners Acu
			Pt I	Pt II	Pt III	Pt IV	Physio	
Alabama	Bachelor's degree	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Accept	Accept
Alaska	2 years college	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
Arizona	No requirements	CCE / USDE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd
Arkansas	2 years college	CCE / Board / SCASA	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Accept	Req'd	Acc
California	2 years college	CCE / Board / USDE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
Colorado	No requirements	CCE / Board	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Req'd	Not Acc
Connecticut	2 years college	CCE / Board	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
Delaware	No requirements	CCE / USDE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
Dist of Columbia	2 years college	CCE / SCASA	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	No info
Florida	Bachelor's degree	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Accept
Georgia	2 years college	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc	Not Acc
Hawaii	2 years college	USDE / SCASA	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
Idaho	Not specified	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
Illinois	2 years college	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Req'd	Not Req'd	Not Acc
Indiana	2 years college	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Accept	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
Iowa	No requirements	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Req'd
Kansas	Bachelor's degree	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Accept
Kentucky	2 years college	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Under Cons.	Not Acc
Louisiana	Bachelor's degree	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd
Maine	2 years college	CCE / USDE / Board	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	No Info
Maryland	Bachelor's degree	CCE / Board	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
Massachusetts	2 years college	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
Michigan	No requirements	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Req'd	Not Acc
Minnesota	2 years college	CCE / USDE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Accept
Mississippi	2 years college	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
Missouri	3 years college	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Accept
Montana	Bachelor's degree	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
State	Pre-prof Education	Accreditation Requirements	National Board of Chiropractic					Examiners Acu
			Pt I	Pt II	Pt III	Pt IV	Physio	
Nebraska	2 yrs / Under Cons	CCE / Board	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
Nevada	2 years college	CCE / USDE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
New Hampshire	No requirements	USDE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc	Acc if licensed by Acupuncture Board
New Jersey	2 years college	CCE / Board / SCASA / USDE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc	Not Acc
New Mexico	2 years college	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
New York	2 years college	CCE / SCASA / Board / Other	Req'd	Req'd	Accept	Req'd	Not Req'd	Pending
North Carolina	Bachelor's degree	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
North Dakota	2 years college	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
Ohio	Bachelor's degree	Board	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Accept
Oklahoma	3 years college	CCE / Board	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
Oregon	2 years college	CCE / Board	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
Pennsylvania	2 years college	USDE / Other	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Accept	Not Acc
Rhode Island	Bachelor's degree	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Accept	Not Acc
South Carolina	2 years college	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Accept	Accept
South Dakota	Bachelor's degree	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Accept
Tennessee	Bachelor's degree	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Accept
Texas	3 years college	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Accept
Utah	2 years college	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Accept
Vermont	2 years college	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
Virginia	No requirements	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Req'd	Not Req'd
Washington	2 years college	USDE / Board	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc	Not Acc
West Virginia	Bachelor's degree	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Accept	Accept
Wisconsin	Bachelor's degree	CCE / Board	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Accept	Not Acc
Wyoming	2 years college	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
Puerto Rico	No info	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Under Cons.	No info
Virgin Islands	Bachelor's degree	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Accept	Accept	No info

**REMEMBER!!! INFORMATION IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE
CONTACT THE STATE BOARDS YOURSELF TO VERIFY ALL INFORMATION
RELATED TO THE STATES OF YOUR INTEREST**

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

State Board Contact Information

STATE BOARDS CONTACT INFORMATION

Alabama Phone: 205.755.8000
www.chiro.state.al.us/ or www.chiro.alabama.gov/

Alaska Phone: 907.465.2588
<http://commerce.state.ak.us/dnn/cbpl/ProfessionalLicensing/BoardofChiropracticExaminers.aspx>

Arizona Phone: 602.864.5088
www.azchiroboard.com

Arkansas Phone: 501.682.9015
www.arkansas.gov/asbce

California Phone: 916.263.5355
www.chiro.ca.gov

Colorado Phone: 303.894.2433
www.dora.colorado.gov/professions/chiropractors

Connecticut Phone: 860.509.7603 (option #3)
www.ct.gov/dph/boardscommissions

Delaware Phone: 302.744.4500
www.dpr.delaware.gov/boards/chiropractic

District of Columbia Phone: 202.724.8800
<http://doh.dc.gov/boc>

Florida Phone: 850.245.4355
<http://floridaschiropracticmedicine.gov/>

Georgia Phone: 478.207.2440
www.sos.ga.gov/index.php/licensing/plb/14

Hawaii Phone: 808.586.3000
www.hawaii.gov/dcca/areas/pvl/boards/chiropractor

Idaho Phone: 208.334.3233
www.ibol.idaho.gov/chi.htm

Illinois Phone: 217. 557-3209
www.idfpr.com

Indiana: Phone: 317.234.2054
www.pla.in.gov

Iowa Phone: 515.281.4287
www.idph.state.ia.us/licensure

Kansas Phone: 785.296.7413
www.ksbha.org/

Kentucky Phone: 270.651.2522
www.kbce.ky.gov/

Louisiana Phone: 225.765.2322
www.lachiropracticboard.com/

Maine Phone: 207.624.8603
www.maine.gov/professionallicensing

Maryland Phone: 410.764.4726
www.mdchiro.org/

Massachusetts Phone: 617.727.3084
www.mass.gov/dpl/boards/ch

Michigan Phone: 517.335.0918
www.michigan.gov/healthlicense

Minnesota Phone: 651.201.2850
www.mn-chiroboard.state.mn.us

Mississippi Phone: 662.773.4478
www.msbce.ms.gov

Missouri Phone: 573.751.2104
<http://pr.mo.gov/chiropractors.asp>

Montana Phone: 406.841.2390
www.chiropractor.mt.gov

Nebraska Phone: 402.471.2299
www.dhhs.ne.gov/crl/crlindex.htm

Nevada Phone: 775.688.1919
<http://chirobd.nv.gov>

New Hampshire Phone: 603.271.4560
www.nh.gov/nhes/elmi/licertoccs/chiropra.htm

New Jersey Phone: 973.504.6395
www.state.nj.us/lps/ca/medical/chiropractic.htm

New Mexico Phone: 505.476.4695
www.rld.state.nm.us/chiropractic/index.html

New York Phone: 518.474.3817 ext. 190
www.op.nysed.gov/chiro.htm

North Carolina Phone: 704.793.1342
www.ncchiroboard.com/

North Dakota Phone: 701.352.1690
www.governor.state.nd.us/boards/

Ohio Phone: 614.644.7032
www.chirobd.ohio.gov

Oklahoma Phone: 405.524.6223
www.chiropracticboard.ok.gov

Oregon Phone: 503.378.5816 ext. 24
www.oregon.gov/OBCE

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

State Board Contact Information (cont) PPBM 46XX Planned Sessions

Pennsylvania www.dos.state.pa.us/chiro	Phone: 717.783.7155	Vermont www.vtprofessionals.org/opr1/chiropractors/	Phone: 802.828.2390
Rhode Island www.health.ri.gov/hsr/professions/chiro.php	Phone: 401.222.2827	Virginia www.dhp.state.virginia.gov	Phone: 804.367.4471
South Carolina www.llr.state.sc.us/POL/Chiropractors/	Phone: 803.896.4587	Washington State https://fortress.wa.gov/doh/hpqa1/hps3/Chiropractic/default.htm	Phone: 360.236.4700
South Dakota http://chiropractic.sd.gov	Phone: 605.668.9017	West Virginia www.wvboc.com	Phone: 304.746.7839
Tennessee http://health.state.tn.us/Boards/Chiropractic/index.htm	Phone: 615-532-5138	Wisconsin http://drl.wi.gov/prof/chir/def.htm	Phone: 608.266.0145 or 608.266.2112
Texas www.tbce.state.tx.us/	Phone: 512.305.6700	Wyoming http://plboards.state.wy.us/chiropractic	Phone: 307.777.6529
Utah www.dopl.utah.gov/licensing/chiropractic.html	Phone: 801.530.6633	Puerto Rico US Virgin Islands	Phone: 787.723.6040 or 787.723.0782 Phone: 340.774.0117

Source: FCLB Official Director from <http://directory.fclb.org/US/tabid/100/Default.aspx>

PPBM 46X1-PPBM 46X4 Planned Sessions Schedule 10th – 13th Qtr.

Master's Circle and Full Potential Leadership (Waiting List)

PPBM 46xx No Longer Offered

For entering 10th qtr. and above students, if you have already taken the four modules of PPBM 46xx it will be counted as having fulfilled the graduation requirement. Otherwise; beginning 13/WI; the following will be used to determine the 4 replaced credits hours.

- 3 PPBM 46xx and take new Course CHPM 4612 (see 12th qtr. schedules
- 2 PPBM 46xx, take new Course CHPM 4612 and 1 additional elective credit
- 1 PPBM 46xx, take new Course CHPM 4612 and 2 additional elective credits
- 0 PPBM 46xx, take new Course CHPM 4612 and 3 additional elective credits

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

DCP Final Exam Schedule

Final Exam Schedule DCP Electives cross-listed from Master's Program
Confirm Time and Date with your GR Instructor

“INTEGRITY; CARRY IT WITH YOU”

DCP & CROSS-LISTED UG FINAL EXAM SCHEDULE FOR SUMMER 2017

Monday, September 18, 2017

ROW	8:00am-9:15am	9:30am-10:45am	11:00am-12:15pm	12:30pm-1:45pm	2:00pm-3:15pm	3:30pm-4:45pm	5:00pm-6:15pm
A	7 CLET 3757 CLINICAL SKILLS	1 CHEM 1515 BIOCHEMISTRY I	11 PUBH 4747 OB/GYN/Proctology	4 TECH 2701 U.C. TOGGLE RECOIL TECH	3 RADD 1611 Norm Radio Anat & Anom I	10 RADD 3718 SOFT TISSUE RADIOLOGY B	EL PUBH 5541 PHYSIO THERAPEUTIC - ADJ PRO
	5 DIAG 2730 ORTHOPEDIC DIAGNOSIS	6 RADD 2712 SKELETAL RADIOLOGY B	5 MICR 2537 Immunology and Disease Pattern	7 RADD 3620 RADIOLOGY REPORT WRITING	9 RADD 3717 SOFT TISSUE RADIOLOGY A	8 DIAG 3745 GENITOURINARY DIAGNOSIS	4 RADD 2501 X-RAY PHYSICS
C	11 TECH 4822 THOMPSON TECHNIQUE	3 CPAP 1615 CONTEMPORARY CHIROPRACT. PRIN	12 CLET 4862 ADVANCED CLIN CASE INTEG I	2 CHEM 1516 BIOCHEMISTRY II	1 CPAP 1505 INTRO TO PHIL, SCI & ART CHIR	2 ANAT 1607 SPINAL ANATOMY	
		EL TECH 5817 Activator Technique	10 CLET 3835 Visceral Clinical Case Integra	EL DIAG 5841 NEURO BASIS OF BEHAV DISORDRS		6 DIAG 2735 Clin Laboratory Studies	
E							
C-2 Only							
F			U BIO 437 Immunology and Disease Pattern UG		EL ANLS 5802 BLAIR CONDYLAR ANALYSIS	EL TECH 5843 Tech Cranial Visceral Dysfun	EL MSHS 541 PHYS THER - ADJUNCT
127 Only			8 PSYC 3505 HUMAN DEVELOPMENT		12 CHPM 4722 Documentation and Coding		

Tuesday, September 19, 2017

ROW	8:00am-9:15am	9:30am-10:45am	11:00am-12:15pm	12:30pm-1:45pm	2:00pm-3:15pm	3:30pm-4:45pm	5:00pm-6:15pm
A	7 DIAG 3750 SPECIAL SENSES DIAGNOSIS	4 MICR 2533 Parasitology and Mycology	2 PHYS 1510 Cellular and Neuromuscular Phy	8 TECH 3837 EXTRA SPINAL TECHNIQUE I	4 ANAT 2626 Head and Neck Gross Anat	8 RADD 3714 SKELETAL RADIOLOGY D	4 DIAG 2725 VISCERAL DIAGNOSIS
	9 DIAG 3755 GERIATRIC DIAGNOSIS	1 ANAT 1503 HISTOLOGY	9 TECH 3838 EXTRA SPINAL TECHNIQUE II	11 CLET 4840 Extremity Clin Case Integ	7 PUBH 3617 NUTRITION AND HEALTH	5 PATH 2541 PATHOLOGY I	7 CLIN 3507 STUDENT CLINIC ORIENTATION
C	6 ANAT 2647 NEUROANATOMY PNS	10 PUBH 3717 CLINICAL NUTRITION DISORDERS	5 TECH 2711 FULL SPINE TECHNIQUE I	3 MICR 1531 BACTERIOLOGY & VIROLOGY	1 ANAT 1507 Osteology & Arthrology	11 ANLS 4720 Advanced Instru	9 TECH 3850 Adjusting Special Pop
	2 CPAP 1605 HISTORY OF CHIROPRACTIC	EL DIAG 5753 INTRO TO FUNCTIONAL NEUROLOGY		EL TECH 5831 Clin Biomech Posture (CBP)	EL TECH 5865 Advanced Pediatric Technique		
E							
C-2 Only							
F		U BIO 433 PARASITOLOGY & MYCOLOGY UG	U BIO 410 Cell, Neural and Muscle Physio	U BIO 431 BACTERIOLOGY & VIROLOGY - UG			
127 Only	8 PUBH 3615 EMERGENCY PROCEDURES	13 TECH 4861 TECHNIQUE STRATEGIES	6 TECH 2712 FULL SPINE TECHNIQUE II			3 PUBH 1517 BASIC NUTRITION	

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

DCP Final Exam Schedule

Wednesday, September 20, 2017

ROW	8:00am-9:15am	9:30am-10:45am	11:00am-12:15pm	12:30pm-1:45pm	2:00pm-3:15pm	3:30pm-4:45pm	5:00pm-6:15pm
A	7 ANLS 3715 Muscle, Gait, Posture Anls	12 TECH 4841 SACRO-OCCIPITAL TECHNIQUE	4 PHYS 2535 PHYSIOLOGY LAB	7 RADD 3511 SPINAL X-RAY POSITIONING	8 CLET 3826 Head/Neck Clin Case Integ	4 RADD 2612 Norm Radio Anat & Anom II	8 DIAG 3743 GASTROENTEROLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS
	3 ANAT 1625 Visceral Gross Anat	5 ANAT 2646 NEUROANATOMY CNS	11 CHPM 4773 Ethics and Boundaries	10 RADD 3701 RADIOGRAPHIC QUALITY & CRIT	3 PHYS 1525 VISCERAL PHYSIOLOGY	5 RADD 2711 SKELETAL RADIOLOGY A	1 PHYS 1501 ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY
C	2 ANAT 1615 Muscle Skel Gross Anat	6 PATH 2542 PATHOLOGY II	9 CLET 3828 Lumbr-Pelv Clin Case Integ	1 ANAT 1502 EMBRYOLOGY	6 ANLS 2620 X-RAY Full Spine Anls	7 CPAP 3625 Wellness, Move, Assess, & Cond	10 TECH 3812 GONSTEAD TECHNIQUE
	9 PSYC 3605 CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY	10 PUBH 3725 Toxicology and Substance Abuse		EL TECH 5835 INTRO TO APPLIED KINESIOLOGY			
E C-2 Only							
F C-2 Only							
127 Only	1 CPAP 1502 HEALTH CARE TERMINOLOGY		2 ANLS 1615 SPINAL BIOMECHANICS		11 CHPM 4763 JURISPRUDENCE		

Thursday, September 21, 2017

ROW	8:00am-9:15am	9:30am-10:45am	11:00am-12:15pm	12:30pm-1:45pm	2:00pm-3:15pm	3:30pm-4:45pm	5:00pm-6:15pm
A	4 RSCH 2501 Introduction to Research Metho	8 PUBH 3625 CLINICAL TOXICOLOGY	7 RADD 3713 SKELETAL RADIOLOGY C	8 CPAP 3715 Vertebral Subluxation Theories			
	9 PUBH 3684 FUNCT RESTORATION & ACT CARE	10 DIAG 3765 PEDIATRIC DIAGNOSIS	3 ANLS 1618 Motion & Static Palp II	2 ANLS 1610 Vaso-Thermal Instru			
C	7 PUBH 3515 Public and Environmental Health	2 ANLS 1617 Motion & Static Palp I	1 CPAP 1525 Lifestyles for Health	6 DIAG 2740 NEUROLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS			
		EL TECH 5870 Cox Flexion Distraction Techn	5 PHYS 2545 ENDOCRINOLOGY				
E C-2 Only							
F C-2 Only			5 BIO 445 ENDOCRINOLOGY - UG				
127 Only	11 RADD 4820 ADVANCED IMAGING						

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

DCP Final Exam Schedule

FINAL EXAM SCHEDULE BY QUARTER

qtr	Crse	Short Title.....	G	P	U	Total	TEST DAY & TIME	qtr	ROW
1	CHEM 1515	BIOCHEMISTRY I	0	85	0	85	M A 9:30-10:45	1	A
1	CPAP 1505	INTRO TO PHIL, SCI & ART CHIR	0	85	0	85	M P 2:00-3:15	1	C
1	ANAT 1503	HISTOLOGY	0	83	0	83	T A 9:30-10:45	1	B
1	ANAT 1507	Osteology & Anthrology	0	87	0	87	T P 2:00-3:15	1	C
1	CPAP 1502	HEALTH CARE TERMINOLOGY	0	85	0	85	W A 8:00-9:15	1	127
1	ANAT 1502	EMBRYOLOGY	0	81	0	81	W P 12:30-1:45	1	C
1	PHYS 1501	ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY	0	87	0	87	W P 5:00-6:15	1	B
1	CPAP 1525	Lifestyles for Health	0	85	0	85	TH A 11:00-12:15	1	C
2	CHEM 1516	BIOCHEMISTRY II	0	63	0	63	M P 12:30-1:45	2	C
2	ANAT 1607	SPINAL ANATOMY	0	88	0	88	M P 3:30-4:45	2	C
2	CPAP 1605	HISTORY OF CHIROPRACTIC	0	59	0	59	T A 8:00-9:15	2	D
2	PHYS 1510	Cellular and Neuromuscular Phy	0	88	0	91	T A 11:00-12:15	2	A
2	BIO 410	Cell, Neural and Muscle Physio	0	0	3		T A 11:00-12:15	2	U
2	ANAT 1615	Musc Skel Gross Anat	0	88	0	88	W A 8:00-9:15	2	B
2	ANLS 1615	SPINAL BIOMECHANICS	0	71	0	71	W A 11:00-12:15	2	127
2	ANLS 1617	Motion & Static Palp I	0	64	0	64	TH A 9:30-10:45	2	C
2	ANLS 1610	Vaso-Thermal Instru	0	61	0	61	TH P 12:30-1:45	2	B
3	CPAP 1615	CONTEMPORARY CHIROPRACT. PRIN	0	78	0	78	M A 9:30-10:45	3	C
3	RADD 1611	Norm Radio Anat & Anom I	0	98	0	98	M P 2:00-3:15	3	A
3	MICR 1531	BACTERIOLOGY & VIROLOGY	0	88	0	97	T P 12:30-1:45	3	C
3	BIO 431	MICROBIOLOGY I	0	0	9		T P 12:30-1:45	3	U
3	PUBH 1517	BASIC NUTRITION	0	99	0	99	T P 3:30-4:45	3	127
3	ANAT 1625	Visceral Gross Anat	0	85	0	85	W A 8:00-9:15	3	C
3	PHYS 1525	VISCERAL PHYSIOLOGY	0	84	0	84	W P 2:00-3:15	3	B
3	ANLS 1618	Motion & Static Palp II	0	95	0	95	TH A 11:00-12:15	3	B
4	TECH 2701	U.C. TOGGLE RECOIL TECH	0	149	0	149	M P 12:30-1:45	4	A
4	RADD 2501	X-RAY PHYSICS	0	141	0	141	M P 5:00-6:15	4	B
4	MICR 2533	Parasitology and Mycology	0	105	0	113	T A 9:30-10:45	4	A
4	BIO 433	PARASITOLOGY & MYCOLOGY UG	0	0	8		T A 9:30-10:45	4	U
4	ANAT 2626	Head and Neck Gross Anat	0	130	0	130	T P 2:00-3:15	4	A
4	DIAG 2725	VISCERAL DIAGNOSIS	0	148	0	148	T P 5:00-6:15	4	A
4	PHYS 2535	PHYSIOLOGY LAB	0	151	0	151	W A 11:00-12:15	4	A
4	RADD 2612	Norm Radio Anat & Anom II	0	138	0	138	W P 3:30-4:45	4	A
4	RSCH 2501	Introduction to Research Metho	0	126	0	126	TH A 8:00-9:15	4	A
5	DIAG 2730	ORTHOPEDIC DIAGNOSIS	0	118	0	118	M A 8:00-9:15	5	B
5	MICR 2537	Immunology and Disease Pattern	0	100	0	105	M A 11:00-12:15	5	B
5	BIO 437	Immunology and Disease Pattern UG	0	0	5		M A 11:00-12:15	5	U
5	TECH 2711	FULL SPINE TECHNIQUE I	0	73	0	73	T A 11:00-12:15	5	C
5	PATH 2541	PATHOLOGY I	0	94	0	94	T P 3:30-4:45	5	B
5	ANAT 2646	NEUROANATOMY CNS	0	93	0	93	W A 9:30-10:45	5	B
5	RADD 2711	SKELETAL RADIOLOGY A	0	94	0	94	W P 3:30-4:45	5	B
5	PHYS 2545	ENDOCRINOLOGY	0	81	0	84	TH A 11:00-12:15	5	D
5	BIO 445	ENDOCRINOLOGY - UG	0	0	3		TH A 11:00-12:15	5	F
6	RADD 2712	SKELETAL RADIOLOGY B	0	77	0	77	M A 9:30-10:45	6	B
6	DIAG 2735	Clin Laboratory Studies	0	85	0	85	M P 3:30-4:45	6	D
6	ANAT 2647	NEUROANATOMY PNS	0	70	0	70	T A 8:00-9:15	6	C
6	TECH 2712	FULL SPINE TECHNIQUE II	0	74	0	74	T A 11:00-12:15	6	127
6	PATH 2542	PATHOLOGY II	0	81	0	81	W A 9:30-10:45	6	C
6	ANLS 2620	X-RAY Full Spine Anls	0	60	0	60	W P 2:00-3:15	6	C
6	DIAG 2740	NEUROLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS	0	65	0	65	TH P 12:30-1:45	6	C
7	CLET 3757	CLINICAL SKILLS	0	125	0	125	M A 8:00-9:15	7	A
7	RADD 3620	RADIOLOGY REPORT WRITING	0	121	0	121	M P 12:30-1:45	7	B
7	DIAG 3750	SPECIAL SENSES DIAGNOSIS	0	99	0	99	T A 8:00-9:15	7	A
7	PUBH 3617	NUTRITION AND HEALTH	0	120	0	120	T P 2:00-3:15	7	B
7	CLIN 3507	STUDENT CLINIC ORIENTATION	0	119	0	119	T P 5:00-6:15	7	B
7	ANLS 3715	Muscle, Gait, Posture Anls	0	102	0	102	W A 8:00-9:15	7	A
7	RADD 3511	SPINAL X-RAY POSITIONING	0	99	0	99	W P 12:30-1:45	7	A
7	CPAP 3625	Wellness, Move, Assess, & Cond	0	93	0	93	W P 3:30-4:45	7	C
7	PUBH 3515	Public and Environmental Healt	0	90	0	90	TH A 8:00-9:15	7	C
7	RADD 3713	SKELETAL RADIOLOGY C	0	111	0	111	TH A 11:00-12:15	7	A
8	PSYC 3505	HUMAN DEVELOPMENT	0	113	0	113	M A 11:00-12:15	8	127
8	DIAG 3745	GENITOURINARY DIAGNOSIS	0	89	0	89	M P 3:30-4:45	8	B
8	PUBH 3615	EMERGENCY PROCEDURES	0	120	0	120	T A 8:00-9:15	8	127
8	TECH 3837	EXTRA SPINAL TECHNIQUE I	0	115	0	115	T P 12:30-1:45	8	A
8	RADD 3714	SKELETAL RADIOLOGY D	0	121	0	121	T P 3:30-4:45	8	A
8	CLET 3826	Head/Neck Clin Case Integ	0	101	0	101	W P 2:00-3:15	8	A
8	DIAG 3743	GASTROENTEROLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS	0	91	0	91	W P 5:00-6:15	8	A
8	PUBH 3625	CLINICAL TOXICOLOGY	0	131	0	131	TH A 9:30-10:45	8	A
8	CPAP 3715	Vertebral Subluxation Theories	0	122	0	122	TH P 12:30-1:45	8	A
9	RADD 3717	SOFT TISSUE RADIOLOGY A	0	104	0	104	M P 2:00-3:15	9	B
9	DIAG 3755	GERIATRIC DIAGNOSIS	0	87	0	87	T A 8:00-9:15	9	B
9	TECH 3838	EXTRA SPINAL TECHNIQUE II	0	77	0	77	T A 11:00-12:15	9	B
9	TECH 3850	Adjusting Special Pop	0	85	0	85	T P 5:00-6:15	9	C
9	PSYC 3605	CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY	0	90	0	90	W A 8:00-9:15	9	D
9	CLET 3828	Lumbr-Pelv Clin Case Integ	0	87	0	87	W A 11:00-12:15	9	C
9	PUBH 3684	FUNCT RESTORATION & ACT CARE	0	111	0	111	TH A 8:00-9:15	9	B
A	CLET 3835	Visceral Clinical Case Integra	0	78	0	78	M A 11:00-12:15	10	D
A	RADD 3718	SOFT TISSUE RADIOLOGY B	0	92	0	92	M P 3:30-4:45	10	A
A	PUBH 3717	CLINICAL NUTRITION DISORDERS	0	69	0	69	T A 9:30-10:45	10	C
A	PUBH 3725	Toxicology and Substance Abuse	0	58	0	58	W A 9:30-10:45	10	D
A	RADD 3701	Radio Quality & Crit	0	81	0	81	W P 12:30-1:45	10	B
A	TECH 3812	GONSTEAD TECHNIQUE	0	78	0	78	W P 5:00-6:15	10	C
A	DIAG 3765	PEDIATRIC DIAGNOSIS	0	72	0	72	TH A 9:30-10:45	10	B
B	TECH 4822	THOMPSON TECHNIQUE	0	93	0	93	M A 8:00-9:15	11	C
B	PUBH 4747	OB/GYN/Proctology	0	113	0	113	M A 11:00-12:15	11	A
B	CLET 4840	Extremity Clin Case Integ	0	103	0	103	T P 12:30-1:45	11	B
B	ANLS 4720	Advanced Instru	0	87	0	87	T P 3:30-4:45	11	C
B	CHPM 4773	Ethics and Boundaries	0	102	0	102	W A 11:00-12:15	11	B
B	CHPM 4763	JURISPRUDENCE	0	80	0	80	W P 2:00-3:15	11	127
B	RADD 4820	ADVANCED IMAGING	0	104	0	104	TH A 8:00-9:15	11	127
C	CLET 4862	ADVANCED CLIN CASE INTEG I	0	87	0	87	M A 11:00-12:15	12	C
C	CHPM 4722	Documentation and Coding	0	106	0	106	M P 2:00-3:15	12	127
C	TECH 4841	SACRO-OCCIPITAL TECHNIQUE	0	125	0	125	W A 9:30-10:45	12	A
D	TECH 4861	TECHNIQUE STRATEGIES	0	98	0	98	T A 9:30-10:45	13	127
X	PUBH 5541	PHYSIO THERAPEUTIC - ADJ PRO	0	217	0	219	M P 5:00-6:15	EL	A
X	MSHS 541	PHYS THER - ADJUNCT	2	0	0		M P 5:00-6:15	EL	F
X	DIAG 5753	INTRO TO FUNCTIONAL NEUROLOGY	0	22	0	22	T A 9:30-10:45	EL	D
X	DIAG 5841	NEURO BASIS OF BEHAV DISORDRS	0	13	0	13	M P 12:30-1:45	EL	D
X	ANLS 5802	BLAIR CONDYLAR ANALYSIS	0	5	0	5	M P 2:00-3:15	EL	F
X	TECH 5865	Advanced Pediatric Technique	0	34	0	34	T P 2:00-3:15	EL	D
X	TECH 5817	Activator Technique	0	58	0	58	M A 9:30-10:45	EL	D
X	TECH 5843	Tech Cranial Visceral Dysfun	0	4	0	4	M P 3:30-4:45	EL	F
X	TECH 5835	Intro Applied Kinesiology	0	12	0	12	W P 12:30-1:45	EL	D
X	TECH 5870	Cox Flexion Distraction Techn	0	19	0	19	TH A 9:30-10:45	EL	D
X	TECH 5831	Clin Biomech Posture (CBP)	0	16	0	16	T P 12:30-1:45	EL	D

ROW "127" REFERS TO CCE ROOM 127. All other exams are in CCE C1 and C2

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

Final Exam Center Rules and Procedures

FINAL EXAM CENTER RULES AND PROCEDURES:

1. Students should be prepared to enter exam center 10 minutes prior to the scheduled start of a given exam.
2. Students must wear/present their I.D. badges or have their driver's license with a picture so that they may enter the test center. (no photo ID, no entry)
3. **Unauthorized or unidentified persons will not be allowed in the final exam center.** Children or babies will not be permitted to enter the exam center.
4. Student will be permitted to bring only yellow #2 pencils into the test center.
5. **The following items will not be permitted in the final exam center:** Hats, caps, purses/pocketbooks, brief cases, pouches, knapsacks, books, notes, or papers of any kind, cell phones, PDAs (or like devices), radios, earphones or headsets, and/or any recording devices, etc. Calculators may be an exception if so designated by the lead instructor of a specific examination.
6. Upon entry to the final exam center, find an appropriate row for your exam and seat yourself. Be prepared to listen to final exam center instructions.
7. Photo ID badges or driver's licenses are to be displayed on the desktop throughout the examination period.
8. Students will not be permitted to enter the test center after the doors have been closed and the distributions of tests have begun.
9. Once the examinations have begun, students will not be allowed to ask questions. Any comments the student may have should be written on the front or back of the test booklet. (Replacement Scantrons and extra pencils may be obtained from the nearest proctor).
10. After finishing the exam, take your exam materials and ID, and quietly proceed toward the exam center exit. Before exiting, place your exam booklet and scantron in the box that corresponds to the row letter of your exam. Failure to do so may result in a failing grade for the exam and for the course.
11. Students are not allowed to remove exam materials; test booklets, scantrons sheets or scratch paper from the exam center.
12. Exit the testing area immediately. There is to be no talking to anyone. There will be absolutely no loitering in the halls, near the entrance, or the exit to the exam center while exams are in session.

Please Note:

You must resolve any prior class assignments, grades and/or attendance disputes or matters no later than the last day of class. When you take the final exam, no grades can be initiated for any reason that existed prior to taking the final exam.

If at any time students violate honesty and integrity or test-taking behavior expectations during an examination, they will be subject to the disciplinary action procedures described in the Life University's *Student Code of Conduct*.

Instructions for those students who are scheduled for two examinations during the same testing period:

1. Students with more than one examination scheduled at the same time will report to the testing center at their regularly scheduled test time.
2. The student will take the first exam of their choice and complete the exam before taking the next one.
3. The student will turn in their first examination to the appropriate instructor.
4. The student will notify the lead instructor for the second examination scheduled of the need to take that examination.
5. Prior to taking the second examination, the Testing Center Supervisor must secure the starting and stopping time for each student taking the second examination. This information will be entered on a special form at the front of the Testing Center.
6. The student will have the regulation time (one hour and fifteen minutes) to complete the second exam.

Posting of Final Grades by Instructors (Unofficial)

Instructors are requested to post final grades on *Blackboard* within 24 hours of the end of their final exam.

Submission and availability of Official Final Quarterly Course Grades

Grading errors, miscalculations or disputes should be corrected before the official final grade for each course are submitted to the Registrar's Office.

Transcribed final grades will be available, to students, through EagleNet, the Wednesday after the quarter (Week 12) has ended.

Final Examination Attendance:

All exams and course work must be completed as scheduled unless PRIOR approval is granted or unless certain bona fide emergencies arise. (See acceptable excuses below)

Acceptable Excuses: Acceptable excuses include death of family member, personal sickness, and imminent death of immediate family member.

Excuses for missed final exams due to health must be signed and documented with letterhead, address, and phone number of the licensed health care provider, and must contain the following statement: "The patient was confined to his house or admitted to the hospital from (time) on (date) through (time) on (date) for sickness or injury."

Confinement is defined as the inability to leave the house except to obtain health care or engage in prescribed activities which are primarily therapeutic and not social, recreational, business, or educational in nature.

Excuses for missed final exams due to death of an immediate family member must be signed and documented with letterhead, address, and telephone number of clergyman or with obituary.

Such documentation MUST be presented to the instructor(s) within the first week upon return to class(es), with an information copy furnished to the dean of the respective college. Failure to do this within the specified time will result in the student's absence being charged as an unexcused absence and will result in the assignment of a failing grade for the final exam and may result in the assignment of a failing grade for the course.

The acceptable excuses listed above for cuts are the only acceptable excuses for make-up exams. It is the responsibility of the student requesting a **bona fide** make-up to contact the instructor within one week of their return to campus to request arrangements for make-up testing. Failure to make-up missed exams will result in a zero for that exam.

Calculation of grades missing the final exam may result in a student receiving a grade "I".

Calculation of grades with the final exam and missing other required coursework made-up and/or submitted may result in a student receiving a grade "F"

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC ADVISEMENT

Advisement, List of Advisors, DCP Course Offerings by Qtr.

Advisement

Life University recognizes the role of advisement in the educational process and the responsibility of both our PASS Advisors and faculty in providing effective advisement. Advisement does not focus exclusively on the student's course scheduling but represents an opportunity for PASS Advisors, faculty advisors, and the University to express a special interest in both the personal and academic welfare of the student.

Academic involvement in student advising includes advisement in the area of academic preparation and mentoring to students. Advisors provide individual advisement to students, serve as club advisors, and mentor students in career path choices and other areas as needed.

In order to improve the efficiency of advisement for the College of Chiropractic PASS Advisors have been introduced and a central office is established to provide student advisement. Student advisement is coordinated through the COC Advisement Area by Dr. Deborah Roche and the Director of Student Advocacy and Advisement, Tameka Glass.

Dr. Deborah Roche will coordinate advisement and refer students to appropriate student services/faculty as needed. Selected faculty and the Technical Resource Advisor, Dr. Brian Sheres, will also assist with advisement. These will include advisement and registration for first quarter DCP students and advisement of students with advisement/registration problems.

Advisement dates

Advisement for returning students is available throughout the quarter. Pre-registration advising appointments begin Week 7 and continue through the end of each quarter. Students who entered Fall 2009 or later must see their advisor (PASS or faculty) prior to pre-registration in order to be cleared for EagleNet pre-registration. Students may be advised by their PASS advisor or faculty advisor.

PASS and Student Advisors will be available for advisement week 6 through week 11 each qtr.

Please remember these advisors are there only to expedite and assist. Under absolutely no circumstances are their recommendations valid if it contradicts existing, published University policy.

You are responsible for your schedule and your education.

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC STUDENT ADVISORS

Advisor	Department
Dr. Roche By app Rm 103	COC Advisement Office
Dr. Sheres By app Rm 103	COC Advisement Office
Ms. Casey Rm 103	COC Advisement Office
Dr. Numeroff (AAT Advisor)	COC Advisement Office
Dr. Afsharpour	Basic Sciences
Dr. Mayne	Basic Sciences
Dr. Ravikumar	Basic Sciences
Dr. Kinard	Chiropractic Sciences
Dr. Krothe	Chiropractic Sciences
Dr. Oppenheim	Chiropractic Sciences
Dr. Strong	Chiropractic Sciences
Dr. Capes	Clinical Sciences

Textbooks for all Courses:

Textbook Information for required and supplemental materials for all courses can be found at the University bookstore link: LIFE.Textbookx.com and within each course's syllabus on the respective course's Blackboard site.

EFFECTIVE FALL 2017

New Changes/Additions Are Listed In Bold & Yellow.

All required classes are offered every quarter. (Unless otherwise indicated)

Classes with prerequisites are those courses that have a "P" next to the credits.

You may wish to use this curriculum sheet to help monitor your academic progress.

FIRST QUARTER				Hr.	Req.	Grade
ANAT	1502	Embryology	()	2		
ANAT	1503	Histology	()	4		
ANAT	1507	Osteology and Arthrology	3		(
CHEM	1515	Biochemistry	I 6	()		
CHPM	1501	Personal Development	I 1	()		
CLIN	1501	Clinical Pt. Experience	I 0	()		
CPAP	1500	Chiropractic Assembly	0	()		
CPAP	1502	Health Care Terminology	2		(
CPAP	1505	Intro. Phil., Sci., & Art of Chir.	2	()		
CPAP	1525	Lifestyles for Health: 1	()		
CPAP	1600	Rights and Responsibilities	0	()		
FYEX	1101	Focused On Life: DC	I 0	()		
PHYS	1501	Anatomy and Physiology	4		(
				25.00		

SECOND QUARTER				Hr.	Req.	Grade
ANAT	1607	Spinal Anatomy 2	^p	()		
ANAT	1615	Musc. Skel. Gross Anat.	4 ^p	()		
ANLS	1617	Motion & Static Palp.	I 2 ^p	()		
ANLS	1610	Vaso-Thermal Instrument.	2	^p	(
ANLS	1615	Spinal Biomechanics	2	^p	(
CHEM	1516	Biochemistry	II 5 ^p	()		
CHPM	1502	Comm. Skills & Diversity 1		()		
CLIN	1502	Clinical Pt. Experience	II 0	()		
CPAP	1500	Chiropractic Assembly	0	()		
CPAP	1605	History of Chiropractic	2		(

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC ADVISEMENT

Advisement, List of Advisors, DCP Course Offerings by Qtr.

PHYS 1510 Cellular & Neuromusc.
Phys. 5 P ()
25.00

THIRD QUARTER

			Hr.	Req.	Grade
ANAT	1625	Visceral Gross			
Anat.	4	P	()		
ANLS	1618	Motion & Static Palp.			
II	2	P	()		
CHPM	1503	Personal			
Finance	1		()		
CLIN	1503	Clinical. Patient Obser.			
I	0	P	()		
CPAP	1500	Chiropractic			
Assembly0			()		
CPAP	1615	Contemporary Chiro			
Princ.	2	P	()		
MICR	1531	Bacteriology and			
Virology	5	P	()		
PHYS	1525	Visceral			
Physiology	6	P	()		
PUBH	1517	Basic			
Nutrition	5	P	()		
RADD	1611	Norm Rad. Anat./Anom.			
I	1.5	P	()		

26.50

FIFTH QUARTER

			Hr.	Req.	Grade
ANAT	2646	Neuroanatomy CNS	4	P	()
CHPM	2605	Prac. Dev. I: Surv. Pers. Mktg.1			(PPBM 2505)
CLIN	2505	Clin Record. Hx & Chiro I	0	P	()
CPAP	1500	Chiropractic Assembly	0		()
DIAG	2730	Orthopedic Diagnosis	5	P	()
MICR	2537	Immunology & Disease Pat.	3	P	()
PATH	2541	Pathology I	4	P	()
PHYS	2545	Endocrine	4	P	()
RADD	2711	Skeletal Radiology A	3.5	P	()
TECH	2711	Full Spine Technique I	2	P	()

26.5

SIXTH QUARTER

			Hr.	Req.	Grade
ANAT	2647	Neuroanatomy PNS	4	P	()
ANLS	2620	X-ray Full Spine Analysis	2	P	()
CHPM	2606	Prac. Dev. II: Dr.-Pat. Relat.	1		(PPBM 2506)
CLIN	2506	Clin Record. Hx & Chiro II	0	P	()
CPAP	1500	Chiropractic Assembly	0		()
DIAG	2740	Neurological Diagnosis	5	P	()
DIAG	2735	Clinical Laboratory Studies	5	P	()
PATH	2542	Pathology II	4	P	()
RADD	2712	Skeletal Radiology B	2.5	P	()
TECH	2712	Full Spine Technique II	2	P	()

25.5

Apply for Part 1 NBCE

SEVENTH QUARTER

			Hr.	Req.	Grade
ANLS	3715	Muscle / Gait & Posture Anls.	3	P	()
CLET	3757	Clinical Skills	4	P	()
CLIN	3507	Student Clinic Orientation	2	P	(ΔFA13)

FOURTH QUARTER

			Hr.	Req.	Grade
ANAT	2626	Head & Neck Gross			
Anat.	4	P	()		
CHPM	2504	Capstone I: Pers'l Devel.			
II	1		()		
CLIN	2504	Clinical Patient Obser.			
II	0	P	()		
CPAP	1500	Chiropractic			
Assembly0			()		
DIAG	2725	Visceral			
Diagnosis	6	P	()		
MICR	2533	Parasitology &			
Mycology3		P	()		
PHYS	2535	Physiology			
Lab	3	P	()		
RADD	2501	X-Ray			
Physics	4		()		
RADD	2612	Norm. Rad. Anat./Anom.			
II	1.5	P	()		
RSCH	2501	Intro. To Research			
Methods	2		()		
TECH	2701	U.C. Toggle Recoil			
Tech.	3	P	()		

27.50

CLIN	3601	Clinical Knowl. Comp Test	0	P	()
CPAP	1500	Chiropractic Assembly			
	0		()		
CPAP	3625	Wellness, Move Assess & Cond.	2		
		(ASP16)			
DIAG	3750	Special Senses Diagnosis	4	P	()
PUBH	3515	Public & Environ. Health	2	P	(PUBH
		1515)			
PUBH	3617	Nutrition & Health	2	P	()
RADD	3511	Spinal X-Ray Positioning	2	P	()
RADD	3620	Radiology Report Writing	1	P	()
RADD	3713	Skeletal Radiology C	2.5	P	()
TECH	3713	Full Spine Technique III	2	P	()

26.5

EIGHTH QUARTER

			Hr.	Req.	Grade
CHPM	3608	Capstone II: HIPAA & Mktg	1	P	()
CLET	3826	Head & Neck Clin. Case Integ.	4	P	()
CLIN	3608	Student Clinic I Practicum	3	P	()
CPAP	1500	Chiropractic Assembly	0		()
CPAP	3715	Vertebral Subluxation Theories	3	P	()
DIAG	3743	Gastroenterological Dx.	2	P	()
DIAG	3745	Genitourinary Dx.	2	P	()
PSYC	3505	Human Development	2	P	(CLIN
		2506)			
PUBH	3615	Emergency Procedures	1	P	()
PUBH	3625	Clinical Toxicology	2	P	()
RADD	3512	Extra-Spinal X-Ray Posit.	1	P	()
RADD	3714	Skeletal Radiology D	2.5	P	()
TECH	3837	Extra Spinal Technique I	2	P	()

25.50

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC ADVISEMENT

DCP Course Offerings by Qtr. (cont.)

NINTH QUARTER			Hr.	Req.	Grade
CHPM	3609	Pract. Mgmt.:I Intro to P.M	1	P	(PPBM)
CLET	3828	Lumb.-Pelvic Clin Case Integ.	4	P	()
CLIN	3609	Student Clinic II Practicum	3	P	()
CLIN	3701	OSCE	0	P	()
CLIN	3709	OP Clinic Orientation	1	P	()
CPAP	1500	Chiropractic Assembly	0		()
DIAG	3755	Geriatric Diagnosis	2	P	()
PSYC	3605	Clinical Psychology	3		()
PUBH	3684	Funct Restor. & Active Care	2	P	()
RADD	3717	Soft Tissue Radiology A	2.5	P	()
RSCH	3601	Research Methods & Design	2		()
TECH	3838	Extra Spinal Technique II	2	P	()
TECH	3850	Adjusting Special Populations	3	P	()
			25.5		

If ineligible for CLIN 3710 and not passed CLIN 3701

CLIN	5700	Student Clinic Practicum Elec.	0	P	()
------	------	--------------------------------	---	---	-----

TENTH QUARTER			Hr.	Req.	Grade
CHPM	3511	Principles of Marketing	2	P	(PPBM 4511)
CLET	3835	Visceral Clin. Case Integ	6	P	()
CLIN	3710	Clinic OP I Practicum	3	P	()
CPAP	1500	Chiropractic Assembly	0		()
DIAG	3765	Pediatric Diagnosis	2	P	()
DIAG	3835	Integrated Diagnosis)	1	P	()
PUBH	3717	Clinical Nutrition Disorders	2	P	()
PUBH	3725	Toxicology & Subst. Abuse	2	P	()
RADD	3701	Rad. Quality & Critique	1	P	()
RADD	3718	Soft Tissue Radiology B	3.5	P	()
TECH	3812	Gonstead Technique	3	P	()
			25.5		

Apply for Part 2 NBCE

ELEVENTH QUARTER			Hr.	Req.	Grade
ANLS	4720	Advanced Instrumentation.	2	P	()
CHPM	4611	Prac. Mgt II: Off. &Staff. Pro	1	P	(PPBM 3508)
CHPM	4763	Jurisprudence	3	P	(PPBM)
CHPM	4773	Ethics & Boundaries	2	P	(PPBM)
CLET	4840	Extrem. Clin. Case Integ.	4	P	()
CLIN	4711	Clinic OP II Practicum	3	P	()
CPAP	1500	Chiropractic Assembly	0		()
PUBH	4747	Ob/Gyn/Proctology	5	P	()
RADD	4820	Advanced Imaging	2	P	()
TECH	4822	Thompson Technique	2	P	()
			24.0		

Apply for Part 3 NBCE for eligibility

Apply for Part 4 NBCE (Must be able to graduate by March for November testing or Sept for May testing)

TWELFTH QUARTER			Hr.	Req.	Grade
CHPM	4520	Small Business Mgt.	2	P	(PPBM)
CHPM	4612	Capstone III: Practi. Mgt III.	1	P	(PPBM)
CHPM	4722	Documentation & Coding.	2	P	(PPBM)
CLET	4862	Adv. Clinical Case Integ. I	4	P	()
CLIN	4801	OSCE	0	P	()
CLIN	4712	Clinic OP III Practicum	3	P	()
CLIN	4812	Lvel III Clinic Exper. Orient.	0	P	(SPR '14)
CPAP	1500	Chiropractic Assembly	0		()
CPAP	4725	Adv. Wellness & Ergonomics	2	P	()
TECH	4841	Sacro-Occipital Technique	3	P	()
ELECTIVES:	(Choose from below)		6 Credits		()
			23.00		

If ineligible for CLIN 4813 and not passed CLIN 4801

CLIN	5800	OP Clinic Practicum Elec.	0	P	()
------	------	---------------------------	---	---	-----

PPBM 46XX Practice Management 1-4 have been discontinued
Are being replaced by Additional electives to graduate.

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC ADVISEMENT

DCP Course Prerequisites (Cont.)

Completed CLIN4712 & CLIN 4801, but not taking either /
or CLIN 4813/ 5833 /4814 /4834/ should take

CLIN	5823	Level III Practicum Elec.	0	P	()
------	------	---------------------------	---	---	-----

THIRTEENTH QUARTER

			Hr.	Req.	Grade
CHPM	4700	Chiropractic Practice Mgt.	2	P	(PPBM)
CLET	4870	Adv. Clinical Case Integ. II	3	P	()
CLET	4874	Adv. Clinical Case Topics	1	P	()
CLIN	4813	Lvl. III Clinic Practicum I	7	P	()
CPAP	1500	Chiropractic Assembly	0		()
RSCH	4801	Senior Research Presentation	1	P	()
TECH	4861	Technique Strategies	3	P	()
ELECTIVES:	(Choose from below)		6 Credits		
			23.00		

FOURTEENTH QUARTER

			Hr.	Req.	Grade
CLIN	4814	Lvl. III Clinic Practicum II	7	P	()
CPAP	1500	Chiropractic Assembly	0		()
ELECTIVES:	(Choose from below)		6 Credits		
			13		

OR

FOURTEENTH QUARTER

			Hr.	Req.	Grade
CLIN	4834	Lvl. III Immersion Practicum	12	P	()
			12		

CLIN 4834 LVL III IMMERSION PRACTICUM - 12 credits

6 of the credits are used in place of CLIN 4814 14th qtr.

Assembly credit for 1 qtr full is waived

*6 credits may be used toward elective graduation requirement.

1 of 2 14th Clinic choices

(For more information Contact Dr. John Markham)

Electives Requirements and Information

A minimum of 18 hours of electives are required to graduate.

(See above; if completing the DCP "Research Tract"- if not taken Master's Circle /Wait List weekend business classes and may need additional elective credits..

General Elective Courses

Any of the following courses may be taken as electives, beginning in the 10th qtr. or above as part of the normal course load.

Starting in 9th qtr. "Physiotherapeutic" (PT) courses may be taken after completing 3608), PT and any 5600 (MSHS Cross-listed electives) or elective below can be taken above normal course load based upon GPA rules but not to exceed a total of 31 credits.

Cross-listed MSHS electives

Any 56XX elective is cross-listed from the Sport Health Science Department (SHS). Courses taught from the SHS graduate perspective are generally academically focused with more emphasis on multiple health care delivery systems information solutions and less on DCP professional practices. (GR 4 cr = PR 3 cr)

Some courses may have prerequisites other than "10th qtr. and above."

ELECTIVES

			Hr.	Req.	Grade
ANLS	5670	Kinesiology of Sport	3	P	(ΔCred)
ANLS	5676	Biomech. Sport Injury	3	P	(ΔCred)
ANLS	5802	Blair Condylar Analysis	2	P	()
ANLS	5805	Network Spinal Anls	3	P	()
ANLS	5815	Selected Concepts in Biomech.	2	P	()
ANLS	5825	Bio- Geometric Integ. (BGI)	2	P	()
CPAP	5705	Issues in Trad. Chiro.			
Phil.	2				()
CPAP	5805	Phil Iss. in Clin/Prof.			
Prac.	2				()
CPAP	5815	Iss. in Contemp. Chiro.			
Phil.	2				()
DIAG	5650	Injury Assess. Low Body (Orth Eval)	3	P	(ΔCred)
DIAG	5652	Injury Assess. Up. Body (Orth Eval)	3	P	(ΔCred)
DIAG	5753	Intro Funct. Neurology.	3	P	()
DIAG	5757	Vest. Funct. Assess., & Rehab.	3	P	()
DIAG	5841	Neuro Basis of Behav. Dis.	3	P	()
DIAG	5865	Advanced Pediatric Dx.	2	P	()
PUBH	5541#	P.T.- Adj. Proc. (MSHS 541)	3	P	()
PUBH	5543#	P.T.- Rehab Proc. (MSHS 543)	3	P	()
PUBH	5545#	P.T.-Clin. Pract. (needed for Calif)	0	P	()
PUBH	5600	Exercise Physiology	3	P	(ΔCred)
PUBH	5612	Exercise Testing	3	P	(ΔCred)
PUBH	5624	Strength Train. & Dev.	3	P	(ΔCred)
PUBH	5642	On Field Emerg. Care	2	P	()
PUBH	5646	Therapeutic Agents (Physical Agents)	3	P	(ΔCred)
PUBH	5648	Principles in Therapeutic Exer.	3	P	(ΔCred)
PUBH	5683	Kinetic Chain Assessment	2	P	()
PUBH	5684*	Funct. Rehab Kin Chain Assess	2	P	()
PUBH	5865	Pediatric Health Challenges	2	P	()
TECH	5657	Arth'kin & Prop Low Body	3	P	(ΔCred)
TECH	5658	Arth'kin & Prop Up Body	3	P	(ΔCred)
TECH	5659	Sport Chiropractic Case Mgt.	3	P	(ΔCred)
TECH	5702	Adv. U.C. Toggle Recoil Tech.	1	P	()
TECH	5801	Atlas Orthogonal. Tech	3	P	()
TECH	5811	HIO Upper Cerv. / Knee Chest	1	P	()
TECH	5812	NUCCA	2	P	()
TECH	5817	Activator Technique	3	P	()
TECH	5823	Advanced Thompson Tech.	1	P	()
TECH	5827	Torque Release Technique	3	P	()
TECH	5831	CBP (Clin. Bioimech Posture) Tech.	3	P	()
TECH	5832	Adv. Grostic Procedure Tech.	2	P	()
TECH	5835	Intro to Applied Kinesiology	3	P	()
TECH	5843	Tech Cranial/Visc. Dysfunction	3	P	()
TECH	5865	Advanced Pediatric Tech.	3	P	()
TECH	5870	Cox Flex & Distract. Tech	3	P	()

See Information; DCP with "Research Tract" -pg 18

RSCH	5686	Individual Research Study	8	P	()
RSCH	5701	Advance Research Study	8	P	()

Required for California & Ohio DC license eligibility

+ Used for Maryland (& or California & Ohio)

* Replaces DCP's PUBH 3684 only, cannot use course otherwise

Electives, That If Already Taken, Still Count Towards Graduation But Are No Longer Offered

If a previously taken elective course is not listed here or above, check with Registrar's Office for elective usage confirmation.

			Hr.	Req.	Grade
PSYC	4102	Clinical Psyc*	3		()
		*only if PSYC 4203 already			
PSYC	5865	Pediatric Mental Health	2	PUBH 5865	()
TECH	5821	Grostic Technique	2		()

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC ADVISEMENT

DCP Course Prerequisites (Cont.)

DCP Prerequisites Policy

Prerequisite Policy

Life University's recent technology upgrade for academic records will allow the College of Chiropractic to track students who are enrolled for courses without completing their required prerequisites. Prerequisites for courses will be strictly enforced to the extent that class rosters will be checked during the quarter and any student who has not completed prerequisites will be dropped (no tuition forfeiture but \$25.00 drop fee) from the course without warning and too late in the quarter to add another course. A decrease in credit hours caused by this type of drop in course load could change your financial aid status (will affect "frozen hours as calculated by financial aid) and result in unnecessary tuition expense. **Please check your prerequisites carefully- especially if you have recently failed a course!**

ANAT 1607 (2nd)
Requires: ANAT 1502 1503 1507
CPAP 1502

ANAT 1615 (2nd)
Requires: ANAT 1502 1503 1507
CPAP 1502
PHYS 1501

ANAT 1625 (3rd)
Requires: ANAT 1607 1615

ANAT 2626 (4th)
Requires: ANAT 1625

ANAT 2646 (5th)
Requires: ANAT 2626
PHYS 1510

ANAT 2647 (6th)
Requires: ANAT 2646

ANLS 1610 (2nd)
Requires: ANAT 1507

ANLS 1615 (2nd)
Requires: ANAT 1507
CPAP 1502

ANLS 1617 (2nd)
Requires: ANAT 1507

ANLS 1618 (3rd)
Requires: ANLS 1617

ANLS 2620 (6th)
Requires: ANAT 1607
RADD 1611

ANLS 3715 (7th)
Requires: ANLS 1615
DIAG 2740

ANLS 4720 (11th)
Requires: ANLS 3715

ANLS 5670 Elective (MSHS 670)
Requires: CLIN 3609

ANLS 5676 Elective (MSHS 676)
Requires: ANLS 5670 (MSHS 670)
CLIN 3609

ANLS 5802 Elective (Effective Winter 2016)
Requires: CLIN 3609

ANLS 5805 Elective
Requires: CLIN 3609

ANLS 5815 Elective
Requires: CLIN 3609
RSCH 2501

ANLS 5855 Elective (BGI)
Requires: Student must be entering 10th qtr. or above
CLIN 3609

CHEM 1516 (2nd)
Requires: CHEM 1515

Weekend Seminars

CHPM 2504 (4th) (PPBM)
Requires: CHPM (PPBM) 1501 1502 1503

CHPM 2605 (5th) (PPBM)
Requires: CHPM (PPBM) 1502

CHPM 2606 (6th)
Requires: CHPM (PPBM) 2605 (2505)

CHPM 3608 (8th)
Requires: CHPM (PPBM) 2605 (2505) 2606 (3506)

CHPM 3609 (9th)
Requires: CHPM (PPBM) 2605 (2505)

CHPM 4611 (11th) (formally PPBM 3508)
Requires: Student must be entering 10th qtr. or above
CLIN 3609

CHPM 4612 (12th)
Requires: Student must be entering 10th qtr. or above
CLIN 3609

Academics

CHPM 3511 (10th) (PPBM 4511)
Requires: CLIN 3608

CHPM 4763 (11th)
Requires: CLIN 3608

CHPM 4773 (11th)
Requires: CLIN 3609

CHPM 4520 (12th)
Requires: CLIN 3608

CHPM 4722 (12th)
Requires: CLIN 3608

CHPM 4700 (13th)
Requires: CLIN 3609

CLET 3757 (7th)
Requires: All Basic Sciences Courses
ANAT 2647
ANLS 1618
DIAG 2725 2735 2740
MICR 2533 2537
PATH 2542
PHYS 2535 2545
PUBH 1517
RADD 2711

CLET 3826 (8th)
Requires: ANLS 3715
CLET 3757
RADD 2712 3511
TECH 2701 2712

CLET 3828 (9th)
Requires: ANLS 3715
CLET 3757
RADD 2712 3511
TECH 2712

CLET 3835 (10th)
Requires: CLET 3757
DIAG 3743 3745
RADD 3717

CLET 4840 (11th)
Requires: CLET 3757
RADD 3512 3714
TECH 3838

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC ADVISEMENT

DCP Course Prerequisites (Cont.)

CLET 4862 Requires:	(12th) CLET 3826 CLIN 3710 PSYC 3605 PUBH 3717 RADD 3718 TECH 3812	3828	3835	4840	
CLET 4870 Requires:	(13th) CLET 3826 CLIN 3710 RADD 4820	3828	3835	4840	
CLET 4874 Requires:	(13th) CLET 3826 CLIN 3710 PPBM 4763 RADD 4820	3828	3835	4840	
CLIN 1502 Requires:	(2nd) CLIN 1501				
CLIN 1503 Requires:	(3rd) CLIN 1502				
CLIN 2504 Requires:	(4th) CLIN 1502				
CLIN 2505 Requires:	(5th) CLIN 2504 DIAG 2725				
CLIN 2506 Requires:	(6th) CLIN 2505				
CLIN 3507 Requires:	(7th) (Student Clinic Orientation) CLIN 2506				
CLIN 3601 Requires:	(7th) (CKCT) ALL Basic Sciences Courses ANAT 2647 ANLS 1618 DIAG 2725 MICR 2533 PATH 2542 PHYS 2535 PUBH 1517 RADD 2711	2735	2740		
CLIN 3608 Requires:	(8th) (Student Clinic I Practicum) ANLS 3715 CLET 3757 CLIN 3507 DIAG 2735 RADD 2712 TECH 2701	3601	3750	3511	3713
CLIN 3609 Requires:	(9th) (Student Clinic II Practicum) CLIN 3608				
CLIN 5700 Requires:	(9th) (Stu. Clinic Practi. Elective) Must See Advisor in Dean's Office Academically Ineligible for CLIN 3710 CLIN 3608 (and Not Taken or "NP" OSCE/CLIN 3609, 3701) CLIN 5600 (Clinic Re-entry Test if applicable)				
CLIN 3701 Requires:	(9th) (OSCE I) CLIN 3608 DIAG 3743 RADD 3713 (Skel Rad C)	3745			
CLIN 3709 Requires:	(9th) (Out Patient Clinic Orientation) CLIN 3608				
CLIN 3710 Requires:	(10th) (Clinic Outpatient I Practicum) CLIN 3609 CPAP 3715 PUBH 3615 RADD 3512	3701 (OSCE)		3709	
CLIN 4711 Requires:	(11th) (Clinic Outpatient II Practicum) CLIN 3710				
CLIN 4712 Requires:	(12th) (Clinic Outpatient III Practicum) CLIN 4711				
CLIN 5800 Requires:	(12th) (OP Clinic Practicum Elective) Must See Advisor in COC CLIN 4710 (and Not Taken or "NP" OSCE/CLIN 4801) CLIN 5600 (Clinic re-entry Test if applicable) Academically Ineligible for CLIN 4813				
CLIN 4801 Requires:	(12th) (OSCE II) CLIN 4711 CLET 3826 DIAG 3755 PUBH 3717 RADD 3718 TECH 3838	3828	3835	4840	
CLIN 4813 Requires:	(13th) (Level III Clinic Practicum I) Clinic Admin Permission and CLIN 4712 TECH 3850	4801	4822		
CLIN 5833 Requires:	(13th) (Level III. Immersion Practicum) Clinic Admin Permission and CLIN 4712 TECH 3850	4801	4822		
CLIN 5823 Requires:	(14th) (Level III Clinic Practicum) Must See Advisor CLIN 4712 CLIN 5600 (Clinic re-entry Test if applicable)	4801 with Permission			
CLIN 4814 Requires:	(14th) (Level III Clinic Practicum II) Clinic Admin Permission and CLIN 4813 or	5833			
CLIN 4834 Requires:	(14th) (Level III Immersion Practicum) Clinic Admin Permission and CLIN 4813 or	5833			
CPAP 1615 Requires:	(3rd) CPAP 1505				
CPAP 3625 Requires:	(7th) CPAP 1525 TECH 2711				
CPAP 3715 Requires:	(8th) ANAT 2647 DIAG 2740 PHYS 2545				
CPAP 4725 Requires:	(12th) PUBH 3684				
CPAP 5705 Requires:	(Elective) Student must be entering 6 th qtr. or above. CPAP 1615				
CPAP 5805 Requires:	(Elective) CPAP 5705				
CPAP 5815 Requires:	(Elective) CPAP 5805 (or Instructor Permission)				
DIAG 2725 Requires:	(4th) ANAT 1625 PHYS 1525				
DIAG 2730 Requires:	(5th) ANAT 1607	1615			
DIAG 2735 Requires:	(6th) DIAG 2725 MICR 1531				
DIAG 2740 Requires:	(6th) ANAT 2646 DIAG 2730				
DIAG 3750 Requires:	(7th) DIAG 2725 PHYS 2535	2740			
DIAG 3743 Requires:	(8th) DIAG 2725 PUBH 3617				

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC ADVISEMENT

DCP Course Prerequisites (Cont.)

DIAG Requires:	3745	(8th) DIAG	2735		
DIAG Requires:	3755	(9th) CLET DIAG RADD	3757 3743 3713 (Skel Rad C)	3745	
DIAG Requires:	3765	(10th) ANAT DIAG PSYC RADD	2647 3743 3505 3714 (Skel Rad D)	3745	
DIAG Requires:	3835	(10th) CLET CLIN DIAG	3757 3701 3743	3745	3750
DIAG Requires	5650	Elective (MSHS 650) CLIN	3609		
DIAG Requires	5652	Elective (MSHS 652) CLIN	3609		
DIAG Requires	5753	Elective CLIN	3609		
DIAG Requires	5757	Elective CLIN	3609		
DIAG Requires	5841	Elective CLIN	3609		
DIAG Requires:	5865	Elective DIAG	3765		
MICR Requires	1531	(3rd) CHEM	1516		
MICR Requires	2533	(4th) CHEM	1516		
MICR Requires	2537	(5th) MICR	1531		
PATH Requires:	2541	(5th) ANAT PHYS	2626 2535		
PATH Requires:	2542	(6th) PATH PHYS	2541 2545		
PHYS Requires:	1510	(2nd) Strongly Recommended: take with, or after CHEM CHEM PHYS	1515 1501	1516	
PHYS Requires:	1525	(3rd) PHYS	1510		
PHYS Requires:	2535	(4th) PHYS	1525		
PHYS Requires:	2545	(5th) CHEM PHYS	1516 1525		
PSYC Requires:	3505	(8th) CLIN	2506		
PSYC Requires:	3605	(9th) PSYC	3505		
PUBH Requires:	1517	(3rd) CHEM	1516		
PUBH Requires:	3515	(7th) (Not taken PUBH 1515 previously)			

PUBH Requires:	3617	(7th) PUBH	1517		
PUBH Requires:	3615	(8th) DIAG	2725	2740	
PUBH Requires:	3625	(8th) DIAG PUBH	2735 3515		
PUBH Requires:	3684	(9th) (MSHS 684-X4) CPAP	3625		Needed for NBCE PT Boards
PUBH Requires:	3717	(10th) PUBH	3617		
PUBH Requires	3725	(10th) PUBH	3625		
PUBH Requires:	4747	(11th) CLET	3835		
PUBH Requires:	5865	Elective DIAG PSYC TECH	3765 3605 3850		
Physiotherapeutic Course					
PUBH Requires:	5541	Elective (MSHS 541) CLIN	3608		Needed for NBCE PT Boards
PUBH Requires:	5543	Elective (MSHS 543) CLIN	3608		Needed for NBCE PT Boards
PUBH Requires:	5545	Elective 30 P.T. Encounters, PUBH 5541 (MSHS 541) PUBH 5543 (MSHS 543)			Needed for California
Crosslist From Masters Courses					
PUBH Requires:	5600	Elective (MSHS 600) CLIN	3609		
PUBH Requires:	5612	Elective (MSHS 612) CLIN	3609		
PUBH Requires:	5624	Elective (MSHS 624) CLIN	3609		
PUBH Requires	5642	Elective (MSHS 642) CLIN	3609		
PUBH Requires:	5646	Elective (MSHS 646) Student must be entering 10 th qtr. or above. CLIN	3609		
PUBH Requires:	5648	Elective (MSHS 648) CLIN	3609		
PUBH Requires:	5683	(9th) (MSHS 684-53) CLIN	3609		
RADD Requires:	1611	(3rd) ANAT	1607		
RADD Requires:	2612	(4th) ANAT RADD	1507 1611		
RADD Requires:	2711	(5th) RADD	2612		
RADD Requires:	2712	(6th) RADD	2711		
RADD Requires:	3511	(7th) RADD	1611	2501	
RADD Requires:	3620	(7th) PATH RADD	2542 2712		
RADD Requires:	3713	(7th) RADD	2712		

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC ADVISEMENT

DCP Course Prerequisites (Cont.)

RADD Requires:	3512	(8th) RADD	2501	2612
RADD Requires:	3714	(8th) RADD	3713	
RADD Requires:	3717	(9th) RADD	3714	
RADD Requires:	3701	(10th) RADD	3511 2712	3512 3620
RADD Requires:	3718	(10th) RADD	3717	
RADD Requires:	4820	(10th) RADD	3718	
RSCH Requires:	3601	(9th) RSCH	2501	
RSCH Requires:	4801	(13th) -(Senior Research Presentation) RSCH	3601	
RSCH Requires:	5686	Elective (Individual Research Study) RSCH Instructor Consent	3601	
RSCH Requires:	5701	Advanced Research Study (Research Tract In Place of Senior PPBM Classes) RSCH	4301 or 3601 & Permission of the Research Director	
TECH Requires:	2701	(4th) ANAT ANLS	1607 1610	1617
TECH Requires:	2711	(5th) ANAT ANLS	1607 1615	1618
TECH Requires:	2712	(6th) TECH	2711	
TECH Requires:	3713	(7th) ANLS TECH	1610 2712	2620
TECH Requires:	3837	(8th) ANLS TECH	3715 3713	
TECH Requires:	3838	(9th) TECH	3837	
TECH Requires:	3850	(9th) CLET TECH	3757 3713	
TECH Requires:	3812	(10th) CLIN	3608 (3107)	
TECH Requires:	4822	(11th) CLIN	3608 (3107)	
TECH Requires:	4841	(12th) CLIN	3608 (3107)	
TECH Requires:	4861	(13th) TECH	3812 4822	3838

TECH Requires:	5657	Elective (MSHS 657) Student must be entering 10 th qtr. or above. CLIN 3609
TECH Requires:	5658	Elective (MSHS 658) Student must be entering 10 th qtr. or above. CLIN 3609
TECH Requires:	5659	Elective (MSHS 659) TECH 5657 5658 or MSHS equivalents)
TECH Requires:	5702	Elective (Adv. Toggle Tech) Student must be entering 6 th qtr. or above. TECH 2701
TECH Requires:	5801	Elective (Atlas Orth. Tech) Student must be entering 10 th qtr. or above. CLIN 3609
TECH Requires:	5811	Elective (HIO Knee Chest Tech) Student must be entering 10 th qtr. or above. CLIN 3609
TECH Requires:	5817	Elective (Acvivor) Student must be entering 10 th qtr. or above. CLIN 3609
TECH Requires:	5821	Elective (Grostic Tech) Student must be entering 10 th qtr. or above. CLIN 3609
TECH Requires:	5823	Elective (Adv. Thompson) Student must be entering 10 th qtr. or above. CLIN 3609 TECH 4822
TECH Requires:	5827	Elective (Torque Release) Student must be entering 10 th qtr. or above. CLIN 3609
TECH Requires:	5831	Elective (CBP) Student must be entering 10 th qtr. or above. CLIN 3609
TECH Requires:	5832	Elective (Adv. Grostic Procedure Tech) Student must be entering 10 th qtr. or above. TECH 5821
TECH Requires:	5835	Elective (Applied Kinesio.) Student must be entering 10 th qtr. or above. CLIN 3609
TECH Requires:	5843	Elective (Cranial / Visc Dys –Adv. SOT) Student must be entering 10 th qtr. or above. CLIN 3609
TECH Requires:	5865	Elective (Adv. Pediatric Tech) DIAG 3765 TECH 3850
TECH Requires:	5870	Elective (Cox Flex & Distract. Tech) Student must be entering 10 th qtr. or above. CLIN 3609

RESEQUENCING NOTES

ACADEMIC CURRICULUM

CPAP 3625 has changed from 3 credits to 2 credits in Spring 2015 and changed name in Spring 2016. If you take CPAP 3625 as 2 credits you must also take CPAP 1525 (from 1st Qtr.) 1 credit in order to graduate.

PUBH 1515 Basic Public Health has returned as PUBH 3515 Basic and Environmental Health (2 Cred) Spring 2015: Need 1 to graduate).

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Prerequisites (Cont.)

Special Announcements / Current Alerts for College of Chiropractic

1. NBCE assemblies are now being offered every qtr, you must register for both in the respective sequences
2. Last Quarter for quarterly & no BB updates for Fall qtr. going forward.
3. No more add fees, registration dates have been expanded to Friday week 1. Drop fees \$25.00 will still apply as applicable after Friday week 1
4. In order to ensure successful administration of future computer based testing, the National Board of Chiropractic Examiners' Board of Directors has decided to cancel the January 2017 exam administration. Please refer to our website, www.mynbce.org, for the updated 2017 exam administration schedule.
 - a. Parts 1, 2 & PT must be qualified at the end of the previous qtr to sit the upcoming board
 - i. Spring grades qualify for August, and October; Summer grades qualifies for January, Fall grades qualify March & April; Winter grades qualify for June
 - b. Life University Qualifications implemented for NBCE Part 3 **Must be able to graduate within 9 months of test date**
 - i. **Eligible to Graduate by the next December for upcoming June testing**
 - ii. **Eligible to Graduate by the next March for upcoming Aug, September, or October**
 - iii. **Eligible to Graduate by the next June for upcoming January**
 - iv. **Eligible to Graduate by the next Sept for upcoming March or April**
5. Life University Qualifications implemented for NBCE Part 4 **Must be able to graduate;**
 - a. **by next March for upcoming November Part 4 testing OR**
 - b. **by next Sept for upcoming May Part 4 testing**
6. Please be advised, weekend businesss courses can not be dropped after the course has met.
7. New Advisement Process- Beginning Fall quarter 2016 on Thursday/Friday of week 6 all Level II interns will receive e-mails regarding advisement. The email will be based on the intern's quantitative requirements from the Intern Quantitative Summary on the CNN. Interns are expected to respond back to their clinic faculty advisor/reciprocal or their designee by the end of week 7 by way of e-mail, phone call or by stopping by the office. If an intern receives a No Pass for clinic, they will be required to meet with their clinic faculty advisor/reciprocal prior to beginning patient care the next quarter.

The DCP modified schedule –

1st Quarter of 3 (1st & 2nd) Modified DCP Schedule

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M O N	CHPM Lecture 1-1 Personal Development Harman Rm CCE 127	1501 1-1 Meets Weeks one - five only	CHEM Lecture 1-1 Biochemistry I Dennison Rm CCE 127	1515 1-1					ANAT LAB A 1-1 Osteology & Arthrology Harman Rm CUS 215	1507 1-1	ANAT LAB B 1-1 Osteology & Arthrology Demos Rm CUS 215	1507 1-1			Credits 7.00
	ANAT LAB G 1-1 Osteology & Arthrology Harman Rm CUS 215	1507 1-1 STANDBY #2	ANAT LAB C 1-1 Osteology & Arthrology Demos Rm CUS 215	1507 1-1	ANAT LAB D 1-1 Osteology & Arthrology Harman Rm CUS 215	1507 1-1	ANAT LAB E 1-1 Osteology & Arthrology Demos Rm CUS 215	1507 1-1	PHYS Lecture 1-1 Anatomy and Physiology Navis Rm CCE 127	1501 1-1	CLIN 1501 Lecture 1-1 Clinical Patient Exper. I Harman Rm CCE 127	1501 1-1 Meets Only Week One			7.00
T U E	CPAP Lecture 1-1 Health Care Terminology Bisiacchi Rm CCE 127	1502 1-1	CHEM Lecture 1-1 Biochemistry I Dennison Rm CCE 127	1515 1-1	ANAT LAB J 1-1 Osteology & Arthrology Harman Rm CUS 215	1507 1-1 STANDBY #4	ANAT LAB F 1-1 Osteology & Arthrology Harman Rm CUS 215	1507 1-1	CPAP Lecture 1-1 Intro to Chiro Philosophy Koch Rm CCE 127	1505 1-1					4.00
	ANAT LAB I 1-1 Osteology & Arthrology Harman Rm CUS 215	1507 1-1 STANDBY #3			CPAP 1500 Wk 2, 4 & 7 Chir Assembly LaMarche Rm Gym		ANAT LAB F 1-1 Osteology & Arthrology Harman Rm CUS 215	1507 1-1	ANAT LAB H 1-1 Osteology & Arthrology Harman Rm CUS 215	1507 1-1 STANDBY #2					0.00
W E D							PHYS Lecture 1-1 Anatomy and Physiology Navis Rm CCE 127	1501 1-1	CHEM Lecture 1-1 Biochemistry I Dennison Rm CCE 127	1515 1-1					0.00
															0.00
T H U															
F R I															
S A T															
	Register for CPAP 1600 (Meets Wednesday 9-4 Week 4 during OSCE)														18.00
	Register for FYEX 1101														
	CHOOSE 1 (2 hr.) LAB FOR ANAT 1507 (= Average 18 Contact Hours + CPAP 1600, FYEX 1101, Assembly & Clinic)														

SECTION 1

Single

Section

Fall 2017

Lecture Instructor is listed above, but subject to change. Room Assignments to be determined each quarter and should be checked.

Be Aware of the Revise Building Designations - College of Chiropractic Education / CCE = Annex C;
College of Undergraduate Studies / CUS = Annex B; Harris Center / HC = Main (Admin)

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

Special Announcements and Modified Schedule Lecture Grids -

2nd Quarter of 3 (1st & 2nd) Modified DCP Schedule

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M					CPAP 1525 Lec 1-1 Lifestyles Health Andrews	CHEM 1516 Lecture 2-1 Biochemistry II Dennison	ANAT LECT Histology Demos	ANLS 1503 1-1							
T															
W															
E															
D															
T															
H															
U															
F															
R															
I															
S															
A															
T															

Single

Section

Winter 2018

Lecture Instructor is listed above, but subject to change. Room Assignments to be determined each quarter and should be checked.

Be Aware of the Revise Building Designations - College of Chiropractic Education / CCE = Annex C;
College of Undergraduate Studies / CUS = Annex B; Harris Center / HC = Main (Admin)

3rd Quarter of 3 (1st & 2nd) Modified DCP Schedule

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M					PHYS 1510 LEC 2-1 Neuro. Phys Simmons		ANAT LECT Spinal Anatomy Harman	ANLS 1607 2-1							
T															
U															
W															
E															
D															
T															
H															
U															
F															
R															
I															
S															
A															
T															

Single

Section

Spring 2018

Lecture Instructor is listed above, but subject to change. Room Assignments to be determined each quarter and should be checked.

Be Aware of the Revise Building Designations - College of Chiropractic Education / CCE = Annex C;
College of Undergraduate Studies / CUS = Annex B; Harris Center / HC = Main (Admin)

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

Scheduled Lab Instructors -

	Lecture Name	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
Chiro Sci	This is a tentative list of instructors for labs in Summer 2017															
ANLS 1610	Instrumentation	Sherkel	Oppenheim	Sherkel	Sherkel	Sherkel										
ANLS 1617	MoPal 1	Huber	Huber	Huber	Huber	Huber										
ANLS 1618	MoPal 2	Bisiacchi	Poirier	Bisiacchi			Huber	Huber								
ANLS 2620	FS X-Ray Analysis	Andrews	Jordan	Oppenheim	Oppenheim	Oppenheim										
ANLS 3715	Muscle/Gait	Krothe	Krothe	Krothe	Krothe	c bradford	poirier									
ANLS 4720	Adv. Instrumentation	Esposito/Benge		Esposito/Benge		Esposito/Mullin										
CPAP 3625	Wellness, Move, Assess, Cond.	Andrews	Andrews	Andrews	Andrews	Andrews	Andrews	Andrews								
TECH 2701	Toggle	Koch	Koch	Koch	c bradford	Koch	jordan	Koch	jordan	C bradford	jordan					
TECH 2711	Full Spine 1	jordan	mullin		Kramer	Mullin										
TECH 2712	Full Spine 2	esposito	Mullin	jordan	Sherkel	mullin										
TECH 3713	Full Spine 3	Vanderslice/kramer	mullin/b bradford	mullin	mullin/kramer											
TECH 3837	Extremity 1	Capes	Capes		Capes		b bradford	Capes								
TECH 3838	Extremity 2	Capes	Capes	Capes	Capes	Capes	B bradford									
TECH 3850	Special Pop	kramer	kinard	poirier	kinard	kramer	kinard									
TECH 3812	Gonstead	Tomasello	Tomasello	Kolonick	Vanderslice	Kolonick	Vanderslice									
TECH 4822	Thompson	Hochman	C Bradford	dunwoodie	Kramer	yaun	Hochman	yaun	Hochman							
TECH 4841	SOT	Hochman	Hochman	Hochman	Hochman	Hochman	Oppenheim	Oppenheim								
TECH 4861	Tech Review	Krothe	poirier	poirier	krothe	Krothe	poirier									
Clinical Sci	This is a tentative list of instructors for labs in Summer 2017															
CLET 3757	Clinical Skills	Guagliardo	Guagliardo	Guagliardo	Guagliardo	Guagliardo										
CLET 3826	Head and Neck CLET	Hansen	Hansen	Hansen	Hansen	Hansen	Hansen	Hansen	Hansen							
CLET 3828	Lumbo-Pelvic CLET	Kessel	Kessel	Kessel	Kessel	Kessel	Kessel									
CLET 4840	Extremity CLET	Harrison	Librone	Harrison		Librone	Harrison									
CLET 4862	Adv. Clinical Case Integration	B. Carter	B. Carter	B. Carter	B. Carter											
DIAG 2725	Visceral Diagnosis	Elsangak	Elsangak	Elsangak	Elsangak	Elsangak										
DIAG 2730	Orthopedic Diagnosis	Capes	Capes	Capes	Capes				B. Carter							
DIAG 2735	Clinical Lab Studies	Schar/Craft	Craft	Schar	Craft	Plotkina	Schar/Craft									
DIAG 2740	Neurological Diagnosis	Amos	Amos	Amos		Amos	Craft	Amos								
DIAG 3750	Special Senses Diag	Strong	Plotkina	Strong	Schar	Plotkina	Kessel									
DIAG 3835	Integrated Diagnosis	Harrison	Harrison	Harrison	Harrison	Harrison	Harrison									
PUBH 4747	OB/GYN	Craft	Craft	Schar	Castin	Plotkina	Craft	Castin								
RADD 1611	Normal Radiographic Anat 1	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD								
RADD 2501	X-Ray Physics	Roche	Roche	Criswell	Sheres	Roche	Roche	Roche	Roche	Sheres	Criswell					
RADD 2612	Normal Radiographic Anat 2	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD					
RADD 2711	Skeletal Radiology A	Batenchuk	Batenchuk	Fox	Carter	Fox	Batenchuk									
RADD 2712	Skeletal Radiology B	Carter	Batenchuk	Batenchuk	Batenchuk	Carter	Carter									
RADD 3511	Full Spine X-ray Positioning	Sheres	Criswell	Maiyer	Strong	Criswell	Maiyer	Strong								
RADD 3512	Extremity Positioning	Brewer	Strong	Strong	Strong	Batenchuk	Strong	Brewer	Sheres							
RADD 3620	Radiology Report Writing	Carter	Librone	Carter	Carter	Carter	Batenchuk									
RADD 3701	Radiographic Quality and Critique	Sheres	Sheres	Sheres	Sheres	Sheres	Sheres									
RADD 3713	Skeletal Radiology C	Carter	Librone	Carter	Carter	Carter	Batenchuk									
RADD 3714	Skeletal Radiology D	Librone	Librone	Batenchuk	Carter	Carter	Fox	Carter	Batenchuk							
RADD 3717	Soft Tissue Radiology A	Fox	Fox	Batenchuk	Fox	Fox	Batenchuk									
RADD 3718	Soft Tissue Radiology B	Batenchuk	Fox	Batenchuk	Batenchuk	Batenchuk	Batenchuk									
Basic Sci	This is a tentative list of instructors for labs in SUMMER 2017															
ANAT 1507	Osteology and Arthrology	Demons	Demons	Demons	Harman	Demons	Harman	Harman	TBA	Harman	Harman					
ANAT 1615	MusculoSkeletal Gross Anatomy	Afsharpour	Lisjak	Afsharpour	Partin	Navis										
ANAT 1625	Visceral Gross Anatomy	Navis	Demons	Gonsalves	Lisjak	Demons	Navis	Lisjak								
ANAT 2626	Head and Neck Gross Anatomy	Afsharpour	Afsharpour	Partin	Navis	Decker	Gonsalves	Gonsalves	Lisjak							
ANAT 2646	CNS	Mayne	Mayne	Mayne	Mayne	Mayne	Lisjak									
ANAT 2647	PNS	Gonsalves	Afsharpour	Gonsalves	Gonsalves	Gonsalves										
MICR 1531	Bacteriology and Virology	Lu	Abghari	Abghari	Plotkina	Plotkina	Abghari	Plotkina								
PATH 2542	Pathology 2	Bourdeinyi	Bourdeinyi	Bourdeinyi	Bourdeinyi	Bourdeinyi	Bourdeinyi									
PHYS 2535	Physiology Lab	Ravikumar	Partin	Partin	TBA cancelled / pending	Ravikumar	Lisjak	Ravikumar	Sullivan	TBA						
SH Sci	This is a tentative list of instructors for labs in SUMMER 2017															
PUBH 5541	Physio Therapeutics	Vanatta	J. Hofmann	J. Hofmann	McCarty	McCarty	J. Hofmann	Caron	McCarty	Harrison	Caron	Fuller	Vanatta	McCarty	McCarty	Caron

Summer 2017
Effective 05/15/17

Subject to Change and Not
yet Updated for Fall 2017

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules

Lecture 1-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M	CHPM 1501 Lecture Personal Development Harman Rm CCE 127	ANAT 1501 LAB A Osteology & Arthrology Harman Rm CUS 215	CHEM 1515 Lecture Biochem I Dennison Rm CCE 127	CPAP 1525 1-1 Lifestyles for Health Andrews Rm CCE 127			ANAT 1503 LAB A Osteology & Arthrology Harman Rm CCE 127	ANAT 1507 LAB A Osteology & Arthrology Harman Rm CUS 215	ANAT 1507 LAB B Osteology & Arthrology Dennison Rm CUS 215						
T		Meets Weeks One - Five Only													
U	ANAT 1507 LAB G Osteology & Arthrology Harman Rm CUS 215	STANDBY #2	ANAT 1507 LAB C Osteology & Arthrology Dennison Rm CUS 215		ANAT 1507 LAB J Osteology & Arthrology Harman Rm CCE 127		ANAT 1507 LAB D Osteology & Arthrology Harman Rm CUS 215	PHYS 1501 Lecture A and P Navis Rm CCE 127	CLIN 1501 Lecture Clinical Patient Exper. I Harman Rm CCE 127	Meets Only Week 1					
W	CPAP 1502 Lecture Health Care Terminology Bisiacchi Rm CCE 127		CHEM 1515 Lecture Biochem I Dennison Rm CCE 127		ANAT 1507 LAB J Osteology & Arthrology Harman Rm CUS 215	STANDBY #4	ANAT 1507 LAB E Osteology & Arthrology Dennison Rm CUS 215	CPAP 1505 Lecture Intro to Chiro Philosophy Koch Rm CCE 127							
E															
D	ANAT 1507 LAB I Osteology & Arthrology Harman Rm CUS 215	STANDBY #3			CPAP 1500 LAB J Chir Assembly LaMarche Rm Gym		ANAT 1507 LAB F Osteology & Arthrology Harman Rm CUS 215	ANAT 1507 LAB H Osteology & Arthrology Partin Rm CUS 215	STANDBY #1						
T															
H															
U															
F	ANAT 1502 Lecture Embryology Partin Rm CCE 127		ANAT 1503 Lecture Histology Dennison Rm CCE 127				PHYS 1501 Lecture A and P Navis Rm CCE 127	CHEM 1515 Lecture Biochem I Dennison Rm CCE 127							
R															
I															
S															
A															
T															

Register for CPAP 1600 (Meets Wednesday 9-4 Week 4 during OSCC)

Register for FYEX 1101 (unless you were given an exemption)

Lecture 1-1

Fall 2017

Lecture Instructor is listed above, but subject to change. FOR ALL LAB CHOICES, SEE COURSE LISTINGS BELOW AND ON THE PAGE THAT FOLLOWS.

1st Quarter Classes With Lectures Only

SELECT THE FOLLOWING LECTURE ONLY CLASSES

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
	ANAT-1502-11	Embryology	CCE	127	LEC	F	7:00am	8:50am	2.0	Dr. E. Partin	
	ANAT-1503-11	Histology	CCE	127	LEC	M	1:00pm	2:50pm	4.0	Dr. Demons	
			CCE	127	LEC	F	9:00am	10:50am			
	CHEM-1515-11	Biochemistry I	CCE	127	LEC	MW	9:00am	10:50am	6.0	Dr. K Dennison	
			CCE	127	LEC	F	3:00pm	4:50pm			
	CHPM-1501-11	Personal Development I	CCE	127	LEC	M	7:00am	8:50am	1.0	Dr. Harman	
		(MEETS WEEKS 1- 5 ONLY)									
	CLIN-1501-11	Clinical Patient Experience I	CCE	127	LAB	T	5:00pm	6:50pm	0.0		
		(MEETS LEC WEEK 1 ONLY)									
	CPAP-1500-TH	Chiropractic Assembly	SHS	GYM	LEC	Th	11:00am	11:50am	0.0	Dr. Lamarche	
	CPAP-1502-11	Health Care Terminology	CCE	127	LEC	W	7:00am	8:50am	2.0	Dr. Bisiacchi	
	CPAP-1505-11	Intro To Phil, Sci & Art Chir	CCE	127	LEC	W	3:00pm	4:50pm	2.0	Dr. Koch	
	CPAP-1525-11	Lifestyles For Health	CCE	127	LEC	M	11:00am	11:50am	1.0	Dr. R. Andrews	
	CPAP-1600-11	Rights And Responsibilities	SHS	GYM	LEC	W	9:00am	4:50pm	0.0	Dr. G. Riekeman	
		(MEETS WEEK 4 ONLY)									
	FYEX-1101-OL	Focused on Life: DC I	DIST	DDE	DED		ONLINE		0.00	Ms.T. Sims	
	PHYS-1501-11	Anatomy and Physiology	CCE	127	LEC	T	3:00pm	4:50pm	4.0	Ms. Navis	
			CCE	127	LEC	F	1:00pm	2:50pm			

ANAT 1507

Choose 1 Section Only from Sections A-J

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
	ANAT-1507-1A	Osteology & Arthrology	CCE	127	LEC	T	11:00am	12:50pm	3.0	Dr. E. Partin	
			CUS	215	LAB	M	3:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. Harman	
	ANAT-1507-1B	Osteology & Arthrology	CCE	127	LEC	T	11:00am	12:50pm	3.0	Dr. E. Partin	
			CUS	215	LAB	M	5:00pm	6:50pm		Dr. Demons	
	ANAT-1507-1C	Osteology & Arthrology	CCE	127	LEC	T	11:00am	12:50pm	3.0	Dr. E. Partin	
			CUS	215	LAB	T	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. Demons	
	ANAT-1507-1D	Osteology & Arthrology	CCE	127	LEC	T	11:00am	12:50pm	3.0	Dr. E. Partin	
			CUS	215	LAB	T	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Harman	
	ANAT-1507-1E	Osteology & Arthrology	CCE	127	LEC	T	11:00am	12:50pm	3.0	Dr. E. Partin	
			CUS	215	LAB	W	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Demons	
	ANAT-1507-1F	Osteology & Arthrology	CCE	127	LEC	T	11:00am	12:50pm	3.0	Dr. E. Partin	
			CUS	215	LAB	Th	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Harman	
	ANAT-1507-1G	Osteology & Arthrology	CCE	127	LEC	T	11:00am	12:50pm	3.0	Dr. E. Partin	
		(STANDBY)	CUS	215	LAB	T	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. Harman	
	ANAT-1507-1H	Osteology & Arthrology	CCE	127	LEC	T	11:00am	12:50pm	3.0	Dr. E. Partin	
		(STANDBY)	CUS	215	LAB	Th	3:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. Harman	
	ANAT-1507-1I	Osteology & Arthrology	CCE	127	LEC	T	11:00am	12:50pm	3.0	Dr. E. Partin	
		(STANDBY)	CUS	215	LAB	Th	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. Harman	
	ANAT-1507-1J	Osteology & Arthrology	CCE	127	LEC	T	11:00am	12:50pm	3.0	Dr. E. Partin	
		(STANDBY)	CUS	215	LAB	W	11:00am	12:50pm		Dr. Harman	

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules

Lecture 2-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M O N					PHYS 1510 Lecture 2-1 Neurophys Simmons Rm CCE 149	CHEM 1516 Lecture 2-1 Biochem 2 Dennison Rm CCE 149	ANAT 1607 Lecture 2-1 Spinal Anatomy Harman Rm CCE 149								
T U E	CPAP 1605 Lecture History Of Chiro Sherkel Rm CCE 149				PHYS 1510 Lecture Neurophys Simmons Rm CCE 1				CHEM 1516 Lecture Biochem 2 Dennison Rm CCE 149						12.00
W E D	ANLS 1615 Lecture Biomechanics Kinard Rm CCE 149											CHPM 1502 Lecture Comm. Skills & Diversity Harman Rm CCE 149	Meets Weeks 1-5		2.00
T H U					CPAP 1500 Wk 2, 4 & 7 Chir Assembly LaMarche Rm Gym		ANLS 1617 Lecture 2-1 MoPal1 Huber Rm CCE 149	ANLS 1610 Lecture 2-1 Instrument. Sherkel Rm CCE 149	PHYS 1510 Lecture Neurophys Simmons Rm CCE 149						4.00
F R I					CHEM 1516 Lecture Biochem 2 Dennison Rm CCE 149		ANAT 1615 Lecture Muscle/Skel Anat Afsharpour Rm CCE 149								4.00
S A T															0.00 25.00 Credits

Lecture 2-1

Fall 2017

Lecture Instructor is listed above, but subject to change. FOR ALL LAB CHOICES, SEE COURSE LISTINGS BELOW AND ON THE PAGE THAT FOLLOWS.

2nd Quarter Classes with Lectures Only

SELECT THE FOLLOWING LECTURE ONLY CLASSES – Register also on Blackboard for CPAP 1500 by last name initial A-L or M-Z

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
	ANAT-1607-21	Spinal Anatomy	CCE	149	LEC	M	1:00pm	2:50pm	2.0	Dr. Harman	Y
	ANLS-1615-21	Spinal Biomechanics	CCE	149	LEC	W	7:00am	8:50am	2.0	Dr. Kinard	Y
	CHEM-1516-21	Biochemistry II	CCE	149	LEC	M	12:00pm	12:50pm	5.0	Dr. K Dennison	Y
			CCE	149	LEC	T	3:00pm	4:50pm			
			CCE	149	LEC	F	11:00am	12:50pm			
	CHPM-1502-21	Communication Skills and Diver	CCE	149	LEC	W	5:00pm	6:50pm	1.0	Dr. Harman	
		Now (Meets Weeks 1-5 Only)									
	CPAP-1500-TH	Chiropractic Assembly	SHS	GYM	LEC	Th	1100am	11:50am	0.0	Dr. Lamarche	
	CPAP-1605-21	History of Chiropractic	CCE	149	LEC	T	7:00am	8:50am	2.0	Dr. Sherkel	
	PHYS-1510-21	Cellular and Neuromuscular Phy	CCE	149	LEC	M	11:00am	11:50am	5.0	Dr. L. Simmons	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	T	11:00am	12:50pm			
			CCE	149	LEC	Th	3:00pm	4:50pm			

ANAT 1615

Choose 1 Section Only from Sections from A-E

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
	ANAT-1615-2A	Musc Skel Gross Anat	CCE	149	LEC	F	1:00pm	2:50pm	4.0	Dr. Afsharpour	Y
			CUS	212	LAB	M	3:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. Afsharpour	
			CUS	215	LAB	W	3:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. Afsharpour	
	ANAT-1615-2B	Musc Skel Gross Anat	CCE	149	LEC	F	1:00pm	2:50pm	4.0	Dr. Afsharpour	Y
			CUS	215	LAB	M	9:00am	10:50am		TBA	
			CUS	212	LAB	Th	9:00am	10:50am		TBA	
	ANAT-1615-2C	Musc Skel Gross Anat	CCE	149	LEC	F	1:00pm	2:50pm	4.0	Dr. Afsharpour	Y
			CUS	215	LAB	W	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. Afsharpour	
			CUS	212	LAB	F	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. Afsharpour	
	ANAT-1615-2D	Musc Skel Gross Anat	CCE	149	LEC	F	1:00pm	2:50pm	4.0	Dr. Afsharpour	Y
			CUS	212	LAB	W	9:00am	10:50am		TBA	
			CUS	215	LAB	Th	9:00am	10:50am		TBA	
	ANAT-1615-2E	Musc Skel Gross Anat	CCE	149	LEC	F	1:00pm	2:50pm	4.0	Dr. Afsharpour	Y
			CUS	215	LAB	M	7:00am	8:50am		Ms. Navis	
			CUS	212	LAB	F	7:00am	8:50am		Ms. Navis	

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules

ANLS 1610

Choose 1 Section Only from Sections from A-F

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
	ANLS-1610-2A	Vaso-Thermal Instru	CCE	149	LEC	Th	2:00pm	2:50pm	2.0	Dr. Sherkel	Y
			CCE	155	LAB	Th	9:00am	10:50am			
	ANLS-1610-2B	Vaso-Thermal Instru	CCE	149	LEC	Th	2:00pm	2:50pm	2.0	Dr. Sherkel	Y
			CCE	115	LAB	F	9:00am	10:50am			
	ANLS-1610-2C	Vaso-Thermal Instru	CCE	149	LEC	Th	2:00pm	2:50pm	2.0	Dr. Sherkel	Y
			CCE	155	LAB	T	9:00am	10:50am			
	ANLS-1610-2D	Vaso-Thermal Instru	CCE	149	LEC	Th	2:00pm	2:50pm	2.0	Dr. Sherkel	Y
			CCE	155	LAB	Th	7:00am	8:50am			
	ANLS-1610-2E	Vaso-Thermal Instru	CCE	149	LEC	Th	2:00pm	2:50pm	2.0	Dr. Sherkel	Y
			CCE	155	LAB	W	9:00am	10:50am			
	ANLS-1610-2F	Vaso-Thermal Instru	CCE	149	LEC	Th	2:00pm	2:50pm	2.0	Dr. Sherkel	Y
			CCE	155	LAB	T	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Oppenheim	

ANLS 1617

Choose 1 Section Only from Sections from A, C or D

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
	ANLS-1617-2A	Motion & Static Palp I	CCE	149	LEC	Th	1:00pm	1:50pm	2.0	Dr. Huber	Y
			MOD	M-7A	LAB	W	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. Huber	
	ANLS-1617-2C	Motion & Static Palp I	CCE	149	LEC	Th	1:00pm	2:50pm	2.0	Dr. Huber	Y
			MOD	M-7A	LAB	Th	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. Huber	
	ANLS-1617-2D	Motion & Static Palp I	CCE	149	LEC	Th	1:00pm	1:50pm	2.0	Dr. Huber	Y
			MOD	M-7B	LAB	W	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Huber	

CLIN 1502

Choose 1 Section Only Sections A or B

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER) Go to Blackboard, for course information

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
	CLIN-1502-2A	Clinical Patient Experience II (Meets Weeks 2-5)	CUS	122	LAB	Th	8:00am	8:50am	0.0	Dr. Harman	Y
	CLIN-1502-2B	Clinical Patient Experience II (Meets Weeks 2-5)	CUS	122	LAB	W	3:00pm	3:50pm	0.0	Dr. Harman	Y

Lecture 3-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
MON TUE WED THU FRI SAT			MICR Lecture Bacteriology & Virology Lu Rm CCE 2	1531 3-1											
	PUBH Lecture Basic Nutrition TBA Rm CCE 108	1517 3-1			PHYS Lecture Visceral Phys Ravikumar CCE 125	1525 3-1								5.00	
	PUBH Lecture Basic Nutrition TBA Rm CCE 1	1517 3-1					PHYS Lecture Visceral Phys Ravikumar Rm CCE 108	1525 3-1						11.00	
	ANAT Lecture Visceral Anatomy Decker Rm CCE 152	1625 3-1	ANLS 1618 Lecture 3-1 Mo Pal 2 Poirer Rm CCE 152	RADD 1611 Lecture 3-1 Rad Anat 1 Sheres Rm CCE 152	CPAP 1500 WR 2, 4 & 7 Chair Assembly LaMarche Rm Gym		PHYS Lecture Visceral Phys Ravikumar Rm CCE 152	1525 3-1						7.50	
	CPAP Lecture Chiro Principles Koch Rm CCE 2	1615 3-1			MICR Lecture Bacteriology & Virology Lu Rm CCE 2	1531 3-1								2.00	
	Please note that ANLS 1618 Lecture is now at 9:00 am and RADD 2612 is now at 10:00 am		Register for CHPM 1503 - online course Register for CLIN 1503 (Meets for 1 hour, weeks 1-10 in CHOP)											1.00 26.50 Credits	

Lecture 3-1

Fall 2017

Lecture Instructor is listed above, but subject to change. FOR ALL LAB CHOICES, SEE COURSE LISTINGS BELOW AND ON THE PAGE THAT FOLLOWS.

3rd Quarter

Classes with Lectures Only

SELECT THE FOLLOWING LECTURE ONLY CLASSES –

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
	CHPM-1503-31	Personal Finance	DIST	DDE	DED		ONLINE		1.0	Dr. Harman	
	CPAP-1500-TH	Chiropractic Assembly	SHS	GYM	LEC	Th	11:00am	11:50am	0.0	Dr. Lamarche	
	CPAP-1615-31	Chiropractic Principles	CCE	C2	LEC	F	7:00am	8:50am	2.0	Dr. Koch	Y
	PHYS-1525-31	Visceral Physiology	CCE	125	LEC	T	11:00am	12:50pm	6.0	Dr. Ravikumar	Y
			CCE	108	LEC	W	1:00pm	2:50pm			
			CCE	152	LEC	Th	1:00pm	2:50pm			
	PUBH-1517-31	Basic Nutrition	CCE	108	LEC	T	7:00am	9:50am	5.0	TBA	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	W	7:00am	8:50am			

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules

ANAT 1625 Choose 1 Section from A-F

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
	ANAT-1625-3A	Visceral Gross Anat	CCE	152	LEC	Th	7:00am	8:50am	4.0	Dr. A. Decker	Y
			CUS	210	LAB	M	3:00pm	4:50pm		Ms. Navis	
			CUS	212	LAB	Th	3:00pm	4:50pm		Ms. Navis	
	ANAT-1625-3B	Visceral Gross Anat	CCE	152	LEC	Th	7:00am	8:50am	4.0	Dr. A. Decker	Y
			CUS	210	LAB	T	3:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. Demons	
			CUS	212	LAB	W	3:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. Demons	
	ANAT-1625-3C	Visceral Gross Anat	CCE	152	LEC	Th	7:00am	8:50am	4.0	Dr. A. Decker	Y
			CUS	212	LAB	M	1:00pm	2:50pm		Ms. Navis	
			CUS	210	LAB	F	3:00pm	4:50pm		Ms. Navis	
	ANAT-1625-3D	Visceral Gross Anat	CCE	152	LEC	Th	7:00am	8:50am	4.0	Dr. A. Decker	Y
			CUS	212	LAB	M	11:00am	12:50pm		TBA	
			CUS	210	LAB	F	9:00am	10:50am		TBA	
	ANAT-1625-3E	Visceral Gross Anat	CCE	152	LEC	Th	7:00am	8:50am	4.0	Dr. A. Decker	Y
			CUS	210	LAB	T	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Demons	
			CUS	212	LAB	F	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Demons	
	ANAT-1625-3F	Visceral Gross Anat	CCE	152	LEC	Th	7:00am	8:50am	4.0	Dr. A. Decker	Y
			CUS	210	LAB	M	11:00am	12:50pm		TBA	
			CUS	212	LAB	F	3:00pm	4:50pm		TBA	

ANLS 1618 Choose 1 Section from A , B, or D

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
	ANLS-1618-3A	Motion & Static Palp II	CCE	152	LEC	Th	9:00am	9:50am	2.0	Dr. Poirier	Y
			MOD	M-7B	LAB	T	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Poirier	
	ANLS-1618-3B	Motion & Static Palp II	CCE	152	LEC	Th	9:00am	9:50am	2.0	Dr. Poirier	Y
			MOD	M-7B	LAB	F	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. Poirier	
	ANLS-1618-3D	Motion & Static Palp II	CCE	152	LEC	Th	9:00am	9:50am	2.0	Dr. Poirier	Y
			MOD	M-7B	LAB	M	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Poirier	

CLIN 1503 Choose 1 Section Only from Sections A – D

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
	CLIN-1503-3A	Clinic Patient Observation I (Meets Weeks 1-10)	CHOP	OPCL	LAB	W	3:00pm	3:50pm	0.0	Dr. Harman	Y
	CLIN-1503-3B	Clinic Patient Observation I (Meets Weeks 1-10)	CHOP	OPCL	LAB	M	3:00pm	3:50pm	0.0	Dr. Harman	Y
	CLIN-1503-3C	Clinic Patient Observation I (Meets Weeks 1-10)	CHOP	OPCL	LAB	W	4:00pm	4:50pm	0.0	Dr. Harman	Y
	CLIN-1503-3D	Clinic Patient Observation I (Meets Weeks 1-10) (STANDBY)	CHOP	OPCL	LAB	M	4:00pm	4:50pm	0.0	Dr. Harman	Y

MICR 1531 Choose 1 Section from A-D

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
	MICR-1531-3A	Bacteriology & Virology	CCE	C2	LEC	M	9:00am	10:50am	5.0	Dr. F. Lu	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	F	11:00am	12:50pm		Dr. F. Lu	
			CUS	207	LAB	F	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. F. Lu	
	MICR-1531-3B	Bacteriology & Virology	CCE	C2	LEC	M	9:00am	10:50am	5.0	Dr. F. Lu	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	F	11:00am	12:50pm		Dr. F. Lu	
			CUS	207	LAB	W	9:00am	10:50am		TBA	
	MICR-1531-3C	Bacteriology & Virology	CCE	C2	LEC	M	9:00am	10:50am	5.0	Dr. F. Lu	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	F	11:00am	12:50pm		Dr. F. Lu	
			CUS	207	LAB	M	5:00pm	6:50pm		Dr. F. Lu	
	MICR-1531-3D	Bacteriology & Virology	CCE	C2	LEC	M	9:00am	10:50am	5.0	Dr. F. Lu	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	F	11:00am	12:50pm		Dr. F. Lu	
			CUS	207	LAB	T	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Plotkina	

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules

RADD 1611 Choose 1 Section from A-F

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
	RADD-1611-3A	Norm Radio Anat & Anom I	CCE	152	LEC	Th	10:00am	10:50am	1.5	Dr. Sheres	Y
			HC	154	LAB	M	11:00am	11:50am		Dr. Stempien	
	RADD-1611-3B	Norm Radio Anat & Anom I	CCE	152	LEC	Th	10:00am	10:50am	1.5	Dr. Sheres	Y
			HC	154	LAB	T	2:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Sheres	
	RADD-1611-3C	Norm Radio Anat & Anom I	CCE	152	LEC	Th	10:00am	10:50am	1.5	Dr. Sheres	Y
			HC	154	LAB	M	12:00pm	12:50pm		Dr. Stempien	
	RADD-1611-3D	Norm Radio Anat & Anom I	CCE	152	LEC	Th	10:00am	10:50am	1.5	Dr. Sheres	Y
			HC	154	LAB	W	4:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. Sheres	
	RADD-1611-3E	Norm Radio Anat & Anom I	CCE	152	LEC	Th	10:00am	10:50am	1.5	Dr. Sheres	Y
			HC	151	LAB	F	3:00pm	3:50pm		Dr. Sheres	
	RADD-1611-3F	Norm Radio Anat & Anom I	CCE	152	LEC	Th	10:00am	10:50am	1.5	Dr. Sheres	Y
			HC	154	LAB	T	1:00pm	1:50pm		Dr. Sheres	

Lecture 4-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M U N I T Y	TECH Lecture Toggle Koch Rm CCE 2	2701 4-1			RADD Lecture X-Ray Physics Roche Rm CCE 2	2501 4-1			DIAG Lecture Visceral Diagnosis Ziomek Rm CCE 152	2725 4-1				13.00	
							MICR Lecture Parasitology & Mycology Abghari Rm CCE 2	2533 4-1						3.00	
					RADD 2501 Lecture 4-1 X-ray Phys. Roche Rm CCE 2	PHYS 2535 Lecture 4-1 Phys Lab Sullivan Rm CCE 2			RADD 2612 Lecture 4-1 Rad Anat. 2 Sheres Rm CCE 125	MICR 2533 Lecture 4-1 Para. & Myc. Abghari Rm CCE 125				4.50	
	RSCH Lecture Intro to Research Russell Rm CCE 2	2501 4-1			CPAP 1500 Wk 2, 4 & 7 Chir Assembly LaMarche Rm Gvm				DIAG Lecture Visceral Diagnosis Ziomek Rm CCE 152	2725 4-1				2.00	
							ANAT Lecture Head & Neck Anatomy Lisjak Rm CCE 2	2626 4-1						4.00	
S A T	CHPM Lecture Life Coaching 1 - Personal Development Dr. Dever/Hughes Rm CCE 1	2504 4-1										Register for CLIN 2504 Clin Practicum 4-1 WK 4: Clinical Exp 2 Tue & Wed Pryor / Online 9am-1pm only Check Details on Blackboard		1.00 27.50 Credits	

Lecture 4-1

Fall 2017

Lecture Instructor is listed above, but subject to change. FOR ALL LAB CHOICES, SEE COURSE LISTINGS BELOW AND ON THE PAGE THAT FOLLOWS.

4th Quarter Classes With Lectures Only

SELECT THE FOLLOWING LECTURE ONLY CLASSES – Register also on Blackboard for CPAP 1500 by last name initial A-L or M-Z

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
CHPM-2504-41	Capstone I: Personal Developme		CCE	C1	LEC	Sa	8:00am	4:50pm	1.0	Dr. Dever	Y
		(Meets Saturday, November 18, 2017 only - Week 7)									
CLIN-2504-41	Clinical Patient Observation 2		DIST	DDE	DED		ONLINE		0.0	Dr. Pryor	Y
		(Meets Week 4 Only, The Remainder is Online)	CHOP	OPCL	LEC	TW	9:00am	12:50pm			
CPAP-1500-TH	Chiropractic Assembly		SHS	GYM	LEC	Th	1100am	11:50am	0.0	Dr. Lamarche	
MICR-2533-41	Parasitology and Mycology		CCE	C2	LEC	T	1:00pm	2:50pm	3.0	Dr. Abghari	Y
			CCE	125	LEC	W	4:00pm	4:50pm			
RSCH-2501-41	Introduction to Research Methods		CCE	C2	LEC	Th	7:00am	8:50am	2.0	Dr. Russell	

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules

ANAT 2626 Choose 1 Section from A-F

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
ANAT-2626-4A		Head and Neck Gross Anat	CCE	C2	LEC	F	1:00pm	2:50pm	4.0	Dr. G. Lisjak	Y
			CUS	209	LAB	T	9:00am	10:50am			
			CUS	209	LAB	Th	1:00pm	2:50pm			
ANAT-2626-4B		Head and Neck Gross Anat	CCE	C2	LEC	F	1:00pm	2:50pm	4.0	Dr. G. Lisjak	Y
			CUS	209	LAB	M	9:00am	10:50am			
			CUS	209	LAB	F	7:00am	8:50am			
ANAT-2626-4C		Head and Neck Gross Anat	CCE	C2	LEC	F	1:00pm	2:50pm	4.0	Dr. G. Lisjak	Y
			CUS	209	LAB	M	1:00pm	2:50pm			
			CUS	209	LAB	F	11:00am	12:50pm			
ANAT-2626-4D		Head and Neck Gross Anat	CCE	C2	LEC	F	1:00pm	2:50pm	4.0	Dr. G. Lisjak	Y
			CUS	209	LAB	W	7:00am	8:50am			
			CUS	209	LAB	Th	9:00am	10:50am			
ANAT-2626-4E		Head and Neck Gross Anat	CCE	C2	LEC	F	1:00pm	2:50pm	4.0	Dr. G. Lisjak	Y
			CUS	209	LAB	T	7:00am	8:50am			
			CUS	209	LAB	W	9:00am	10:50am			
ANAT-2626-4F		Head and Neck Gross Anat	CCE	C2	LEC	F	1:00pm	2:50pm	4.0	Dr. G. Lisjak	Y
			CUS	209	LAB	W	1:00pm	2:50pm			
			CCE	126	LAB	Th	5:00pm	6:50pm			

DIAG 2725 Choose 1 Section from A-E

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
DIAG-2725-4A		Visceral Diagnosis	CCE	152	LEC	MTh	3:00pm	4:50pm	6.0	Dr. S. Ziomek	Y
			CUS	115	LAB	W	1:00pm	2:50pm			
			CUS	115	LAB	F	7:00am	8:50am			
DIAG-2725-4B		Visceral Diagnosis	CCE	152	LEC	MTh	3:00pm	4:50pm	6.0	Dr. S. Ziomek	Y
			CUS	115	LAB	T	7:00am	8:50am			
			CUS	115	LAB	Th	9:00am	10:50am			
DIAG-2725-4C		Visceral Diagnosis	CCE	152	LEC	MTh	3:00pm	4:50pm	6.0	Dr. S. Ziomek	Y
			CUS	106	LAB	Th	1:00pm	2:50pm			
			CUS	115	LAB	F	9:00am	10:50am			
DIAG-2725-4D		Visceral Diagnosis	CCE	152	LEC	MTh	3:00pm	4:50pm	6.0	Dr. S. Ziomek	Y
			CUS	106	LAB	TW	9:00am	10:50am			
DIAG-2725-4E		Visceral Diagnosis	CCE	152	LEC	MTh	3:00pm	4:50pm	6.0	Dr. S. Ziomek	Y
			CUS	115	LAB	M	9:00am	10:50am			
			CUS	115	LAB	F	11:00am	12:50pm			

PHYS 2535 Choose the Lecture and 1 Lab Sections from A-C, E-I

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
PHYS-2535-4A		Physiology Lab	CCE	C2	LEC	W	12:00pm	12:50pm	3.0	Dr. S. Sullivan	Y
			CUS	225	LAB	M	1:00pm	2:50pm			
			CUS	225	LAB	Th	9:00am	10:50am			
PHYS-2535-4B		Physiology Lab	CCE	C2	LEC	W	12:00pm	12:50pm	3.0	Dr. S. Sullivan	Y
			CUS	225	LAB	Th	1:00pm	2:50pm			
			CUS	225	LAB	F	9:00am	10:50am			
PHYS-2535-4C		Physiology Lab	CCE	C2	LEC	W	12:00pm	12:50pm	3.0	Dr. S. Sullivan	Y
			CUS	225	LAB	T	7:00am	8:50am			
			CUS	225	LAB	W	1:00pm	2:50pm			
PHYS-2535-4D		Physiology Lab	CCE	C2	LEC	W	12:00pm	12:50pm	3.0	Dr. S. Sullivan	Y
			CUS	225	LAB	T	3:00pm	4:50pm			
			CUS	225	LAB	F	11:00am	12:50pm			
PHYS-2535-4E		Physiology Lab	CCE	C2	LEC	W	12:00pm	12:50pm	3.0	Dr. Ravikumar	Y
			CUS	225	LAB	T	9:00am	10:50am			
			CUS	225	LAB	W	5:00pm	6:50pm			
PHYS-2535-4F		Physiology Lab	CCE	C2	LEC	W	12:00pm	12:50pm	3.0	Dr. S. Sullivan	Y

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules

RADD 2501 Choose 1 Section from A-F

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
RADD-2501-4A	X-RAY Physics		CCE	C2	LEC	M	11:00am	12:50pm	4.0	Dr. D. Roche	
			CCE	C2	LEC	W	11:00am	11:50am		Dr. D. Roche	
			HC	152	LAB	T	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. D. Roche	
RADD-2501-4B	X-RAY Physics		CCE	C2	LEC	M	11:00am	12:50pm	4.0	Dr. D. Roche	
			CCE	C2	LEC	W	11:00am	11:50am		Dr. D. Roche	
			HC	152	LAB	T	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. D. Roche	
RADD-2501-4C	X-RAY Physics		CCE	C2	LEC	M	11:00am	12:50pm	4.0	Dr. D. Roche	
			CCE	C2	LEC	W	11:00am	11:50am		Dr. D. Roche	
			HC	152	LAB	W	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. D. Roche	
RADD-2501-4D	X-RAY Physics		CCE	C2	LEC	M	11:00am	12:50pm	4.0	Dr. D. Roche	
			CCE	C2	LEC	W	11:00am	11:50am		Dr. D. Roche	
			HC	152	LAB	Th	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. D. Roche	
RADD-2501-4E	X-RAY Physics		CCE	C2	LEC	M	11:00am	12:50pm	4.0	Dr. D. Roche	
			CCE	C2	LEC	W	11:00am	11:50am		Dr. D. Roche	
			HC	152	LAB	Th	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. D. Roche	
RADD-2501-4F	X-RAY Physics		CCE	C2	LEC	M	11:00am	12:50pm	4.0	Dr. D. Roche	
			CCE	C2	LEC	W	11:00am	11:50am		Dr. D. Roche	
			HC	152	LAB	T	3:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. D. Roche	

RADD 2612 Choose 1 Section from A-F

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
RADD-2612-4A	Norm Radio Anat & Anom II		CCE	125	LEC	W	3:00pm	3:50pm	1.5	Dr. Sheres	Y
			HC	151	LAB	F	12:00pm	12:50pm		Dr. Sheres	
RADD-2612-4B	Norm Radio Anat & Anom II		CCE	125	LEC	W	3:00pm	3:50pm	1.5	Dr. Sheres	Y
			HC	154	LAB	T	3:00pm	3:50pm		Dr. Sheres	
RADD-2612-4C	Norm Radio Anat & Anom II		CCE	125	LEC	W	3:00pm	3:50pm	1.5	Dr. Sheres	Y
			HC	154	LAB	W	9:00am	9:50am		Dr. K. Kwon	
RADD-2612-4D	Norm Radio Anat & Anom II		CCE	125	LEC	W	3:00pm	3:50pm	1.5	Dr. Sheres	Y
			HC	154	LAB	T	5:00pm	5:50pm		Dr. Sheres	
RADD-2612-4E	Norm Radio Anat & Anom II		CCE	125	LEC	W	3:00pm	3:50pm	1.5	Dr. Sheres	Y
			HC	154	LAB	T	4:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. Sheres	
RADD-2612-4F	Norm Radio Anat & Anom II		CCE	125	LEC	W	3:00pm	3:50pm	1.5	Dr. Sheres	Y
			HC	154	LAB	T	9:00am	9:50am		Dr. K. Kwon	

TECH 2701 Choose 1 Sections from A-F

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
TECH-2701-4A	U.C. Toggle Recoil Tech		CCE	C2	LEC	M	7:00am	8:50am	3.0	Dr. Koch	Y
			CCE	138	LAB	W	7:00am	8:50am			
TECH-2701-4B	U.C. Toggle Recoil Tech		CCE	C2	LEC	M	7:00am	8:50am	3.0	Dr. Koch	Y
			CCE	138	LAB	W	9:00am	10:50am			
TECH-2701-4C	U.C. Toggle Recoil Tech		CCE	C2	LEC	M	7:00am	8:50am	3.0	Dr. Koch	Y
			CCE	138	LAB	T	9:00am	10:50am			
TECH-2701-4D	U.C. Toggle Recoil Tech		CCE	C2	LEC	M	7:00am	8:50am	3.0	Dr. Koch	Y
			CCE	138	LAB	M	1:00pm	2:50pm			
TECH-2701-4E	U.C. Toggle Recoil Tech		CCE	C2	LEC	M	7:00am	8:50am	3.0	Dr. Koch	Y
			CCE	138	LAB	F	9:00am	10:50am			
TECH-2701-4F	U.C. Toggle Recoil Tech		CCE	C2	LEC	M	7:00am	8:50am	3.0	Dr. Koch	Y
			CCE	138	LAB	Th	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. C. Bradford	

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules

Lecture 5-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
MON							MICR Lecture Immunology Plotkina Rm CCE 1	2537 5-1	PHYS Lecture Endocrinology Lisjak Rm CCE 1	2545 5-1					
TUE			DIAG 2730 Lecture 5-1 Orthoped. B. Carter Rm CCE 1	TECH 2711 Lecture 5-1 F.S. Tech 1 Mullin Rm CCE 1			PATH Lecture Path 1 Bourdeinyi Rm CCE 1	2541 5-1	MICR 2537 Lecture 5-1 Immunology Plotkina Rm CCE 1		7.00				
WED			ANAT Lecture CNS Mayne Rm CCE 1	2646 5-1						RADD Lecture Skeletal Radiology A Fox Rm CCE 1	2711 5-1	11.00			
THU			DIAG Lecture Orthopedic Diagnosis B. Carter Rm CCE 1	2730 5-1	CPAP 1500 Wk 2, 4 & 7 Chr Assembly LaMarche Rm Gym					PHYS Lecture Endocrinology Lisjak Rm CCE 1	2545 5-1	7.50			
FRI			ANAT 2646 Lecture 5-1 CNS Mayne Rm CCE 1	RADD 2711 Lecture 5-1 Skel Rad A Fox Rm CCE 1			PATH Lecture Pathology 1 Bourdeinyi Rm CCE 1	2541 5-1	0.00						
SAT	Please note that DIAG 2730 Lecture is now Thursday 9:00 - 10:50 am (Moved from Monday)			Register for CLIN 2505 - Meets either Tuesday or Thursday 7:00 - 8:50 am Dr. Pryor (Tuesday Meets weeks 1, 2, & 3 only - See schedules below) Dr. Pryor (Thursday Meets weeks 1, 2, & 3 only - See schedules below)							Register for CHPM 2605 Lecture / Online 5-1 Prac. Dev. I - Pers. Marketing Riekman Wks 6-10 Online			1.00 26.50 Credits	
Lecture 5-1															
Fall 2017															
Lecture Instructor is listed above, but subject to change. FOR ALL LAB CHOICES, SEE COURSE LISTINGS BELOW AND ON THE PAGE THAT FOLLOWS.															

5th Quarter Classes With Lectures Only

SELECT THE FOLLOWING LECTURE ONLY CLASSES – Register also on Blackboard for CPAP 1500 by last name initial A-L or M-Z

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
CHPM-2605-51	Prac Dev I - Sury Of Per Mktg (Weeks 6-10 Online)		DIST	DDE	LEC	ONLINE			1.0	Dr. G. Riekman	Y
CPAP-1500-TH	Chiropractic Assembly		SHS	GYM	LEC	Th	1100am	11:50am	0.0	Dr. Lamarche	
MICR-2537-51	Immunology and Disease Pattern		CCE	C1	LEC	M	1:00pm	2:50pm	3.0	Dr. Plotkina	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	T	3:00pm	3:50pm			
PATH-2541-51	Pathology I		CCE	C1	LEC	TF	1:00pm	2:50pm	4.0	Dr. Bourdeinyi	Y
PHYS-2545-51	Endocrinology		CCE	C1	LEC	MTh	3:00pm	4:50pm	4.0	Dr. G. Lisjak	Y

ANAT 2646 Choose 1 Section from A-I

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
ANAT-2646-5A	Neuroanatomy CNS		CCE	C1	LEC	W	9:00am	10:50am	4.0	Dr. Mayne	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	9:00am	9:50am			
			CUS	211	LAB	F	11:00am	12:50pm			
ANAT-2646-5B	Neuroanatomy CNS		CCE	C1	LEC	W	9:00am	10:50am	4.0	Dr. Mayne	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	9:00am	9:50am			
			CUS	211	LAB	M	7:00am	8:50am			
ANAT-2646-5C	Neuroanatomy CNS		CCE	C1	LEC	W	9:00am	10:50am	4.0	Dr. Mayne	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	9:00am	9:50am			
			CUS	211	LAB	W	7:00am	8:50am			
ANAT-2646-5D	Neuroanatomy CNS		CCE	C1	LEC	W	9:00am	10:50am	4.0	Dr. Mayne	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	9:00am	9:50am			
			CUS	211	LAB	M	9:00am	10:50am			
ANAT-2646-5E	Neuroanatomy CNS		CCE	C1	LEC	W	9:00am	10:50am	4.0	Dr. Mayne	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	9:00am	9:50am			
			CUS	211	LAB	F	7:00am	8:50am			
ANAT-2646-5F	Neuroanatomy CNS		CCE	C1	LEC	W	9:00am	10:50am	4.0	Dr. Mayne	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	9:00am	9:50am		Dr. Mayne	
			CUS	211	LAB	W	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. G. Lisjak	
ANAT-2646-5G	Neuroanatomy CNS		CCE	C1	LEC	W	9:00am	10:50am	4.0	Dr. Mayne	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	9:00am	9:50am		Dr. Mayne	
			CUS	211	LAB	F	3:00pm	4:50pm		TBA	
ANAT-2646-5H	Neuroanatomy CNS		CCE	C1	LEC	W	9:00am	10:50am	4.0	Dr. Mayne	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	9:00am	9:50am		Dr. Mayne	
			CUS	211	LAB	T	7:00am	8:50am		TBA	
ANAT-2646-5I	Neuroanatomy CNS		CCE	C1	LEC	W	9:00am	10:50am	4.0	Dr. Mayne	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	9:00am	9:50am		Dr. Mayne	
			CUS	211	LAB	T	4:00pm	5:50pm		TBA	

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules

CLIN 2505 Choose 1 Section from A or C

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
7:00am	CLIN-2505-5A	Clinical Recording Hist & Chir 0.0 (Meets Weeks 1 - 3)	CUS Dr. Pryor	140 Y	LAB	T					

7:00am	CLIN-2505-5C	Clinical Recording Hist & Chir 0.0 (Meets Weeks 1 - 3)	CUS Dr. Pryor	140 Y	LAB	Th					
--------	--------------	--	------------------	----------	-----	----	--	--	--	--	--

DIAG 2730 Choose 1 Sections from A-D, H

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
	DIAG-2730-5A	Orthopedic Diagnosis	CCE	C1	LEC	T	9:00am	9:50am	5.0	Dr. W. Carter	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	Th	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. W. Carter	
			MOD	M-7B	LAB	WTh	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. W. Carter	
	DIAG-2730-5B	Orthopedic Diagnosis	CCE	C1	LEC	T	9:00am	9:50am	5.0	Dr. W. Carter	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	Th	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. W. Carter	
			CCE	147	LAB	W	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. W. Carter	
			CCE	126	LAB	F	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. W. Carter	
	DIAG-2730-5C	Orthopedic Diagnosis	CCE	C1	LEC	T	9:00am	9:50am	5.0	Dr. W. Carter	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	Th	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. W. Carter	
			MOD	M-7B	LAB	MT	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. W. Carter	
	DIAG-2730-5D	Orthopedic Diagnosis	CCE	C1	LEC	T	9:00am	9:50am	5.0	Dr. W. Carter	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	Th	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. W. Carter	
			CCE	147	LAB	WTh	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. W. Carter	
	DIAG-2730-5G	Orthopedic Diagnosis	CCE	C1	LEC	T	9:00am	9:50am	5.0	Dr. W. Carter	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	Th	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. W. Carter	
			CCE	147	LAB	M	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. W. Carter	
			CCE	147	LAB	Th	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. W. Carter	

RADD 2711 Choose 1 Section from A-I

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
	RADD-2711-5A	Skeletal Radiology A	CCE	C1	LEC	W	3:00pm	4:50pm	3.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	10:00am	10:50am		Dr. Fox	
			HC	151	LAB	M	8:00am	8:50am		Dr. Fox	
	RADD-2711-5B	Skeletal Radiology A	CCE	C1	LEC	W	3:00pm	4:50pm	3.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	10:00am	10:50am		Dr. Fox	
			HC	151	LAB	Th	8:00am	8:50am		Dr. Fox	
	RADD-2711-5C	Skeletal Radiology A	CCE	C1	LEC	W	3:00pm	4:50pm	3.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	10:00am	10:50am		Dr. Fox	
			HC	151	LAB	M	11:00am	11:50am		Dr. Fox	
	RADD-2711-5D	Skeletal Radiology A	CCE	C1	LEC	W	3:00pm	4:50pm	3.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	10:00am	10:50am		Dr. Fox	
			HC	151	LAB	M	7:00am	7:50am		Dr. Fox	
	RADD-2711-5E	Skeletal Radiology A	CCE	C1	LEC	W	3:00pm	4:50pm	3.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	10:00am	10:50am		Dr. Fox	
			HC	151	LAB	F	11:00am	11:50am		Dr. Fox	
	RADD-2711-5F	Skeletal Radiology A	CCE	C1	LEC	W	3:00pm	4:50pm	3.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	10:00am	10:50am		Dr. Fox	
			HC	151	LAB	Th	1:00pm	1:50pm		Dr. Fox	
	RADD-2711-5G	Skeletal Radiology A	CCE	C1	LEC	W	3:00pm	4:50pm	3.5	Dr. Fox	Y

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules

RADD-2711-5H	Skeletal Radiology A	CCE	C1	LEC	F	10:00am	10:50am		Dr. Fox	Y
		HC	151	LAB	T	7:00am	7:50am		Dr. Fox	
RADD-2711-5H	Skeletal Radiology A	CCE	C1	LEC	W	3:00pm	4:50pm	3.5	Dr. Fox	Y
		CCE	C1	LEC	F	10:00am	10:50am		Dr. Fox	
		HC	154	LAB	F	8:00am	8:50am		Dr. Fox	
		CCE	C1	LEC	W	3:00pm	4:50pm	3.5	Dr. Fox	
RADD-2711-5I	Skeletal Radiology A	CCE	C1	LEC	F	10:00am	10:50am		Dr. Fox	Y
		HC	154	LAB	F	7:00am	7:50am		Dr. Fox	

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules

TECH 2711 Choose 1 Section from A, B, D, E

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
TECH-2711-5A	Full Spine Technique I		CCE	C1	LEC	T	10:00am	10:50am	2.0	Dr. Mullin	Y
			MOD	M-7A	LAB	Th	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Mullin	
TECH-2711-5B	Full Spine Technique I		CCE	C1	LEC	T	10:00am	10:50am	2.0	Dr. Mullin	Y
			MOD	M-7A	LAB	W	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Mullin	
TECH-2711-5D	Full Spine Technique I		CCE	C1	LEC	T	10:00am	10:50am	2.0	Dr. Mullin	Y
			MOD	M-7B	LAB	F	11:00am	12:50pm		Dr. Mullin	
TECH-2711-5E	Full Spine Technique I		CCE	C1	LEC	T	10:00am	10:50am	2.0	Dr. Mullin	Y
			CCE	126	LAB	M	11:00am	12:50pm		Dr. Mullin	
TECH-2711-5G	Full Spine Technique I (STANDBY)		CCE	C1	LEC	T	10:00am	10:50am	2.0	Dr. Mullin	Y
			CCE	126	LAB	W	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. Mullin	
TECH-2711-5I	Full Spine Technique I (STANDBY)		CCE	C1	LEC	T	10:00am	10:50am	2.0	Dr. Mullin	Y
			CCE	126	LAB	Th	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. B. Bradford	

Lecture 6-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
MON			RADD 2712 Lecture Skel Rad B Batenchuk Rm CCE 125	6-1					DIAG 2735 Lecture Clinical Laboratory Studies Plotkina Rm CCE 149						
														7.50	
TUE	ANAT 2647 Lecture PNS Mayne Rm CCE 2	6-1	DIAG 2740 Lecture Neurodiagnosis Amos Rm CCE 2	6-1											
														9.00	
WED			PATH 2542 Lecture 6-1 Path 2 Bourdeinyi Rm CCE 149	TECH 2712 Lecture 6-1 F.S. Tech 2 Mullin Rm CCE 149			ANLS 2620 Lecture 6-1 F.S. Anls Jordan Rm CCE 125	ANAT 2647 Lecture 6-1 PNS Mayne Rm CCE 125			CLIN 2506 Lecture 6-1 Pryor Rm CCE 2				
														8.00	
THU			DIAG 2740 Lecture Neurodiagnosis Amos Rm CCE 2	6-1	CPAP 1500 Wk 2, 4 & 7 Chir Assembly LaMarche Rm Gym										
														0.00	
FRI					PATH 2542 Lecture Path 2 Bourdeinyi Rm CCE 1	6-1									
														0.00	
SAT	CHPM 2606 Lecture Practice Devel. II - Dr. / Patient Relationship Harman Room CCE 1	6-1													
														1.00 25.50 Credits	

Fall 2017

Lecture Instructor is listed above, but subject to change. FOR ALL LAB CHOICES, SEE COURSE LISTINGS BELOW AND ON THE PAGE THAT FOLLOWS.

6th Quarter Classes With Lectures Only

SELECT THE FOLLOWING LECTURE ONLY CLASSES – Register also on Blackboard for CPAP 1500 by last name initial A-L or M-Z

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
CHPM-2606-61	Prac Dev II Dr: Pat Rel	Meets week 1 only - October 7 & 8, 2017	CCE	C1	LEC	F	5:30pm	8:50pm	1.0	Dr. Harman	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	Sa	8:30am	1:20pm			
CLIN-2506-61	Clinical Recording His & Chiro	ALSO ONLINE - See BB	CCE	C2	CLI	W	5:00pm	5:50pm	0.0	Dr. Pryor	Y
CPAP-1500-TH	Chiropractic Assembly		SHS	GYM	LEC	Th	1100am	11:50am	0.0	Dr. Lamarche	

ANAT 2647 Choose 1 Section from A-E

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
ANAT-2647-6A	Neuroanatomy PNS		CCE	C2	LEC	T	7:00am	8:50am	4.0	Dr. Mayne	Y
			CCE	125	LEC	W	2:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Mayne	
			CUS	211	LAB	W	3:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. E. Partin	
ANAT-2647-6B	Neuroanatomy PNS		CCE	C2	LEC	T	7:00am	8:50am	4.0	Dr. Mayne	Y
			CCE	125	LEC	W	2:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Mayne	
			CUS	211	LAB	M	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. E. Partin	
ANAT-2647-6C	Neuroanatomy PNS		CCE	C2	LEC	T	7:00am	8:50am	4.0	Dr. Mayne	Y
			CCE	125	LEC	W	2:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Mayne	
			CUS	211	LAB	T	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. E. Partin	
ANAT-2647-6D	Neuroanatomy PNS		CCE	C2	LEC	T	7:00am	8:50am	4.0	Dr. Mayne	Y
			CCE	125	LEC	W	2:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Mayne	
			CUS	211	LAB	Th	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. E. Partin	
ANAT-2647-6E	Neuroanatomy PNS		CCE	C2	LEC	T	7:00am	8:50am	4.0	Dr. Mayne	Y
			CCE	125	LEC	W	2:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Mayne	
			CUS	211	LAB	M	11:00am	12:50pm		Dr. E. Partin	
ANAT-2647-6F	Neuroanatomy PNS (STANDBY)		CCE	C2	LEC	T	7:00am	8:50am	4.0	Dr. Mayne	Y
			CCE	125	LEC	W	2:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Mayne	
					LAB	TBA				Dr. G. Lisjak	

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules

ANLS 2620 Choose 1 Section from A-F

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
ANLS-2620-6A	X-RAY Full Spine Anls		CCE	125	LEC	W	1:00pm	1:50pm	2.0	Dr. Jordan	Y
			CCE	113	LAB	M	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. Oppenheim	
ANLS-2620-6B	X-RAY Full Spine Anls		CCE	125	LEC	W	1:00pm	1:50pm	2.0	Dr. Jordan	Y
			CCE	113	LAB	Th	3:00pm	4:50pm		S. Good	
ANLS-2620-6C	X-RAY Full Spine Anls		CCE	125	LEC	W	1:00pm	1:50pm	2.0	Dr. Jordan	Y
			CCE	113	LAB	F	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. Oppenheim	
ANLS-2620-6D	X-RAY Full Spine Anls		CCE	125	LEC	W	1:00pm	1:50pm	2.0	Dr. Jordan	Y
			CCE	113	LAB	W	3:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. Oppenheim	
ANLS-2620-6E	X-RAY Full Spine Anls		CCE	125	LEC	W	1:00pm	1:50pm	2.0	Dr. Jordan	Y
			CCE	113	LAB	W	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. Oppenheim	
ANLS-2620-6F	X-RAY Full Spine Anls		CCE	125	LEC	W	1:00pm	1:50pm	2.0	Dr. Jordan	Y
			CCE	113	LAB	Th	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. Oppenheim	

DIAG 2735 Choose 1 Section from A-F

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
DIAG-2735-6A	Clin Laboratory Studies		CCE	149	LEC	M	3:00pm	5:50pm	5.0	Dr. Plotkina	Y
			CUS	116	LAB	T	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Plotkina	
			CUS	116	LAB	Th	3:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. Plotkina	
DIAG-2735-6B	Clin Laboratory Studies		CCE	149	LEC	M	3:00pm	5:50pm	5.0	Dr. Plotkina	Y
			CUS	116	LAB	T	3:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. Plotkina	
			CUS	116	LAB	F	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. Plotkina	
DIAG-2735-6C	Clin Laboratory Studies		CCE	149	LEC	M	3:00pm	5:50pm	5.0	Dr. Plotkina	Y
			CUS	116	LAB	M	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Plotkina	
			CUS	116	LAB	Th	5:00pm	6:50pm		Dr. Plotkina	
DIAG-2735-6D	Clin Laboratory Studies		CCE	149	LEC	M	3:00pm	5:50pm	5.0	Dr. Plotkina	Y
			CUS	116	LAB	M	11:00am	12:50pm		Dr. Plotkina	
			CUS	116	LAB	F	3:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. Plotkina	
DIAG-2735-6E	Clin Laboratory Studies		CCE	149	LEC	M	3:00pm	5:50pm	5.0	Dr. Plotkina	Y
			CUS	116	LAB	M	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. Plotkina	
			CUS	116	LAB	T	5:00pm	6:50pm		Dr. Plotkina	
DIAG-2735-6F	Clin Laboratory Studies		CCE	149	LEC	M	3:00pm	5:50pm	5.0	Dr. Plotkina	Y
			CUS	116	LAB	Th	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Plotkina	
			CUS	116	LAB	F	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. Plotkina	

DIAG 2740 Choose 1 Section from A-C, E-H

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
DIAG-2740-6A	Neurological Diagnosis		CCE	C2	LEC	TTh	9:00am	10:50am	5.0	Dr. Amos	Y
			CCE	139	LAB	Th	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. Amos	
DIAG-2740-6B	Neurological Diagnosis		CCE	C2	LEC	TTh	9:00am	10:50am	5.0	Dr. Amos	Y
			MOD	M-7A	LAB	W	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. Amos	
DIAG-2740-6C	Neurological Diagnosis		CCE	C2	LEC	TTh	9:00am	10:50am	5.0	Dr. Amos	Y
			CCE	126	LAB	M	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. Amos	
DIAG-2740-6E	Neurological Diagnosis		CCE	C2	LEC	TTh	9:00am	10:50am	5.0	Dr. Amos	Y
			CCE	147	LAB	F	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. Amos	
DIAG-2740-6F	Neurological Diagnosis		CCE	C2	LEC	TTh	9:00am	10:50am	5.0	Dr. Amos	Y
			CUS	106	LAB	Th	3:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. Amos	
DIAG-2740-6G	Neurological Diagnosis		CCE	C2	LEC	TTh	9:00am	10:50am	5.0	Dr. Amos	Y
			CCE	154	LAB	M	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Amos	
DIAG-2740-6H	Neurological Diagnosis		CCE	C2	LEC	TTh	9:00am	10:50am	5.0	Dr. Amos	Y
			CUS	106	LAB	F	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Amos	

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules

PATH 2542 Choose 1 Section from A-F

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
PATH-2542-6A		Pathology II	CCE	149	LEC	W	9:00am	9:50am	4.0	Dr. Bourdeinyi	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	11:00am	12:50pm			
			CUS	209	LAB	M	11:00am	12:50pm			
PATH-2542-6B		Pathology II	CCE	149	LEC	W	9:00am	9:50am	4.0	Dr. Bourdeinyi	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	11:00am	12:50pm			
			CUS	209	LAB	Th	7:00am	8:50am			
PATH-2542-6C		Pathology II	CCE	149	LEC	W	9:00am	9:50am	4.0	Dr. Bourdeinyi	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	11:00am	12:50pm			
			CUS	209	LAB	W	3:00pm	4:50pm			
PATH-2542-6D		Pathology II	CCE	149	LEC	W	9:00am	9:50am	4.0	Dr. Bourdeinyi	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	11:00am	12:50pm			
			CUS	209	LAB	T	3:00pm	4:50pm			
PATH-2542-6E		Pathology II	CCE	149	LEC	W	9:00am	9:50am	4.0	Dr. Bourdeinyi	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	11:00am	12:50pm			
			CUS	209	LAB	Th	3:00pm	4:50pm			
PATH-2542-6F		Pathology II	CCE	149	LEC	W	9:00am	9:50am	4.0	Dr. Bourdeinyi	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	11:00am	12:50pm			
			CUS	209	LAB	M	7:00am	8:50am			

RADD 2712 Choose 1 Section from A-F

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
RADD-2712-6A		Skeletal Radiology B	CCE	125	LEC	M	9:00am	10:50am	2.5	Dr. Batenchuk	Y
			HC	151	LAB	T	4:00pm	4:50pm			
RADD-2712-6B		Skeletal Radiology B	CCE	125	LEC	M	9:00am	10:50am	2.5	Dr. Batenchuk	Y
			HC	151	LAB	Th	2:00pm	2:50pm			
RADD-2712-6C		Skeletal Radiology B	CCE	125	LEC	M	9:00am	10:50am	2.5	Dr. Batenchuk	Y
			HC	151	LAB	Th	3:00pm	3:50pm			
RADD-2712-6D		Skeletal Radiology B	CCE	125	LEC	M	9:00am	10:50am	2.5	Dr. Batenchuk	Y
			HC	154	LAB	M	2:00pm	2:50pm			
RADD-2712-6E		Skeletal Radiology B	CCE	125	LEC	M	9:00am	10:50am	2.5	Dr. Batenchuk	Y
			HC	151	LAB	T	3:00pm	3:50pm			
RADD-2712-6F		Skeletal Radiology B	CCE	125	LEC	M	9:00am	10:50am	2.5	Dr. Batenchuk	Y
			HC	151	LAB	T	2:00pm	2:50pm			

TECH 2712 Choose 1 Section from A-E

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
TECH-2712-6A		Full Spine Technique II	CCE	149	LEC	W	10:00am	10:50am	2.0	Dr. Mullin	Y
			CCE	148	LAB	F	9:00am	10:50am			
TECH-2712-6B		Full Spine Technique II	CCE	149	LEC	W	10:00am	10:50am	2.0	Dr. Mullin	Y
			MOD	M-7A	LAB	M	11:00am	12:50pm			
TECH-2712-6C		Full Spine Technique II	CCE	149	LEC	W	10:00am	10:50am	2.0	Dr. Mullin	Y
			MOD	M-7B	LAB	T	3:00pm	4:50pm			
TECH-2712-6D		Full Spine Technique II	CCE	149	LEC	W	10:00am	10:50am	2.0	Dr. Mullin	Y
			MOD	M-7A	LAB	Th	3:00pm	4:50pm			
TECH-2712-6E		Full Spine Technique II	CCE	149	LEC	W	10:00am	10:50am	2.0	Dr. Mullin	Y
			MOD	M-7A	LAB	T	1:00pm	2:50pm			

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules

Lecture 7-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M	CLET Lecture Clinical Skills 1 Gaagliardo Rm CCE 1	5757 7-1				RADD 3620 7-1 Rad Rpt writing Batenchuk Rm CCE 1					CPAP 3625 LEC 7-1 Andrews Rm CCE 2				
T			DIAG LECT Special Senses Kessel Rm CCE 125	5750 7-1	CLIN Lecture Clinical Knowledge Test Harman Rm CCE 108	3601 7-1					CLIN 3507 Lec 7-1 Clinic orient Sharkey Rm CCE 1			7.00	
W	ANLS LECT Muscle-Posture & Gait Krothe Rm CCE 2	5715 7-1	PUBH LECT Nutrition TBA Rm CCE 2	5617 7-1			DIAG 5750 LEC 7-1 Kessel Rm CCE 2	RADD 5511 X-Ray Posit. Roche Rm CCE 2	CLIN Lab Clinic Orientation Sharkey Rm C-CHOP	5507 7-1				6.00	
THU					CPAP 1104 CPAP 1207 NBCE 1-Prep Amos CCE C1		PUBH LECT Public Health Oppenheim Rm CCE 108	5515 7-1	RADD LECT Skeletal Radd C J.C. Carter Rm CCE 108	5713 7-1				4.50	
FRI															
SAT														0.00	
	NOTE: In Spring 2015, PUBH 3515 Public & Environmental Health, 2 credits will move from 1st qtr. (if you have already taken and passed PUBH 1515 you will not need to take PUBH 3515) and CPAP 3625 will change from 3 credits to 2.					Register for TECH 3713- Full Spine III - (Has 2 - 2 hr labs) Dr. Mullin				Reminder: CLIN 3507 was changed from 1-2 credits in Fall 2013. This means @ total graduation credits is now 342 (previously 341)				2.00 26.50 Credits	

Lecture 7-1

Fall 2017

Lecture Instructor is listed above, but subject to change. FOR ALL LAB CHOICES, SEE COURSE LISTINGS BELOW AND ON THE PAGE THAT FOLLOWS.

CLIN 3601 Clinical Knowledge Test Week 4, Tues 11-1.

Covers all courses & material from qtrs. 1-6; Basic & Clinical Sciences. Room CCE 108-

CLIN 3601 Clinical Knowledge Competency Test (CKCT) is now a separate course and is a prereq for CLIN 3608

7th Quarter Classes With Lectures Only

SELECT THE FOLLOWING LECTURE ONLY CLASSES

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
	CLIN-3507-71	Student Clinic Orientation	CCE	C1	LEC	T	5:00pm	5:50pm	2.0	Dr. Sharkey	Y
			HC	C-CHOP	LEC	W	3:00pm	4:50pm			
	CLIN-3601-71	Clin. Knowledge Comp. Test	CCE	108	LEC	T	11:00am	12:50pm	0.0	Dr. Harman	Y
		(Meets Weeks 3, with test Week 4 See BB for more)									

Information

CPAP-1104-1A NATL BD PREP PT 1 - **Starts week 1** CCE C1 LEC Th 11:00am 11:50am 0.0 Dr. Amos

If you register for the NBCE 1104 Assembly above, You must also register for the 1207 below:

CPAP-1207-1B NATL BD PREP PT 1 - **Starts week 1** CCE C1 LEC Th 11:00am 11:50am 0.0 Dr. Amos

If you register for the NBCE 1104 Assembly above, You must also register for the 1207 below:

PUBH-3515-71 Public and Environmental Health CCE 108 LEC Th 1:00pm 2:50pm 2.0 Dr. Oppenheim Y

PUBH-3617-71 Nutrition and Health CCE C2 LEC W 9:00am 10:50am 2.0 TBA Y

ANLS 3715 Choose 1 Section from A-E

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
	ANLS-3715-7A	Muscle, Gait, Posture Anls	CCE	C2	LEC	W	7:00am	8:50am	3.0	Dr. Krothe	Y
			CCE	126	LAB	Th	9:00am	10:50am			
	ANLS-3715-7B	Muscle, Gait, Posture Anls	CCE	C2	LEC	W	7:00am	8:50am	3.0	Dr. Krothe	Y
			CCE	126	LAB	F	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. Krothe	
	ANLS-3715-7C	Muscle, Gait, Posture Anls	CCE	C2	LEC	W	7:00am	8:50am	3.0	Dr. Krothe	Y
			CCE	126	LAB	T	7:00am	8:50am			
	ANLS-3715-7D	Muscle, Gait, Posture Anls	CCE	C2	LEC	W	7:00am	8:50am	3.0	Dr. Krothe	Y
			CCE	126	LAB	F	11:00am	12:50pm		Dr. Krothe	
	ANLS-3715-7E	Muscle, Gait, Posture Anls	CCE	C2	LEC	W	7:00am	8:50am	3.0	Dr. Krothe	Y
			CCE	126	LAB	T	3:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. Krothe	

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules

CLET 3757 Choose 1 Section from A-E

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
CLET-3757-7A	Clinical Skills		CCE	C1	LEC	M	7:00am	8:50am	4.0	Dr. Guagliardo	Y
			CUS	106	LAB	M	3:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. Guagliardo	
			CUS	106	LAB	T	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Guagliardo	
CLET-3757-7B	Clinical Skills		CCE	C1	LEC	M	7:00am	8:50am	4.0	Dr. Guagliardo	Y
			CUS	106	LAB	M	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Guagliardo	
			CUS	106	LAB	F	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. Guagliardo	
CLET-3757-7C	Clinical Skills		CCE	C1	LEC	M	7:00am	8:50am	4.0	Dr. Guagliardo	Y
			CUS	106	LAB	M	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. Guagliardo	
			CUS	106	LAB	T	3:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. Guagliardo	
CLET-3757-7D	Clinical Skills		CCE	C1	LEC	M	7:00am	8:50am	4.0	Dr. Guagliardo	Y
			CUS	106	LAB	TTh	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. Guagliardo	
CLET-3757-7E	Clinical Skills		CCE	C1	LEC	M	7:00am	8:50am	4.0	Dr. Guagliardo	Y
			CUS	106	LAB	Th	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. Guagliardo	
			CUS	106	LAB	F	11:00am	12:50pm		Dr. Guagliardo	

CPAP 3625 Choose 1 Section from A-F

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
-----------	--------------------	--------------	------	------	------	------	--------------	------------	-----	------------	---------

If taking CPAP 3625 now (as 2 credits) then must have previously taken CPAP 1525, formerly titled Wellness & Spinal Hygiene.

CPAP-3625-7A	Wellness, Move, Assess, & Cond		CCE	C2	LEC	M	5:00pm	5:50pm	2.0	Dr. R. Andrews	Y
			SHS	WC	LAB	F	11:00am	12:50pm			
CPAP-3625-7B	Wellness, Move, Assess, & Cond		CCE	C2	LEC	M	5:00pm	5:50pm	2.0	Dr. R. Andrews	Y
			SHS	WC	LAB	M	3:00pm	4:50pm			
CPAP-3625-7C	Wellness, Move, Assess, & Cond		CCE	C2	LEC	M	5:00pm	5:50pm	2.0	Dr. R. Andrews	Y
			SHS	WC	LAB	Th	9:00am	10:50am			
CPAP-3625-7D	Wellness, Move, Assess, & Cond		CCE	C2	LEC	M	5:00pm	5:50pm	2.0	Dr. R. Andrews	Y
			SHS	WC	LAB	M	1:00pm	2:50pm			
CPAP-3625-7E	Wellness, Move, Assess, & Cond		CCE	C2	LEC	M	5:00pm	5:50pm	2.0	Dr. R. Andrews	Y
			SHS	WC	LAB	Th	7:00am	8:50am			
CPAP-3625-7F	Wellness, Move, Assess, & Cond		CCE	C2	LEC	M	5:00pm	5:50pm	2.0	Dr. R. Andrews	Y
			SHS	WC	LAB	M	9:00am	10:50am			

DIAG 3750 Choose 1 Section from A-E

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
DIAG-3750-7A	Special Senses Diagnosis		CCE	125	LEC	T	9:00am	10:50am	4.0	Dr. Kessel	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	W	1:00pm	1:50pm		Dr. Kessel	
			CCE	113	LAB	F	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Kessel	
DIAG-3750-7B	Special Senses Diagnosis		CCE	125	LEC	T	9:00am	10:50am	4.0	Dr. Kessel	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	W	1:00pm	1:50pm		Dr. Kessel	
			CCE	113	LAB	Th	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. Kessel	
DIAG-3750-7C	Special Senses Diagnosis		CCE	125	LEC	T	9:00am	10:50am	4.0	Dr. Kessel	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	W	1:00pm	1:50pm		Dr. Kessel	
			CCE	113	LAB	F	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. Kessel	
DIAG-3750-7D	Special Senses Diagnosis		CCE	125	LEC	T	9:00am	10:50am	4.0	Dr. Kessel	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	W	1:00pm	1:50pm		Dr. Kessel	
			CCE	113	LAB	T	3:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. Kessel	
DIAG-3750-7E	Special Senses Diagnosis		CCE	125	LEC	T	9:00am	10:50am	4.0	Dr. Kessel	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	W	1:00pm	1:50pm		Dr. Kessel	
			CCE	113	LAB	T	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. Kessel	

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules

RADD 3511 Choose 1 Section from A-F

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
RADD-3511-7A		Spinal X-RAY Positioning	CCE	C2	LEC	W	2:00pm	2:50pm	2.0	Dr. Roche	Y
			CUS	121	LAB	T	3:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. Roche	
RADD-3511-7B		Spinal X-RAY Positioning	CCE	C2	LEC	W	2:00pm	2:50pm	2.0	Dr. Roche	Y
			CUS	121	LAB	T	1:00pm	2:50pm		Ms. Criswell	
RADD-3511-7C		Spinal X-RAY Positioning	CCE	C2	LEC	W	2:00pm	2:50pm	2.0	Dr. Roche	Y
			CUS	121	LAB	F	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. M. Maiyer	
RADD-3511-7D		Spinal X-RAY Positioning	CCE	C2	LEC	W	2:00pm	2:50pm	2.0	Dr. Roche	Y
			CUS	121	LAB	Th	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. V. Strong	
RADD-3511-7E		Spinal X-RAY Positioning	CCE	C2	LEC	W	2:00pm	2:50pm	2.0	Dr. Roche	Y
			CUS	121	LAB	M	1:00pm	2:50pm		Ms. Criswell	
RADD-3511-7F		Spinal X-RAY Positioning	CCE	C2	LEC	W	2:00pm	2:50pm	2.0	Dr. Roche	Y
			CUS	121	LAB	F	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. M. Maiyer	

RADD 3620 Choose 1 Section from A-F

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
RADD-3620-7A		Radiology Report Writing	CCE	C1	LEC	M	12:00pm	12:50pm	1.0	Dr. Batenchuk	Y
			HC	151	LAB	M	1:00pm	1:50pm		Dr. Batenchuk	
RADD-3620-7B		Radiology Report Writing	CCE	C1	LEC	M	12:00pm	12:50pm	1.0	Dr. Batenchuk	Y
			HC	154	LAB	Th	7:00am	7:50am		Dr. Batenchuk	
RADD-3620-7C		Radiology Report Writing	CCE	C1	LEC	M	12:00pm	12:50pm	1.0	Dr. Batenchuk	Y
			HC	154	LAB	F	11:00am	11:50am		Dr. Batenchuk	
RADD-3620-7D		Radiology Report Writing	CCE	C1	LEC	M	12:00pm	12:50pm	1.0	Dr. Batenchuk	Y
			HC	154	LAB	M	9:00am	9:50am		Dr. Batenchuk	
RADD-3620-7E		Radiology Report Writing	CCE	C1	LEC	M	12:00pm	12:50pm	1.0	Dr. Batenchuk	Y
			HC	151	LAB	M	3:00pm	3:50pm		Dr. Batenchuk	
RADD-3620-7F		Radiology Report Writing	CCE	C1	LEC	M	12:00pm	12:50pm	1.0	Dr. Batenchuk	Y
			HC	154	LAB	Th	9:00am	9:50am		Dr. Batenchuk	

RADD 3713 Choose 1 Section from A-E

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
RADD-3713-7A		Skeletal Radiology C	CCE	108	LEC	Th	3:00pm	4:50pm	2.5	Dr. J. Carter	Y
			HC	151	LAB	M	2:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. J. Carter	
RADD-3713-7B		Skeletal Radiology C	CCE	108	LEC	Th	3:00pm	4:50pm	2.5	Dr. J. Carter	Y
			HC	154	LAB	Th	8:00am	8:50am		Dr. J. Carter	
RADD-3713-7C		Skeletal Radiology C	CCE	108	LEC	Th	3:00pm	4:50pm	2.5	Dr. J. Carter	Y
			HC	154	LAB	F	12:00pm	12:50pm		Dr. J. Carter	
RADD-3713-7D		Skeletal Radiology C	CCE	108	LEC	Th	3:00pm	4:50pm	2.5	Dr. J. Carter	Y
			HC	154	LAB	M	10:00am	10:50am		Dr. J. Carter	
RADD-3713-7E		Skeletal Radiology C	CCE	108	LEC	Th	3:00pm	4:50pm	2.5	Dr. J. Carter	Y
			HC	151	LAB	M	4:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. J. Carter	

TECH 3713 Choose 1 Section from A - D

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
TECH-3713-7A		Full Spine Technique III	MOD	M-7A	LAB	MF	9:00am	10:50am	2.0	Dr. Vanderslice	Y
			MOD	M-7A	LAB	MF	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. Bisiacchi	
TECH-3713-7B		Full Spine Technique III	MOD	M-7A	LAB	T	3:00pm	4:50pm	2.0	Dr. Mullin	Y
			MOD	M-7A	LAB	F	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. B. Bradford	
TECH-3713-7C		Full Spine Technique III	MOD	M-7A	LAB	M	1:00pm	2:50pm	2.0	Dr. Kinard	Y
			MOD	M-7A	LAB	Th	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. Bisiacchi	
TECH-3713-7D		Full Spine Technique III	MOD	M-7A	LAB	M	3:00pm	4:50pm	2.0	Dr. B. Bradford	Y
			MOD	M-7A	LAB	F	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. Bisiacchi	

DCP Course Schedules

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M O N							PSYC 5305 Lecture Human Development L. Rubin Rm CCE 125	DIAG 5745 Lecture Genito/Urinary Diagnosis Schar Rm CCE 2	4.00						
T U E		PUBH 5615 Lab Emergency Procedures Krantz Rm CCE 127	8-1			CPAP 5715 Lecture Subslation Theories Amos Rm CCE 127	PUBH 5625 Lecture Toxicology Ravkumar Rm CCE 125	8-1	6.00						
W E D							TECH 3837 Lecture 8-1 Extr adj 1 Capes Rm CCE 127	CLET 3826 Lecture 8-1 H & N Clin Sk Hansen Rm CCE 127	DIAG 5743 Lecture Gastroenterology Plotkina Rm CCE 2	8-1	8.00				
T H U					CPAP 1104 CPAP 1207 NBCE 1-Prep CCE-C1		CPAP 5715 LEC 8-1 Amos Rm CCE 127	CLET 5826 Lec 8-1 Hansen Head and Neck CLET Rm CCE 127	0.00						
F R I	8 labs for CLET 7 for RADD equiv of six for TECH	RADD 5714 Lecture Skeletal Rad D Fox Rm CCE 2	8-1												2.50
S A T		CHPM 5608 Lecture Capstone II - Marketing and HIPAA Dever/Hughes Bov CCE 2	8-1	WEEK 7 Saturday 8 am-5 pm November 18, 2017			Register for RADD 3512 Extra Spinal X-ray Posit. CUS 121 TBA 2 hr @/week Register for CLIN 3608 Legall: CTG-HOP Shadow							5.00 25.50 Credits	

Lecture 8-1

Fall 2017

Lecture Instructor is listed above, but subject to change. FOR ALL LAB CHOICES, SEE COURSE LISTINGS BELOW AND ON THE PAGE THAT FOLLOWS.

SELECT THE FOLLOWING LECTURE ONLY CLASSES

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
	CHPM-3608-81	Capstone II: Marketing, Leader (Meets Saturday, November 18, 2017 only - Week 7)	CCE	C2	LEC	Sa	8:00am	4:50pm	1.0	Dr. Dever	Y
	CLIN-3608-81	Student Clinic I Practicum	HC	CC-HOP CLI			OPEN PRACTICUM		3.0	Dr. Schwitz	Y
	CPAP-1104-1A	NATL BD PREP PT 1 - Starts week 1	CCE	C1	LEC	Th	11:00am	11:50am	0.0	Dr. Amos	
	If you register for the NBCE 1104 Assembly above, You must also register for the 1207 below:										
	CPAP-1207-1B	NATL BD PREP PT 1- Starts week 1	CCE	C1	LEC	Th	11:00am	11:50am	0.0	Dr. Amos	
	If you register for the NBCE 1104 Assembly above, You must also register for the 1207 below:										
	CPAP-3715-81	Vertebral Subluxation Theories	CCE	127	LEC	T	1:00pm	2:50pm	3.0	Dr. Amos	Y
			CCE	127	LEC	Th	2:00pm	2:50pm			
	DIAG-3743-81	Gastroenterological Diagnosis	CCE	C2	LEC	W	3:00pm	4:50pm	2.0	Dr. Plotkina	Y
	DIAG-3745-81	Genitourinary Diagnosis	CCE	C2	LEC	M	3:00pm	4:50pm	2.0	Dr. Schar	Y
	PSYC-3505-81	Human Development	CCE	125	LEC	M	1:00pm	2:50pm	2.0	Dr. L. Rubin	Y
	PUBH-3615-81	Emergency Procedures	CCE	127	LAB	T	9:00am	10:50am	1.0	Dr. Krantz	Y
	PUBH-3625-81	Clinical Toxicology	CCE	125	LEC	T	3:00pm	4:50pm	2.0	Dr. Ravikumar	Y

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
	CLET-3826-8A	Head/Neck Clin Case Integ	CCE	127	LEC	W	2:00pm	2:50pm	4.0	Dr. Hansen	Y
			CCE	127	LEC	Th	3:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. Hansen	
			CCE	117	LAB	Th	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. Hansen	
	CLET-3826-8B	Head/Neck Clin Case Integ	CCE	127	LEC	W	2:00pm	2:50pm	4.0	Dr. Hansen	Y
			CCE	127	LEC	Th	3:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. Hansen	
			CCE	117	LAB	M	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. Hansen	
	CLET-3826-8C	Head/Neck Clin Case Integ	CCE	127	LEC	W	2:00pm	2:50pm	4.0	Dr. Hansen	Y
			CCE	127	LEC	Th	3:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. Hansen	
			CCE	117	LAB	T	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. Hansen	
	CLET-3826-8D	Head/Neck Clin Case Integ	CCE	127	LEC	W	2:00pm	2:50pm	4.0	Dr. Hansen	Y
			CCE	127	LEC	Th	3:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. Hansen	
			CCE	117	LAB	W	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. Hansen	
	CLET-3826-8E	Head/Neck Clin Case Integ	CCE	127	LEC	W	2:00pm	2:50pm	4.0	Dr. Hansen	Y
			CCE	127	LEC	Th	3:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. Hansen	
			CCE	117	LAB	M	11:00am	12:50pm		Dr. Hansen	
	CLET-3826-8F	Head/Neck Clin Case Integ	CCE	127	LEC	W	2:00pm	2:50pm	4.0	Dr. Hansen	Y
			CCE	127	LEC	Th	3:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. Hansen	
			CCE	117	LAB	Th	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. Hansen	
	CLET-3826-8G	Head/Neck Clin Case Integ	CCE	127	LEC	W	2:00pm	2:50pm	4.0	Dr. Hansen	Y
			CCE	127	LEC	Th	3:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. Hansen	
			CCE	117	LAB	W	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. Hansen	
	CLET-3826-8H	Head/Neck Clin Case Integ	CCE	127	LEC	W	2:00pm	2:50pm	4.0	Dr. Hansen	Y
			CCE	127	LEC	Th	3:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. Hansen	
			CCE	117	LAB	F	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. Hansen	

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules

RADD 3512

Choose 1 Section from A-G

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
	RADD-3512-8A	Extra Spinal X-Ray Positioning	CUS	121	LAB	M	7:00am	8:50am	1.0	TBA	Y
	RADD-3512-8B	Extra Spinal X-Ray Positioning	CUS	121	LAB	W	9:00am	10:50am	1.0	TBA	Y
	RADD-3512-8C	Extra Spinal X-Ray Positioning	CUS	121	LAB	M	9:00am	10:50am	1.0	TBA	Y
	RADD-3512-8D	Extra Spinal X-Ray Positioning	CUS	121	LAB	M	11:00am	12:50pm	1.0	TBA	Y
	RADD-3512-8E	Extra Spinal X-Ray Positioning	CUS	121	LAB	F	11:00am	12:50pm	1.0	TBA	Y
	RADD-3512-8F	Extra Spinal X-Ray Positioning	CUS	121	LAB	W	7:00am	8:50am	1.0	TBA	Y
	RADD-3512-8G	Extra Spinal X-Ray Positioning	CUS	121	LAB	T	7:00am	8:50am	1.0	TBA	Y

RADD 3714

Choose 1 Sections from A-G

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
	RADD-3714-8A	Skeletal Radiology D	CCE	C2	LEC	F	9:00am	10:50am	2.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			HC	151	LAB	M	10:00am	10:50am		Dr. Fox	
	RADD-3714-8B	Skeletal Radiology D	CCE	C2	LEC	F	9:00am	10:50am	2.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			HC	151	LAB	F	8:00am	8:50am		Dr. Fox	
	RADD-3714-8C	Skeletal Radiology D	CCE	C2	LEC	F	9:00am	10:50am	2.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			HC	151	LAB	F	7:00am	7:50am		Dr. Fox	
	RADD-3714-8D	Skeletal Radiology D	CCE	C2	LEC	F	9:00am	10:50am	2.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			HC	151	LAB	Th	10:00am	10:50am		Dr. Fox	
	RADD-3714-8E	Skeletal Radiology D	CCE	C2	LEC	F	9:00am	10:50am	2.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			HC	151	LAB	Th	9:00am	9:50am		Dr. Fox	
	RADD-3714-8F	Skeletal Radiology D	CCE	C2	LEC	F	9:00am	10:50am	2.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			HC	154	LAB	F	1:00pm	1:50pm		Dr. Fox	
	RADD-3714-8G	Skeletal Radiology D	CCE	C2	LEC	F	9:00am	10:50am	2.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			HC	154	LAB	Th	1:00pm	1:50pm		Dr. Fox	

TECH 3837

Choose 1 Sections from A, B, D, F-G

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
	TECH-3837-8A	Extra Spinal Technique I	CCE	127	LEC	W	1:00pm	1:50pm	2.0	Dr. Capes	Y
			MOD	M-7B	LAB	W	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. Capes	
	TECH-3837-8B	Extra Spinal Technique I	CCE	127	LEC	W	1:00pm	1:50pm	2.0	Dr. Capes	Y
			CCE	147	LAB	Th	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. Capes	
	TECH-3837-8D	Extra Spinal Technique I	CCE	127	LEC	W	1:00pm	1:50pm	2.0	Dr. Capes	Y
			MOD	M-7B	LAB	F	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. Capes	
	TECH-3837-8F	Extra Spinal Technique I	CCE	127	LEC	W	1:00pm	1:50pm	2.0	Dr. Capes	Y
			MOD	M-7B	LAB	M	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. Capes	
	TECH-3837-8G	Extra Spinal Technique I	CCE	127	LEC	W	1:00pm	1:50pm	2.0	Dr. Capes	Y
			MOD	M-7B	LAB	W	11:00am	12:50pm		Dr. Capes	

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules

Lecture 9-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M							RADD LECT Soft Tissue A Fox Rm CCE 2	5717 9-1							
T	CLET 3828 LEC 9-1 Harrison Rm CCE 152	TECH 3838 LEC 9-1 Capes Rm CCE 152	DIAG 3755 LECT Geriatrics Librone Rm CCE 152	5605 9-1	CLIN 3701 Lecture OSCE Peyor Rm CCE 2	Meets Wks 1-3 Test Wk 4				TECH 3850 LECT Adj Special Populations Kramer Rm CCE 152					
W		PSYC LECT Clinical Psychology L. Rubin Rm CCE 108													
E															
D															
T	PUBH LECT Functional Rehab Linkhorn Rm CCE 127	3684 9-1	RSCH LECT Research Hoiris Rm CCE 127	5601 9-1	CPAP 1500 Wk 2, 4 & 7 Chir Assembly LaMarche Rm Gym										
H															
U															
F															
R															
I															
S		CHPM LECTURE Practice Management I - Introduction to Patient Management Dever / Schultz CCE 1	5609 9-1												
A															
T															

Lecture 9-1

Fall 2017

Lecture Instructor is listed above, but subject to change. FOR ALL LAB CHOICES, SEE COURSE LISTINGS BELOW AND ON THE PAGE THAT FOLLOWS.

9th Quarter Classes With Lectures Only

SELECT THE FOLLOWING LECTURE ONLY CLASSES –

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
	CHPM-3609-91	Practice Management I: Intro	TBA	TBA	LEC	F	5:30pm	8:50pm	1.0	Dr. Dever	Y
		Meets October 13 & 14, 2017 only week 2	TBA	TBA	LEC	Sa	8:30am	12:30pm			
	CLIN-3609-91	Student Clinic II Practicum	HC	CC-HOP CLI					3.0	Dr. Schwitz	Y
	CLIN-3701-91	OSCE	CCE	C2	LEC	T	11:00am	12:50pm	0.0	Dr. Boline	Y
		Attendance During Orientation Tues 11:00-12:50 is									
Mandatory	HC	ASCT	TST	TW							

Week 4 exam & 5-10 remediation as necessary

Test Days Tuesday and Wednesday Week 4 - TBA

Confirm your Official Registration & Check ALL Your Prerequisites

Carefully

CLIN-3709-91	Outpatient Clinic Orientation	CCE	152	LEC	F	1:00pm	2:50pm	1.0	Dr. M. Ferdarke	Y
CPAP-1500-TH	Chiropractic Assembly	SHS	GYM	LEC	Th	1100am	11:50am	0.0	Dr. LaMarche	
DIAG-3755-91	Geriatric Diagnosis	CCE	152	LEC	T	9:00am	10:50am	2.0	Dr. Librone	Y
PSYC-3605-91	Clinical Psychology	CCE	108	LEC	W	8:00am	10:50am	3.0	Dr. L. Rubin	Y
PUBH-3684-91	Funct Restoration & Act Care	CCE	127	LEC	Th	7:00am	8:50am	2.0	Dr. Linkhorn	Y
RSCH-3601-91	Research Methods and Design	CCE	127	LEC	Th	9:00am	10:50am	2.0	Dr. Hoiris	Y

CLET 3828 Choose 1 Section from A, C-F

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
	CLET-3828-9A	Lumbr-Pelv Clin Case Integ	CCE	152	LEC	T	7:00am	7:50am	4.0	Dr. K. Harrison	Y
			CCE	152	LEC	F	11:00am	12:50pm		Dr. K. Harrison	
			CCE	117	LAB	Th	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. K. Harrison	
	CLET-3828-9C	Lumbr-Pelv Clin Case Integ	CCE	152	LEC	T	7:00am	7:50am	4.0	Dr. K. Harrison	Y
			CCE	152	LEC	F	11:00am	12:50pm		Dr. K. Harrison	
			CCE	117	LAB	W	3:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. K. Harrison	
	CLET-3828-9D	Lumbr-Pelv Clin Case Integ	CCE	152	LEC	T	7:00am	7:50am	4.0	Dr. K. Harrison	Y
			CCE	152	LEC	F	11:00am	12:50pm		Dr. K. Harrison	
			CUS	122	LAB	M	11:00am	12:50pm		Dr. K. Harrison	
	CLET-3828-9E	Lumbr-Pelv Clin Case Integ	CCE	152	LEC	T	7:00am	7:50am	4.0	Dr. K. Harrison	Y
			CCE	152	LEC	F	11:00am	12:50pm		Dr. K. Harrison	
			CUS	140	LAB	M	3:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. K. Harrison	
	CLET-3828-9F	Lumbr-Pelv Clin Case Integ	CCE	152	LEC	T	7:00am	7:50am	4.0	Dr. K. Harrison	Y
			CCE	152	LEC	F	11:00am	12:50pm		Dr. K. Harrison	
			CUS	140	LAB	F	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. K. Harrison	

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules

RADD 3717 Choose Section from A-H

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
	RADD-3717-9A	Soft Tissue Radiology A	CCE	C2	LEC	M	1:00pm	2:50pm	2.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			HC	151	LAB	M	12:00pm	12:50pm		Dr. Fox	
	RADD-3717-9B	Soft Tissue Radiology A	CCE	C2	LEC	M	1:00pm	2:50pm	2.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			HC	151	LAB	F	9:00am	9:50am		Dr. Fox	
	RADD-3717-9C	Soft Tissue Radiology A	CCE	C2	LEC	M	1:00pm	2:50pm	2.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			HC	151	LAB	W	2:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Fox	
	RADD-3717-9D	Soft Tissue Radiology A	CCE	C2	LEC	M	1:00pm	2:50pm	2.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			HC	151	LAB	W	1:00pm	1:50pm		Dr. Fox	
	RADD-3717-9E	Soft Tissue Radiology A	CCE	C2	LEC	M	1:00pm	2:50pm	2.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			HC	151	LAB	M	9:00am	9:50am		Dr. Fox	
	RADD-3717-9F	Soft Tissue Radiology A	CCE	C2	LEC	M	1:00pm	2:50pm	2.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			HC	151	LAB	T	1:00pm	1:50pm		Dr. Fox	
	RADD-3717-9G	Soft Tissue Radiology A	CCE	C2	LEC	M	1:00pm	2:50pm	2.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			HC	154	LAB	Th	2:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Fox	
	RADD-3717-9H	Soft Tissue Radiology A	CCE	C2	LEC	M	1:00pm	2:50pm	2.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			HC	151	LAB	Th	4:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. Fox	

TECH 3838 Choose 1 Section from A –C, F

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
	TECH-3838-9A	Extra Spinal Technique II	CCE	152	LEC	T	8:00am	8:50am	2.0	Dr. Capes	Y
			CUS	106	LAB	F	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. Capes	
	TECH-3838-9B	Extra Spinal Technique II	CCE	152	LEC	T	8:00am	8:50am	2.0	Dr. Capes	Y
			MOD	M-7B	LAB	M	11:00am	12:50pm		Dr. Capes	
	TECH-3838-9C	Extra Spinal Technique II	CCE	152	LEC	T	8:00am	8:50am	2.0	Dr. Capes	Y
			MOD	M-7B	LAB	Th	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Capes	
	TECH-3838-9F	Extra Spinal Technique II	CCE	152	LEC	T	8:00am	8:50am	2.0	Dr. Capes	Y
			MOD	M-7A	LAB	M	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. Capes	

TECH 3850 & 3850L Choose the Lecture and 1 Lab Sections from A-F

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
	TECH-3850-9A	Adjusting Special Pop	CCE	152	LEC	T	3:00pm	4:50pm	3.0	Dr. Kramer	Y
			CCE	154	LAB	Th	3:00pm	4:50pm			
	TECH-3850-9B	Adjusting Special Pop	CCE	152	LEC	T	3:00pm	4:50pm	3.0	Dr. Kramer	Y
			CCE	154	LAB	F	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. Kramer	
	TECH-3850-9C	Adjusting Special Pop	CCE	152	LEC	T	3:00pm	4:50pm	3.0	Dr. Kramer	Y
			CCE	154	LAB	M	11:00am	12:50pm			
	TECH-3850-9D	Adjusting Special Pop	CCE	152	LEC	T	3:00pm	4:50pm	3.0	Dr. Kramer	Y
			CCE	154	LAB	M	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. Kramer	
	TECH-3850-9E	Adjusting Special Pop	CCE	152	LEC	T	3:00pm	4:50pm	3.0	Dr. Kramer	Y
			CCE	154	LAB	Th	1:00pm	2:50pm			
	TECH-3850-9F	Adjusting Special Pop	CCE	152	LEC	T	3:00pm	4:50pm	3.0	Dr. Kramer	Y
		(STANDBY)	CCE	154	LAB	W	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Kramer	
	TECH-3850-9G	Adjusting Special Pop	CCE	152	LEC	T	3:00pm	4:50pm	3.0	Dr. Kramer	Y
			CCE	154	LAB	F	9:00am	10:50am			

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules

Lecture 10-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M															
O															
N															
T															
U															
W															
E															
D															
T															
H															
U															
F															
R															
I															
S															
A															
T															

Lecture 10-1

Fall 2017

Lecture Instructor is listed above, but subject to change. FOR ALL LAB CHOICES, SEE COURSE LISTINGS BELOW AND ON THE PAGE THAT FOLLOWS.

10th Quarter Classes With Lectures Only (For Elective Course Choices, See Schedules after 14th Qtr. & Clinic Sections)

SELECT THE FOLLOWING LECTURE ONLY CLASSES –

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
	CHPM-3511-A1	Principles of Marketing	CCE	C2	LEC	T	5:00pm	6:50pm	2.0	Mr. R. Ware	Y
	CLET-3835-A1	Visceral Clinical Case Integra	CCE	C2	LEC	T	3:00pm	4:50pm	6.0	Dr. H. Elsangak	Y
			CCE	149	LEC	W	3:00pm	4:50pm			
			CCE	108	LEC	Th	9:00am	10:50am			
	CLIN-3710-A1	Clinic Outpatient I Practicum	CHOP	OPCL	CLI		OPEN PRACTICUM		3.0	Dr. Schwitz	Y
		Course Presentation for Level II Clinic is required									
	CPAP-1500-TH	Chiropractic Assembly	SHS	GYM	LEC	Th	1100am	11:50am	0.0	Dr. Lamarche	
	DIAG-3765-A1	Pediatric Diagnosis	CCE	108	LEC	Th	7:00am	8:50am	2.0	Dr. D. Rubin	Y
	PUBH-3717-A1	Clinical Nutrition Disorders	CCE	125	LEC	T	1:00pm	2:50pm	2.0	TBA	Y
	PUBH-3725-A1	Toxicology and Substance Abuse	CCE	152	LEC	W	9:00am	10:50am	2.0	Dr. Ravikumar	Y

DIAG 3835 Choose 1 Lab Sections Only from Sections from A-F

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
	DIAG-3835-AA	Integrated Diagnosis	CUS	122	LAB	F	9:00am	10:50am	1.0	Dr. K. Harrison	Y
	DIAG-3835-AB	Integrated Diagnosis	CUS	122	LAB	T	9:00am	10:50am	1.0	Dr. K. Harrison	Y
	DIAG-3835-AC	Integrated Diagnosis	CUS	122	LAB	M	1:00pm	2:50pm	1.0	Dr. K. Harrison	Y
	DIAG-3835-AD	Integrated Diagnosis	CCE	115	LAB	M	11:00am	12:50pm	1.0	Dr. K. Harrison	Y
	DIAG-3835-AE	Integrated Diagnosis	CCE	115	LAB	W	7:00am	8:50am	1.0	Dr. K. Harrison	Y
	DIAG-3835-AF	Integrated Diagnosis	CUS	122	LAB	T	7:00am	8:50am	1.0	Dr. K. Harrison	Y

RADD 3701 Choose 1 Section from A-F

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
	RADD-3701-AA	Radio Quality & Crit	CCE	C1	LEC	W	1:00pm	1:50pm	1.0	Dr. Sheres	Y
			HC	154	LAB	W	5:00pm	5:50pm		Dr. Sheres	
	RADD-3701-AB	Radio Quality & Crit	CCE	C1	LEC	W	1:00pm	1:50pm	1.0	Dr. Sheres	Y
			HC	151	LAB	F	1:00pm	1:50pm		Dr. Sheres	
	RADD-3701-AC	Radio Quality & Crit	CCE	C1	LEC	W	1:00pm	1:50pm	1.0	Dr. Sheres	Y
			HC	154	LAB	Th	3:00pm	3:50pm		Dr. Sheres	
	RADD-3701-AD	Radio Quality & Crit	CCE	C1	LEC	W	1:00pm	1:50pm	1.0	Dr. Sheres	Y
			HC	154	LAB	Th	4:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. Sheres	
	RADD-3701-AE	Radio Quality & Crit	CCE	C1	LEC	W	1:00pm	1:50pm	1.0	Dr. Sheres	Y
			HC	154	LAB	Th	5:00pm	5:50pm		Dr. Sheres	
	RADD-3701-AF	Radio Quality & Crit	CCE	C1	LEC	W	1:00pm	1:50pm	1.0	Dr. Sheres	Y
			HC	151	LAB	F	2:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Sheres	

DCP Course Schedules

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Lecture 11-1

Fall 2017

Lecture Instructor is listed above, but subject to change. FOR ALL LAB CHOICES, SEE COURSE LISTINGS BELOW AND ON THE PAGE THAT FOLLOWS.

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules

11th Quarter Classes With Lectures Only (For Elective Course Choices, See Schedules after 14th Qtr. & Clinic Recap Sections)

SELECT THE FOLLOWING LECTURE ONLY CLASSES

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
	CHPM-4611-B1	Practice Management II	TBA	TBA	LEC	F	5:00pm	8:50pm	1.0	Dr. Dever	Y
		Meets October 13 & 14, 2017 only week 2 at Life Vision	TBA	TBA	LEC	Sa	9:00am	12:50pm			
	CHPM-4763-B1	Jurisprudence	CCE	108	LEC	F	2:00pm	4:50pm	3.0	Ms. Duffield	Y
	CHPM-4773-B1	Ethics and Boundaries	CCE	149	LEC	Th	9:00am	10:50am	2.0	Dr. Schneider	Y
	CLIN-4711-B1	Clinic Outpatient II Practicum	CHOP	OPCL	CLI				3.0	Dr. Schwitz	Y
		Course Presentation for Level II Clinic is required									
11:00am	CPAP-1308-2A	Natl Bd Prep Pt 2 - Starting week 1	CCE	C2	LEC	Th					
11:50am		0.0	Dr. Amos								
		If you register for the NBCE 1308 Assembly above, You must also register for the 2109 below									
11:00am	CPAP-2109-2B	Natl Bd Prep Pt 2 - Starting week 4	CCE	C2	LEC	Th					
11:50am		0.0	Dr. Amos								
		If you register for the NBCE 2109 Assembly above, You must also register for the 1308 above it.									
	RADD-4820-B1	Advanced Imaging	CCE	149	LEC	Th	7:00am	8:50am	2.0	Dr. J. Carter	Y

ANLS 4720 Choose 1 Section from A, C, F

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
	ANLS-4720-BA	Advanced Instru	CCE	108	LEC	T	3:00pm	3:50pm	2.0	Dr. Esposito	Y
			MOD	M-7A	LAB	W	3:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. Esposito	
	ANLS-4720-BC	Advanced Instru	CCE	108	LEC	T	3:00pm	3:50pm	2.0	Dr. Esposito	Y
			MOD	M-7A	LAB	F	11:00am	12:50pm		Dr. Esposito	
	ANLS-4720-BF	Advanced Instru	CCE	108	LEC	T	3:00pm	3:50pm	2.0	Dr. Esposito	Y
			MOD	M-7A	LAB	T	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. Esposito	

CLET 4840 Choose 1 Section from A – C, E, & F

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
	CLET-4840-BA	Extremity Clin Case Integ	CCE	125	LEC	M	7:00am	7:50am	4.0	Dr. Capes	Y
			CCE	125	LEC	F	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. Capes	
			CCE	115	LAB	W	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Capes	
	CLET-4840-BB	Extremity Clin Case Integ	CCE	125	LEC	M	7:00am	7:50am	4.0	Dr. Capes	Y
			CCE	125	LEC	F	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. Capes	
			CCE	115	LAB	Th	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Capes	
	CLET-4840-BC	Extremity Clin Case Integ	CCE	125	LEC	M	7:00am	7:50am	4.0	Dr. Capes	Y
			CCE	125	LEC	F	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. Capes	
			CCE	115	LAB	F	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. Capes	
	CLET-4840-BE	Extremity Clin Case Integ	CCE	125	LEC	M	7:00am	7:50am	4.0	Dr. Capes	Y
			CCE	125	LEC	F	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. Capes	
			CCE	115	LAB	T	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Capes	
	CLET-4840-BF	Extremity Clin Case Integ	CCE	125	LEC	M	7:00am	7:50am	4.0	Dr. Capes	Y
			CCE	125	LEC	F	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. Capes	
			CCE	115	LAB	M	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. Capes	

PUBH 4747 Choose 1 Section from A-G

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
	PUBH-4747-BA	OB/GYN/Proctology	CCE	125	LEC	M	11:00am	12:50pm	5.0	Dr. Schar	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	Th	3:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. Schar	
			CUS	115	LAB	Th	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Schar	
	PUBH-4747-BB	OB/GYN/Proctology	CCE	125	LEC	M	11:00am	12:50pm	5.0	Dr. Schar	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	Th	3:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. Schar	
			CUS	115	LAB	T	5:00pm	6:50pm		Dr. Schar	
	PUBH-4747-BC	OB/GYN/Proctology	CCE	125	LEC	M	11:00am	12:50pm	5.0	Dr. Schar	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	Th	3:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. Schar	
			CUS	115	LAB	Th	5:00pm	6:50pm		Dr. Schar	
	PUBH-4747-BD	OB/GYN/Proctology	CCE	125	LEC	M	11:00am	12:50pm	5.0	Dr. Schar	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	Th	3:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. Schar	
			CUS	115	LAB	T	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Schar	

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules

PUBH-4747-BE OB/GYN/Proctology

CCE

125

LEC

M

11:00am

12:50pm

5.0

Dr. Schar

Y

CCE

C2

LEC

Th

3:00pm

4:50pm

Dr. Schar

CUS

115

LAB

W

9:00am

10:50am

Dr. Schar

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules

TECH 4822 Choose 1 Section from A-H

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
TECH-4822-BA	Thompson Technique		CCE	125	LEC	M	8:00am	8:50am	2.0	Dr. Hochman	Y
			CUS	109	LAB	M	9:00am	10:50am			
TECH-4822-BB	Thompson Technique		CCE	125	LEC	M	8:00am	8:50am	2.0	Dr. Hochman	Y
			CUS	109	LAB	W	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. Hochman	
TECH-4822-BC	Thompson Technique		CCE	125	LEC	M	8:00am	8:50am	2.0	Dr. Hochman	Y
			CUS	109	LAB	W	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. Hochman	
TECH-4822-BD	Thompson Technique		CCE	125	LEC	M	8:00am	8:50am	2.0	Dr. Hochman	Y
			CUS	109	LAB	T	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. Hochman	
TECH-4822-BE	Thompson Technique		CCE	125	LEC	M	8:00am	8:50am	2.0	Dr. Hochman	Y
			CUS	109	LAB	F	11:00am	12:50pm		Dr. Hochman	
TECH-4822-BF	Thompson Technique		CCE	125	LEC	M	8:00am	8:50am	2.0	Dr. Hochman	Y
			CUS	109	LAB	T	1:00pm	2:50pm			
TECH-4822-BG	Thompson Technique		CCE	125	LEC	M	8:00am	8:50am	2.0	Dr. Hochman	Y
			CUS	109	LAB	F	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. Hochman	
TECH-4822-BH	Thompson Technique		CCE	125	LEC	M	8:00am	8:50am	2.0	Dr. Hochman	Y
			CUS	109	LAB	W	1:00pm	2:50pm			

(STANDBY)

Lecture 12-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
MON				CLET 4862 Lecture 12-1 Adv Clin 1 Carter Rm CCE 108			CHPM Lecture 12-1 Documentation & Coding Cupon Rm CCE 108								
TUE					CLIN Lecture OSCE Pryor Rm CCE 149	4801 12-1 Weeks 1-3								5.00	
WED	CLET 4862 Lecture 12-1 Adv Clinical Case Integr I Carter Rm CCE 125		TECH 4841 Lecture 12-1 SOT Hochman Rm CCE 125				CPAP Lecture 12-1 Advanced Wellness Andrews Rm CCE 152							5.00	
THU					CPAP 1308 CPAP 2109 NBCE 2-Prep Amos Rm CCE 2	CLIN 4812 Level III Clinic Orientation CCE 125					CHPM 4520 Lecture 12-1 Small Business Mgmt Ware Rm CCE 2			2.00	
FRI															
SAT	CHPM 4612 Lecture 12-1 Capstone III - Practice Management Dever/Hughes Rm CCE 127					WEEK 7 Saturday 8 am-5 pm November 18, 2017	Because PPBM 46xx (Master's Circle or Waiting List) are no longer being offered. You may need to select 2-3 additional elective credits in order to complete your graduation requirements (@342 credits with 18 - 21 credits of elective req.)				Register for CLIN 4712 Level II: OP Clinic III Fedarko/Schwitz 4-23 Reg for Elective credits? = 6 Sign up for Registrar's Office Records review for Graduation At Student Advocacy Desk			Other 4.00 16-24 Credits	

Lecture 12-1

Fall 2017

Lecture Instructor is listed above, but subject to change. FOR ALL LAB CHOICES, SEE COURSE LISTINGS BELOW AND ON THE PAGE THAT FOLLOWS.

CHPM 4722 is required for Research Tract Graduates

12th Quarter Classes With Lectures Only (For Elective Course Choices, See Schedules after 14th Qtr. & Clinic Recap Sections)

SELECT THE FOLLOWING LECTURE ONLY CLASSES

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
CHPM-4520-C1	Small Business Management		CCE	C2	LEC	Th	5:00pm	6:50pm	2.0	Mr. R. Ware	Y
CHPM-4612-C1	Capstone III Systems Success		CCE	127	LEC	Sa	8:00am	4:50pm	1.0	Dr. Dever	Y
		(Meets Saturday, November 18, 2017 only - Week 7)									
CHPM-4722-C1	Documentation and Coding		CCE	108	LEC	M	1:00pm	2:50pm	2.0	Dr. Cupon	Y
CLIN-4712-C1	Clinic Outpatient III Prac		CHOP	OPCL	CLI			OPEN PRACTICUM	3.0	Dr. Schwitz	Y
		Course Presentation for Level II Clinic is required									
CLIN-4801-C1	OSCE		CCE	149	LEC	T	11:00am	12:50pm	0.0	Dr. Boline	Y

(Attendance week 1-2 Tues 11:00-12:50 is Now

Optional
Blackboard

Weeks 3 & 4 exam & 5-10 remediation as necessary

Test Days Tuesday Week 3 & 4 and Maybe Wednesday Week 4 - Times TBA

Confirm your Official Registration & Check ALL Your Prerequisites

Carefully

CLIN-4812-C1	Level III Clinic Exper Orient		CCE	125	LEC	Th	12:00pm	12:50pm	0.0	Dr. Markham	Y
		(Course Require For Level III Clinic)									
CPAP-1308-2A	Natl Bd Prep Pt 2 -	Starting week 1	CCE	C2	LEC	Th					
11:00am	11:50am	0.0									

Dr. Amos

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules

If you register for the NBCE 1308 Assembly above, You must also register for the 2109 below

CPAP-2109-2B	Natl Bd Prep Pt 2-	Starting week 1	CCE	C2	LEC	Th
11:00am	11:50am	0.0	Dr. Amos			
If you register for the NBCE 2109 Assembly above, You must also register for the 1308 above						

it.

CPAP-4725-C1	Adv Wellness and Ergonomics	CCE	152	LEC	W	1:00pm	2:50pm	2.0	Dr. R. Andrews	Y
--------------	-----------------------------	-----	-----	-----	---	--------	--------	-----	----------------	---

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules

CLET 4862 Choose 1 Section from A-D

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
CLET-4862-CA		Advanced Clin Case Integ I	CCE	108	LEC	M	10:00am	10:50am	4.0	Dr. W. Carter	Y
			CCE	125	LEC	W	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. W. Carter	
			CUS	122	LAB	T	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. W. Carter	
CLET-4862-CB		Advanced Clin Case Integ I	CCE	108	LEC	M	10:00am	10:50am	4.0	Dr. W. Carter	Y
			CCE	125	LEC	W	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. W. Carter	
			CUS	122	LAB	M	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. W. Carter	
CLET-4862-CC		Advanced Clin Case Integ I	CCE	108	LEC	M	10:00am	10:50am	4.0	Dr. W. Carter	Y
			CCE	125	LEC	W	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. W. Carter	
			CCE	108	LAB	M	11:00am	12:50pm		Dr. W. Carter	
CLET-4862-CD		Advanced Clin Case Integ I	CCE	108	LEC	M	10:00am	10:50am	4.0	Dr. W. Carter	Y
			CCE	125	LEC	W	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. W. Carter	
			CUS	140	LAB	W	3:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. W. Carter	

TECH 4841 Choose 1 Section from A-G

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
TECH-4841-CA		Sacro-Occipital Technique	CCE	125	LEC	W	9:00am	10:50am	3.0	Dr. Hochman	Y
			CUS	110	LAB	F	11:00am	12:50pm			
TECH-4841-CB		Sacro-Occipital Technique	CCE	125	LEC	W	9:00am	10:50am	3.0	Dr. Hochman	Y
			CUS	110	LAB	F	9:00am	10:50am			
TECH-4841-CC		Sacro-Occipital Technique	CCE	125	LEC	W	9:00am	10:50am	3.0	Dr. Hochman	Y
			CUS	110	LAB	T	9:00am	10:50am			
TECH-4841-CD		Sacro-Occipital Technique	CCE	125	LEC	W	9:00am	10:50am	3.0	Dr. Hochman	Y
			CUS	110	LAB	M	11:00am	12:50pm			
TECH-4841-CE		Sacro-Occipital Technique	CCE	125	LEC	W	9:00am	10:50am	3.0	Dr. Hochman	Y
			CUS	110	LAB	Th	1:00pm	2:50pm			
TECH-4841-CF		Sacro-Occipital Technique	CCE	125	LEC	W	9:00am	10:50am	3.0	Dr. Hochman	Y
			CUS	110	LAB	T	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Hochman	
TECH-4841-CG		Sacro-Occipital Technique	CCE	125	LEC	W	9:00am	10:50am	3.0	Dr. Hochman	Y
			CUS	110	LAB	Th	3:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. Hochman	

Lecture 13-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00		
M O N																	
	0.00																
T U E	RSCH Lecture Senior Research Pres. Kwon Rm CCE 1	4801	CLET Lecture Adv. Clinical Case Topic B Carter Rm CCE 149	4874													
	2.00																
W E D																	
	0.00																
T H U	CLET Lecture Adv Clinical Case Integration 2 Kessel Rm CCE 125	4870	CPAP 1500 Wk 2, 4 & 7 Chir Assembly LaMarche Rm Gym	TECH Lecture Technique Strategies Krothe Rm CCE 125	4861	CHPM Lecture Chiropractic Bus. Mgt. Kessel Rm CCE 125	4700										
	8.00																
F R I																	
	0.00																
S A T	Because PPBM 46x (Master's Circle or Waiting List) are no longer being offered and changes in curricular PPBM to CHPM credits. You may need to select 1-3 additional elective credits in order to complete your graduation requirements (@342 credits with 18 - 21 credits of elective req.) To check further contact Sherry Casey in University Advisement Office Complex CCE rm 103.										Register for CLIN 4713 Level III: Markham or Mirschink Reg for Elective credits? = 6 Next Qtr. = 13 cr.: CLIN 4814 (7 cr), Elect. (6 cr?), +1 asst? or CLIN 4834 = 12 Credits (covers all the above)					8-24 Credits 17-26 Credits	
	Lecture 13-1																
Fall 2017																	
Lecture Instructor is listed above, but subject to change. FOR ALL LAB CHOICES, SEE COURSE LISTINGS BELOW AND ON THE PAGE THAT FOLLOWS.																	

CHPM 4700 is required for Research Tract Graduates –

13th Quarter Classes With Lectures Only (For Elective Course Choices, See Schedules after 14th Qtr. & Clinic Recap Sections)

SELECT THE FOLLOWING LECTURE ONLY CLASSES –

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
	CHPM-4700-D1	Chiropractic Practice Mgt	CCE	125	LEC	Th	3:00pm	4:50pm	2.0	Dr. Kessel	Y
	CLET-4870-D1	Adv Clin Case Integration II	CCE	125	LEC	Th	8:00am	10:50am	3.0	Dr. Kessel	Y
	CLET-4874-D1	Advanced Clinical Case Topics	CCE	149	LEC	T	9:00am	10:50am	1.0	Dr. W. Carter	Y
	CPAP-1500-TH	Chiropractic Assembly	SHS	GYM	LEC	Th	1100am	11:50am	0.0	Dr. Lamarche	
	RSCH-4801-D1	Senior Case Presentation	CCE	C1	LEC	T	7:00am	8:50am	1.0	Dr. C. Kwon	Y
(Class Meets Weeks 1-3, 5 & 6; But Not OSCE (4th) week)											

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules

CLIN 4813 / 5833 All Sections have Prerequisites; *Requires Permission to Register

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING AND HAVE APPROPRIATE DIRECTOR'S CONSENT

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
CLIN-4813-DO	Level III Clinic Practicum I		See Dr. Mirtschink	CLI	OUTREACH PRACTICUM				7.0	Dr. Schwitz	Y
CLIN-4813-DP	Level III Clinic Practicum I		See Dr. Markham	CLI	P.E.A.K.OFFICE PRACTICUM				7.0	Dr. Schwitz	Y
CLIN-5833-DO	Lvl III Immersion Pract Elect		See Dr. Mirtschink	CLI	OUTREACH PRACTICUM				12.0	Dr. Schwitz	Y
CLIN-5833-DP	Lvl III Immersion Pract Elect		See Dr. Markham	CLI	P.E.A.K.OFFICE PRACTICUM				12.0	Dr. Schwitz	Y

TECH 4861 Choose 1 Section from A-G

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
TECH-4861-DA	Technique Strategies		CCE	125	LEC	Th	1:00pm	2:50pm	3.0	Dr. Krothe	Y
			CCE	139	LAB	W	9:00am	10:50am			
TECH-4861-DB	Technique Strategies		CCE	125	LEC	Th	1:00pm	2:50pm	3.0	Dr. Krothe	Y
			CCE	139	LAB	F	7:00am	8:50am		Dr. Krothe	
TECH-4861-DC	Technique Strategies		CCE	125	LEC	Th	1:00pm	2:50pm	3.0	Dr. Krothe	Y
			CCE	139	LAB	T	3:00pm	4:50pm		Dr. Krothe	
TECH-4861-DD	Technique Strategies		CCE	125	LEC	Th	1:00pm	2:50pm	3.0	Dr. Krothe	Y
			CCE	139	LAB	M	9:00am	10:50am			
TECH-4861-DE	Technique Strategies		CCE	125	LEC	Th	1:00pm	2:50pm	3.0	Dr. Krothe	Y
			CCE	139	LAB	M	7:00am	8:50am			
TECH-4861-DF	Technique Strategies		CCE	125	LEC	Th	1:00pm	2:50pm	3.0	Dr. Krothe	Y
			CCE	139	LAB	W	1:00pm	2:50pm		Dr. Krothe	
TECH-4861-DG	Technique Strategies		CCE	125	LEC	Th	1:00pm	2:50pm	3.0	Dr. Krothe	Y
			CCE	139	LAB	T	1:00pm	2:50pm			

14th Quarter Classes With Lectures Only (For Elective Course Choices, See Schedules after 14th Qtr. & Clinic Recap Sections)

SELECT THE FOLLOWING LECTURE ONLY CLASSES –

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
CPAP-1500-TH	Chiropractic Assembly (Weeks 2,4, &7?)		SHS	GYM	LEC	Th	11:00am	11:50am	0.0	Dr. Lamarche	

CLIN 4814 /4834 All Sections have Prerequisites; *Requires Permission to Register

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING AND HAVE APPROPRIATEDIRECTOR'S CONSENT

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
CLIN-4814-EO	Level III Clinic Practicum II		See Dr. Mirtschink	CLI	OUTREACH PRACTICUM				7.00	Dr. Schwitz	Y
CLIN-4814-EP	Level III Clinic Practicum II		See Dr. Markham	CLI	P.E.A.K.OFFICE PRACTICUM				7.00	Dr. Schwitz	Y
CLIN-4834-EO	Level III Immersion Practicum		See Dr. Mirtschink	CLI	OUTREACH PRACTICUM				12.00	Dr. Schwitz	Y
CLIN-4834-EP	Level III Immersion Practicum		See Dr. Markham	CLI	P.E.A.K.OFFICE PRACTICUM				12.00	Dr. Schwitz	Y

DISCONTINUED ACADEMIC COURSE OFFERINGS

SELECT FROM THE FOLLOWING IF YOU NEED TO TAKE OR REPEAT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING - (Have Question -See Registrar ASAP)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
CPAP-3214-IS1	Chiropractic Assembly - IS (Permission Required)		DIST	DDE	LEC				0.0	Dr. Lamarche	
This and other make up assemblies, as needed to graduate, See Drs. Roche or Sheres located in COC Advisement Office)											
CPAP-3315-IS1	Chiropractic Assembly - IS (Permission Required)		DIST	DDE	LEC				0.0	Dr. Lamarche	
These and other make up assemblies, as needed to graduate, See Sherry Casey located in COC Advisement Office CCE 103)											

ADDITIONAL DISCONTINUED ACADEMIC COURSE INFORMATION

FYEX 1102 – 1104 are Discontinued – Only 1 required. FYEX 1101

PPBM 46xx; Wait List and Master's Circle Modules are discontinued –

12th Qtr CHPM 4612 is required for students who have not completed for 4 modules of PPBM 46xx. For each module not taken, 1 additional elective credit will be needed in order graduate.

For example Take 4 modules PPBM 46xx & you are done or

Take 3 modules of PPBM 46xx & take CHPM 4612 or

2 modules PPBM 46xx take CHPM 4612 and 1 credit additional elective (19 instead 18)

1 modules PPBM 46xx take CHPM 4612 and 2 credit additional elective (20 instead 18)

0 modules PPBM 46xx take CHPM 4612 and 3 credit additional elective (21 instead 18)

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules

CLINIC COURSE OFFERINGS

Go to Blackboard, for additional course information

CLASSES AND PRACTICUMS

CLINIC ELECTIVES

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Chk Req.
	CLIN-5600-X0	Clinic Entry/Re-Entry Exam (Testing Fee \$30.00)	CHOP	OPCL	CLI	See Sherry Casey for reg. (Given Week 2 & 10)			0.0	Dr. M. Ferdarke	Y
	CLIN-5700-X0	Student Clinic Elective (Course Fee = \$353.00)	HC	STCL	CLI	See Sherry Casey in Advisement Office			0.0	Dr. Schwitz	Y
	CLIN-5800-X0	Outpatient Clinic Elective (Course Fee = \$353.00)	CHOP	OPCL	CLI	See Sherry Casey in Advisement Office			0.0	Dr. Schwitz	Y
	CLIN-5823-X0	Level III Practicum Elective (Course Fee = \$353.00)	OUTREACH		CLI	See Sherry Casey in Advisement Office			0.0	Dr. Schwitz	Y
	CLIN-5823-XP	Level III Practicum Elective (Course Fee = \$353.00)	PEAK	OPCL	CLI	See Sherry Casey in Advisement Office			0.0	Dr. Schwitz	Y

ELECTIVE COURSE OFFERINGS

SELECT FROM THE FOLLOWING COURSES (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

**** Be Aware that starting with preregistration for Winter 2017, All DCP courses that have both Lecture and Lab are now listed as separate courses. You must register for one Lecture and one associated Lab (if applicable) or you will not be to complete / exit the registration process. You must do this for every applicable lecture and lab combination in your desired registration. ****

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Chk Req.
(For Clinic Electives see above)											
	ANLS-5670-X0	Kinesiology of Sport	SHS	160	LEC	MW	7:00am	8:50am	3.0	Dr. Lander	Y
	ANLS-5676-X0	Biomechanics of Sport Injury	SHS	160	LEC	TTh	7:00am	8:50am	3.0	Dr. Lander	Y
	ANLS-5802-XA	Blair Condylar Analysis	CCE	117	LEC	M	2:00pm	2:50pm	2.0	Dr. Herman	Y
			CCE	138	LAB	F	1:00pm	2:50pm			
	ANLS-5805-XA	Network Spinal Analysis Tm	CUS	140	LEC	W	1:00pm	2:50pm	3.0	Dr. Oppenheim	Y
			CUS	201	LAB	M	1:00pm	2:50pm			
	ANLS-5815-X0	Selected Concepts Biomechanics	HC	RSCONF	LEC	M	11:00am	12:50pm	2.0	Dr. Russell	Y
	ANLS-5825-XA	Bio-Geometric Integration	CCE	154	LAB	T	9:00am	10:50am	1.0	J. Wetterlin	Y
	CPAP-5705-X0	Issues Trad Chiro Phil	CCE	126	LEC	M	11:00am	12:50pm	2.0	Dr. Koch	Y
	DIAG-5650-XA	Injury Assessment Lower Body	SHS	245	LEC	MF	11:00am	12:20pm	3.0	Dr. Caron	Y
			SHS	245	LAB	W	11:00am	12:50pm			
	DIAG-5650-XB	Injury Assessment Lower Body	SHS	160	LEC	TTh	6:00pm	7:20pm	3.0	M. Roberts	Y
			SHS	245	LAB	TTh	5:00pm	5:50pm			
	DIAG-5753-XA	Intro to Functional Neurology	CCE	108	LEC	T	1:00pm	2:50pm	3.0	Dr. Esposito	Y
			CCE	155	LAB	Th	3:00pm	4:50pm			
	DIAG-5753-XB	Intro to Functional Neurology	CCE	108	LEC	T	1:00pm	2:50pm	3.0	Dr. Esposito	Y
			CCE	154	LAB	W	9:00am	10:50am			
	DIAG-5757-XA	Vest Funct Assess & Rehab	CUS	140	LEC	M	11:00am	12:50pm	3.0	Dr. Amos	Y
			CCE	115	LAB	F	9:00am	10:50am			

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules

PUBH-5543-XA	Physio Ther - Rehab Proc	CCE	127	LEC	M	3:00pm	5:50pm	3.0	Dr. Caron	Y
		SHS	247	LAB	M	7:00am	8:50am		R. Vanatta	
PUBH-5543-XB	Physio Ther - Rehab Proc	CCE	127	LEC	M	3:00pm	5:50pm	3.0	Dr. Caron	Y
		SHS	247	LAB	M	11:00am	12:50pm		J. Hofmann	
PUBH-5543-XC	Physio Ther - Rehab Proc	CCE	127	LEC	M	3:00pm	5:50pm	3.0	Dr. Caron	Y
		SHS	247	LAB	M	9:00am	10:50am		J. Hofmann	
PUBH-5543-XD	Physio Ther - Rehab Proc	CCE	127	LEC	M	3:00pm	5:50pm	3.0	Dr. Caron	Y
		SHS	247	LAB	T	7:00am	8:50am		N. McCarty	
PUBH-5543-XE	Physio Ther - Rehab Proc	CCE	127	LEC	M	3:00pm	5:50pm	3.0	Dr. Caron	Y
		SHS	247	LAB	T	9:00am	10:50am		N. McCarty	
PUBH-5543-XF	Physio Ther - Rehab Proc	CCE	127	LEC	M	3:00pm	5:50pm	3.0	Dr. Caron	Y
		SHS	247	LAB	M	1:00pm	2:50pm		J. Hofmann	
PUBH-5543-XG	Physio Ther - Rehab Proc	CCE	127	LEC	M	3:00pm	5:50pm	3.0	Dr. Caron	Y
		SHS	247	LAB	Th	9:00am	10:50am			
PUBH-5543-XH	Physio Ther - Rehab Proc	CCE	127	LEC	M	3:00pm	5:50pm	3.0	Dr. Caron	Y
		SHS	247	LAB	T	11:00am	12:50pm		N. McCarty	
PUBH-5543-XI	Physio Ther - Rehab Proc	CCE	127	LEC	M	3:00pm	5:50pm	3.0	Dr. Caron	Y
		SHS	247	LAB	W	11:00am	12:50pm		Dr. K. Harrison	
PUBH-5543-XJ	Physio Ther - Rehab Proc	CCE	127	LEC	M	3:00pm	5:50pm	3.0	Dr. Caron	Y
		SHS	247	LAB	W	9:00am	10:50am			
PUBH-5543-XK	Physio Ther - Rehab Proc	CCE	127	LEC	M	3:00pm	5:50pm	3.0	Dr. Caron	Y
		SHS	247	LAB	F	1:00pm	2:50pm			
PUBH-5543-XL	Physio Ther - Rehab Proc	CCE	127	LEC	M	3:00pm	5:50pm	3.0	Dr. Caron	Y
		SHS	247	LAB	W	7:00am	8:50am		R. Vanatta	
PUBH-5543-XM	Physio Ther - Rehab Proc	CCE	127	LEC	M	3:00pm	5:50pm	3.0	Dr. Caron	Y
		SHS	247	LAB	Th	1:00pm	2:50pm		N. McCarty	
PUBH-5543-XN	Physio Ther - Rehab Proc	CCE	127	LEC	M	3:00pm	5:50pm	3.0	Dr. Caron	Y
		SHS	247	LAB	Th	3:00pm	4:50pm		N. McCarty	
PUBH-5543-XO	Physio Ther - Rehab Proc	CCE	127	LEC	M	3:00pm	5:50pm	3.0	Dr. Caron	Y
		SHS	247	LAB	T	1:00pm	2:50pm			
PUBH-5545-X0	Physio Therapeutic Clin Pract (Course Fee = \$353.00) (For California – Requires min. 30 pt. encounters)	CHOP	OPCLI	CLI	Funct. Kinesio. Center			0.0	Dr. Haezebrouck	Y
					See Sherry Casey in Advisement Office CCE 103					
PUBH-5600-X0	Exercise Physiology	SHS	160	LEC	MW	11:00am	12:50pm	3.0	Dr. Rupp	Y
PUBH-5612-XA	Exercise Testing	SHS	159	LEC	TTh	9:00am	10:20am	3.0	Dr. Faust	Y
		SHS	277	LAB	F	9:00am	10:50am		Dr. Faust	
PUBH-5624-X0	Strength Training & Develmt.	SHS	160	LEC	MW	9:00am	10:50am	3.0	M. Kovacs	Y
PUBH-5642-X0	On-Field Emergency Care	SHS	160	LEC	T	3:00pm	4:50pm	2.0	Dr. Brubaker	Y
PUBH-5642-X1	On-Field Emergency Care	SHS	160	LEC	TTh	5:30pm	7:20pm	2.0	Dr. Brubaker	Y
PUBH-5648-X0	Principle Therapeutic Exercise	SHS	159	LEC	MW	3:00pm	4:50pm	3.0	Dr. Brubaker	Y
PUBH-5683-XA	Kinetic Chain Assess	SHS	280	LEC	Th	12:00pm	12:50pm	2.0	Dr. Linkhorn	Y
		SHS	280	LAB	T	11:00am	12:50pm			
TECH-5657-XA	Arthrokin/Proprio Lwr Body	SHS	158	LEC	MW	3:00pm	4:20pm	3.0	Dr. Rau	Y
		SHS	253	LAB	M	4:30pm	6:20pm			
TECH-5657-XB	Arthrokin/Proprio Lwr Body (STANDBY)	SHS	158	LEC	MW	3:00pm	4:20pm	3.0	Dr. Rau	Y
		SHS	253	LAB	W	4:30pm	6:20pm			
TECH-5659-X0	Sport Chiropractic Management	SHS	280	LEC	TTh	1:00pm	2:50pm	3.0	Dr. Rau	Y
TECH-5702-X0	Adv Upper Cerv Toggle Tech	CCE	138	LEC	M	11:00am	12:50pm	1.0	Dr. Guest	Y

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules

TECH-5801-XA	Atlas Orthogonal Technique	CCE	113	LEC	T	1:00pm	2:50pm	3.0	Dr. R. Sweat	Y
		CCE	113	LAB	Th	1:00pm	2:50pm			
TECH-5811-XA	H.I.O. Knee Chest Technique	CCE	138	LAB	Th	3:00pm	4:50pm	1.0	Dr. Guest	Y
TECH-5812-X0	NUCCA	CCE	117	LEC	F	5:00pm	9:00pm	2.0	D. Packer	Y
		CCE	117	LEC	Sa	9:00am	5:00pm			
		CCE	117	LEC	Su	8:00am	12:00pm			
TECH-5817-XA	Activator Technique	CCE	152	LEC	M	9:00am	10:50am	3.0	Dr. Huber	Y
		CUS	108	LAB	T	1:00pm	2:50pm			
TECH-5817-XB	Activator Technique	CCE	152	LEC	M	9:00am	10:50am	3.0	Dr. Huber	Y
		CUS	108	LAB	M	11:00am	12:50pm			
TECH-5817-XC	Activator Technique	CCE	152	LEC	M	9:00am	10:50am	3.0	Dr. Huber	Y
		CUS	108	LAB	M	1:00pm	2:50pm			
TECH-5817-XD	Activator Technique	CCE	152	LEC	M	9:00am	10:50am	3.0	Dr. Huber	Y
		CUS	108	LAB	T	9:00am	10:50am			
TECH-5817-XE	Activator Technique	CCE	152	LEC	M	9:00am	10:50am	3.0	Dr. Huber	Y
		CUS	108	LAB	W	9:00am	10:50am			
TECH-5817-XF	Activator Technique (STANDBY)	CCE	152	LEC	M	9:00am	10:50am	3.0	Dr. Huber	Y
		CUS	108	LAB	F	9:00am	10:50am			
TECH-5823-XA	Advanced Thompson Technique	CUS	109	LAB	M	11:00am	12:50pm	1.0	Dr. Dunwoodie	Y
TECH-5823-XB	Advanced Thompson Technique	CUS	109	LAB	M	1:00pm	2:50pm	1.0	Dr. Dunwoodie	Y
TECH-5823-XC	Advanced Thompson Technique	CUS	109	LAB	Th	9:00am	10:50am	1.0	Dr. Dunwoodie	Y
TECH-5827-XA	Torque Release Technique	CCE	152	LEC	T	1:00pm	2:50pm	3.0	Dr. Schar	Y
		CUS	108	LAB	F	7:00am	8:50am			
TECH-5827-XB	Torque Release Technique	CCE	152	LEC	T	1:00pm	2:50pm	3.0	Dr. Schar	Y
		CUS	108	LAB	W	3:00pm	4:50pm			
TECH-5831-XA	Clin Biomech Posture (CBP)	CUS	140	LEC	T	1:00pm	2:50pm	3.0	T. Stockwell	Y
		CCE	148	LAB	T	9:00am	10:50am			
TECH-5831-XB	Clin Biomech Posture (CBP)	CUS	140	LEC	T	1:00pm	2:50pm	3.0	T. Stockwell	Y
		CCE	148	LAB	T	3:00pm	4:50pm			
TECH-5835-XA	Intro Applied Kinesiology	CUS	122	LEC	W	1:00pm	2:50pm	3.0	Dr. Amodio	Y
		CCE	148	LAB	W	3:00pm	4:50pm			
TECH-5835-XB	Intro Applied Kinesiology	CUS	122	LEC	W	1:00pm	2:50pm	3.0	Dr. Amodio	Y
		CCE	148	LAB	W	9:00am	10:50am			
TECH-5865-XA	Advanced Pediatric Technique	CUS	140	LEC	Th	3:00pm	4:50pm	3.0	Dr. D. Rubin	Y
		CCE	154	LAB	T	1:00pm	2:50pm			
TECH-5865-XB	Advanced Pediatric Technique	CUS	140	LEC	Th	3:00pm	4:50pm	3.0	Dr. D. Rubin	Y
		CCE	138	LAB	Th	1:00pm	2:50pm			
TECH-5865-XC	Advanced Pediatric Technique	CUS	140	LEC	Th	3:00pm	4:50pm	3.0	Dr. D. Rubin	Y
		CCE	154	LAB	Th	9:00am	10:50am			
TECH-5870-XA	Cox Flexion Distraction Techn	CUS	122	LEC	Th	3:00pm	4:50pm	3.0	Dr. Garber	Y
		CCE	148	LAB	Th	1:00pm	2:50pm			

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

Future Schedule Planning Information

Only one section of lectures is indicated here, if a second is created it will be as needed for a specific qtr. and not useful for annual or long range planning.

It should be noted that **room designations** are not always listed on these grids because from quarter to quarter the rooms **may change**.

Reference the current Lab offerings are on the previous pages.

It is anticipated, for future planning, the Labs designate A-E will not change times, days nor rooms from quarter to quarter.

Lab schedules beginning with the letter "F" and higher will also stay reasonably the same but will be dependent on class size and need in each future quarter.

Lecture 1-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M	CHPM 1501 Lecture Personal Development Harman Rm CCE 127		CHEM 1515 Lecture Biochemistry I Dennison Rm CCE 127		CPAP 1525 Lecture 1-1 Lifestyles... Health Andrews Rm CCE 127		ANAT 1503 Lecture Histology Demos Rm CCE 127		ANAT 1507 LAB A 1-1 Osteology & Arthrology Harman Rm CUS 215		ANAT 1507 LAB B 1-1 Osteology & Arthrology Demos Rm CUS 215			8.00	
T	ANAT 1507 LAB G 1-1 Osteology & Arthrology Harman Rm CUS 215	Meets Weeks 1-5*	ANAT 1507 LAB C 1-1 Osteology & Arthrology Demos Rm CUS 215		ANAT 1507 Lecture Osteology Partin Rm CCE 127		ANAT 1507 LAB D 1-1 Osteology & Arthrology Harman Rm CUS 215		PHYS 1501 Lecture Anatomy and Physiology Navis Rm CCE 127		CLIN 1501 Lecture Clinical Patient Exper. I Harman Rm CCE 127	Meets Only Week 1 only		7.00	
W	CPAP 1502 Lecture Health Care Terminology Bisacchi Rm CCE 127		CHEM 1515 Lecture Biochemistry I Dennison Rm CCE 127		ANAT 1507 LAB J 1-1 Osteology & Arthrology Harman Rm CUS 215	STANDBY #4	ANAT 1507 LAB E 1-1 Osteology & Arthrology Demos Rm CUS 215		CPAP 1505 Lecture Intro to Chiro Philosophy Koch Rm CCE 127					8.00	
T	ANAT 1507 LAB H 1-1 Osteology & Arthrology Harman Rm CUS 215	STANDBY #3			CPAP 1500 Wk 2, 4 & 7 Chir Assembly LaMarche Rm Gym		ANAT 1507 LAB F 1-1 Osteology & Arthrology Harman Rm CUS 215		ANAT 1507 LAB H 1-1 Osteology & Arthrology Harman Rm CUS 215	STANDBY #2				0.00	
F	ANAT 1502 Lecture Embryology Partin Rm CCE 127		ANAT 1503 Lecture Histology Demos Rm CCE 127				PHYS 1501 Lecture Anatomy and Physiology Navis Rm CCE 127		CHEM 1515 Lecture Biochemistry I Dennison Rm CCE 127					2.00	
S	NOTE: PUBH 1515 Basic Public Health has been moved to 7th qtr and Effective Spring 2015 as PUBH 3515 Public and Environmental Health (if you have already taken and passed PUBH 1515 you will not need to take PUBH 3515 later).				Register for CPAP 1600 (Meets Wednesday 9-4 Week 4 during OSCE) Register for FYEX 1101 Lab Choices for ANAT 1507 are in green, Pick only one						PLEASE NOTE: Changes from qtr. *CHPM 1501 meets weeks 1-6 Winter qtrs due to no classes on MLK Day			Other 0.00 25.00 Credits	

Lecture 1-1

Academic Planning for Year 2017 - 2018

The Current, Planned, Lecture Instructor is listed above, but is subject to change in the future. For First 5 Lab Choices (A-E), See Current Quarter's, Course Listings On Previous Pages. Depending On Classs Size, Additional Labs Will Be Added (or Removed) Each Qtr.

Lecture 2-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M					PHYS 1510 Lecture 2-1 Neuro. Phys Simmons	CHEM 1516 Lecture 2-1 Biochemistry II Dennison	ANAT 1607 Lecture Spinal Anatomy Harman								
T	CPAP 1605 Lecture History of Chiropractic Sherkel				PHYS 1510 Lecture Cellular & Neuromusc. Phys Simmons				CHEM 1516 Lecture Biochemistry II Dennison					12.00	
W	ANLS 1615 Lecture Spinal Biomechanics Kinard										CHPM 1502 Lecture Comm. Skills & Diversity Harman	Meets Weeks 1-5			
T					CPAP 1500 Wk 2, 4 & 7 Chir Assembly LaMarche Rm Gym		ANLS 1617 Lecture 2-1 MoPal I Huber	ANLS 1610 Lecture 2-1 Instrument. Sherkel	PHYS 1510 Lecture Cellular & Neuromusc. Phys Simmons					3.00	
F						CHEM 1516 Lecture Biochemistry II Dennison	ANAT 1615 Lecture Musculoskeletal Anatomy Aishapour							4.00	
S	Register for CLIN 1502 (Meets 1 hour, weeks 2-5 only)														Other 0.00 25.00 Credits

Lecture 2-1

Academic Planning for Year 2017 - 2018

The Current, Planned, Lecture Instructor is listed above, but is subject to change in the future. For First 5 Lab Choices (A-E), See Current Quarter's, Course Listings On Previous Pages. Depending On Classs Size, Additional Labs Will Be Added (or Removed) Each Qtr.

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

Future Schedule Planning Information

Lecture 3-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M			MICR Lecture 3-1 Bacteriology & Virology Lu Rm CCE 125	1531											
T	PUBH Lecture 3-1 Basic Nutrition TBA	1517			PHYS Lecture 3-1 Visceral Physiology Ravikumar Rm CCE 2	1525									11.00
W	PUBH Lecture 3-2 Basic Nutrition TBA	1517					PHYS Lecture 3-1 Visceral Physiology Ravikumar Rm CCE 1	1525							5.00
THU	ANAT Lecture 3-1 Visceral Anatomy Decker	1625	ANLS 1618 Lecture 3-1 Mo Pal 2 Poirier	RADD 1611 Lecture 3-1 Rad Anat 1 Sheres	CPAP 1500 Wk 2, 4 & 7 Chr Assembly LaMarche Rm Gym		PHYS Lecture 3-1 Visceral Physiology Ravikumar Rm CCE 1	1525							0.00
FRI	CPAP Lecture 3-1 Contemporary Chiro Principles Koch	1615			MICR Lecture 3-1 Bacteriology & Virology Lu	1531									7.50
SAT	Register for CLIN 1503 (Meets weeks 1-10 in C-HOP) Register for CHPM 1503 - online course													2.00 Other 1.00 26.50 Credits	

Lecture 3-1

Academic Planning for Year 2017 - 2018

The Current, Planned, Lecture Instructor is listed above, but is subject to change in the future. For First 5 Lab Choices (A-E),
See Current Quarter's, Course Listings On Previous Pages. Depending On Classs Size, Additional Labs Will Be Added (or Removed) Each Qtr.

Lecture 4-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M	TECH Lecture Toggle Koch	2701			RADD Lecture 4-1 X-Ray Physics Roche	2501			DIAG Lecture 4-1 Visceral Diagnosis Ziomek	2725					
T							MICR Lecture 4-1 Parasitology & Mycology Abghari	2533							10.00
W					RADD 2501 Lecture 4-1 X-ray Phys. Roche	PHYS 2535 Lecture 4-1 Phys Lab Sullivan			RADD 2612 Lecture 4-1 Rad Anat. 2 Sheres	MICR 2533 Lecture 4-1 Para. & Myc. Abghari					5.00
THU	RSCH Lecture Intro to Research Russell	2501			CPAP 1500 Wk 2, 4 & 7 Chr Assembly LaMarche Rm Gym				DIAG Lecture 4-1 Visceral Diagnosis Ziomek	2725					1.50
FRI							ANAT Lecture 4-1 Head & Neck Anatomy Lisjak	2626							6.00
SAT	CHPM Lecture Capstone 1 - Personal Development Dever / Hughes	2504			Usually Meets Week 6* (subject to change - week 7 or week 5) Saturday 8 am-6 pm						Register for CLIN 2504 Clin Practicum 4-1 Wk 4: Clinical Exp 2 Tue & Wed Prior / Online 9am-1pm only Check Details on Blackboard			4.00 Other 1.00 27.50 Credits	

Lecture 4-1

Academic Planning for Year 2017 - 2018

The Current, Planned, Lecture Instructor is listed above, but is subject to change in the future. For First 5 Lab Choices (A-E),
See Current Quarter's, Course Listings On Previous Pages. Depending On Classs Size, Additional Labs Will Be Added (or Removed) Each Qtr.

Lecture 5-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M							MICR Lecture Immunology Plotkina	2537	PHYS Lecture Endocrinology Lisjak	2545					
T		DIAG 2730 Lecture 5-1 Orthoped. B Carter	TECH 2711 Lecture 5-1 F.S. Tech I Mullin				PATH Lecture Pathology 1 Bourdeinyi	2541	MICR 2537 Lecture 5-1 Immunology Plotkina						7.00
W		ANAT Lecture Neuroanatomy CNS Mayne	2646						RADD 2711 Lecture 5-1 Skeletal Radiology A Fox						11.00
THU		DIAG Lecture Orthopedic Diagnosis B Carter	2730			CPAP 1500 Wk 2, 4 & 7 Chr Assembly LaMarche Rm Gym			PHYS Lecture Endocrinology Lisjak	2545					7.50
FRI		ANAT 2646 Lecture 5-1 Neuroanat CNS Mayne	RADD 2711 Lecture 5-1 Skel Rad A Fox				PATH Lecture Pathology 1 Bourdeinyi	2541							0.00
SAT	Register for CLIN 2505 - Meets either Tuesday or Thursday 7:00 - 8:50 am (Tuesday Meets weeks 1, 2, & 3 only - See schedules below) (Thursday Meets weeks 1, 2, & 3 only - See schedules below)										Register for CHPM 2605 Lecture / Online 5-1 Prac. Dev. 1 - Pers. Marketing Rickernan Weeks 6-10 Online			0.00 Other 1.00 26.50 Credits	

Lecture 5-1

Academic Planning for Year 2017 - 2018

The Current, Planned, Lecture Instructor is listed above, but is subject to change in the future. For First 5 Lab Choices (A-E),
See Current Quarter's, Course Listings On Previous Pages. Depending On Classs Size, Additional Labs Will Be Added (or Removed) Each Qtr.

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

Future Schedule Planning Information

Lecture 6-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M O N			RADD Lecture Skel Rad B Batenchuk	2712 6-1					DIAG Lecture Clinical Laboratory Studies Plotkina	2735 6-1					
T U E	ANAT Lecture Neuroanatomy PNS Mayne	2647 6-1	DIAG Lecture Neurodiagnosis Amos	2740 6-1										7.50	
W E D			PATH 2542 Lecture 6-1 Bourdeinyi	TECH 2712 Lecture 6-1 F.S. Tech 2 Mullin			ANLS 2620 Lecture 6-1 Full Spine Anls Jordan	ANAT 2647 Lecture 6-1 Neuroanatom. PNS Mayne			CLIN 2506 Lecture 6-1 Clin Rec. & Hx II Pryor				9.00
T H U			DIAG Lecture Neurodiagnosis Amos	2740 6-1	CPAP 1500 Wk 2, 4 & 7 Chir Assembly LaMarche Rm Gvm										0.00
F R I					PATH Lecture Pathology 2 Bourdeinyi	2542 6-1									0.00
S A T			CHPM Lecture Practice Development II - Dr. / Patient Relationship Harman	2606 6-1	Usually Week 1 Friday - 5:30pm-9:00 pm & Saturday 8:30 am - 1:30 pm Date TBA									Other 1.00 25.50 Credits	

Lecture 6-1

Academic Planning for Year 2017 - 2018

The Current, Planned, Lecture Instructor is listed above, but is subject to change in the future. For First 5 Lab Choices (A-E), See Current Quarter's, Course Listings On Previous Pages. Depending On Classs Size, Additional Labs Will Be Added (or Removed) Each Qtr.

Lecture 7-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M O N	CLET Lecture Clinical Skills 1 Guagliardo	5757 7-1				RADD 3620 Lecture 7-1 Rad Rpt Writing J.C. Carter					CPAP 3625 Lecture 7-1 Well Move, assess, Cond. Andrews				
T U E			DIAG LECT Special Senses Kessel	5750 7-1	CLIN Lecture Clinical Knowledge Test Harman	5601 7-1					CLIN 3507 Lecture 7-1 Clinic Orientation Sharkey			7.00	
W E D	ANLS LECT Muscle-Posture & Gait Krothe	5715 7-1	PUBH LECT Nutrition and Health TBA	5617 7-1			DIAG 3750 Lecture 7-1 Spec Senses Kessel	RADD 3511 Lecture 7-1 X-Ray Posit. Roche	CLIN Lab Clinic Orientation Sharkey Rm C-CHOP	5507 7-1				6.00	
T H U					CPAP 1104 CPAP 1207 NBCE 1-Prep Amos CCECI		PUBH LECT Public & Environmental Health Oppenheim	3515 7-1	RADD LECT Skeletal Radd C J.C. Carter	5713 7-1				7.00	
F R I															4.50
S A T	NOTE: In Spring 2015, PUBH 3515 Public & Environmental Health, 2 credits moved from 1st qtr. (if you have already taken and passed PUBH 1515 you will not need to take PUBH 3515) and CPAP 3625 will change from 3 credits to 2.					Register for TECH 3713- Full Spine III - (Has 2-2 hr labs) Dr. Mullin Note: Changed from previous qtr(s)					Reminder: CLIN 3507 was changed from 1-2 credits in Fall 2013. This means @ total graduation credits is now 342 (previously 341)			Other 2.00 26.50 Credits	

Lecture 7-1

Academic Planning for Year 2017 - 2018

The Current, Planned, Lecture Instructor is listed above, but is subject to change in the future. For First 5 Lab Choices (A-E), See Current Quarter's, Course Listings On Previous Pages. Depending On Classs Size, Additional Labs Will Be Added (or Removed) Each Qtr.

Lecture 8-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M O N							PSYC Lecture Human Development L. Rubin	3505 8-1	DIAG Lecture Genitourinary Diagnosis Schar	3745 8-1					
T U E			PUBH Lecture Emergency Procedures Krantz	5615 8-1			CPAP Lecture Vertebral Sublux. Theories Amos	5715 8-1	PUBH Lecture Clinical Toxicology Ravikumar	5625 8-1				4.00	
W E D							TECH 3837 Lecture 8-1 Extrem. Adj. I Capes	CLET 3826 Lecture 8-1 H & N Case Int. Hansen	DIAG Lecture Gastroenterological Diagnosis Plotkina	5743 8-1				6.00	
T H U					CPAP 1104 CPAP 1207 NBCE 1-Prep Amos CCECI			CPAP 3715 Lecture 8-1 Vert Sublux Th. Amos	CLET Lecture Head & Neck Clin. Skills Hansen	3826 8-1				8.00	
F R I			RADD Lecture Skeletal Rad D Fox	5714 8-1											0.00
S A T	CHPM Lecture Capstone II: HIPAA & Marketing Dever	5608 8-1	Usually Meets Week 6 (May meet week 7, or 5) Saturday 8 am-6 pm						Register for RADD 3512 Extra Spinal X-ray Posit. CUS 121 TBA 2 hr @/week Register for CLIN 3608 Level I: CC-HOP Sharkey					Other 2.50 25.50 Credits	

Lecture 8-1

Academic Planning for Year 2017 - 2018

The Current, Planned, Lecture Instructor is listed above, but is subject to change in the future. For First 5 Lab Choices (A-E), See Current Quarter's, Course Listings On Previous Pages. Depending On Classs Size, Additional Labs Will Be Added (or Removed) Each Qtr.

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

Future Schedule Planning Information

Lecture 9-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M							RADD Lecture Soft Tissue Radiology A Fox								
T	CLET 3828 LEC9-1 L-P Case Int. Harrison	TECH 3838 LEC9-1 Extrem. Adj. 2 Capes	DIAG 3755 Lecture Geriatric Diagnosis Librone		CLIN 3701 Lecture OSCE Boline	Meets Wks 1-3 Test Wk 4			TECH 3850 Lecture Adj Special Populations Kramer					2.50	
W		PSYC 3605 Lecture Clinical Psychology L. Rubin													11.00
E															3.00
T	PUBH 3684 Lecture Funct. Restoration & Act. Care Linkhorn		RSCH 3601 Lecture Research Methods and Design Hoiris		CPAP 1500 Wk 2, 4 & 7 Chir Assembly LaMarche										4.00
H															
U															
F							CLIN 3709 Lecture OP Clinic Orientation Ferdarke								1.00
R															
I															
S			CHPM 3609 Lecture Practice Management I - Introduction to Patient Management Dever / Schultz												
A															
T															

Lecture 9-1

Academic Planning for Year 2017 - 2018

The Current, Planned, Lecture Instructor is listed above, but is subject to change in the future. For First 5 Lab Choices (A-E), See Current Quarter's, Course Listings On Previous Pages. Depending On Classs Size, Additional Labs Will Be Added (or Removed) Each Qtr.

PPBM 46X1-PPBM 46X4 Planned Sessions Schedule 10th – 13th Qtr.

PPBM 46xx No Longer Offered

For entering 10th qtr. and above students, if you have already taken the four modules of PPBM 46xx it will be counted as having fulfilled the graduation requirement. Otherwise; beginning 13/WI; the following will be used to determine the 4 replaced credits hours.

- 3 PPBM 46xx and take new Course CHPM 4612 (see 12th qtr. Schedules)
- 2 PPBM 46xx, take new Course CHPM 4612 and 1 additional elective credit
- 1 PPBM 46xx, take new Course CHPM 4612 and 2 additional elective credits
- 0 PPBM 46xx, take new Course CHPM 4612 and 3 additional elective credits

Lecture 10-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M															
T							PUBH 3717 Lecture Clinical Nutrition Disorders TBA		CLIN 3835 Lecture Visceral Clinical Case Integration Elsangak		CHPM 3511 Lecture Principles of Marketing Ware				3.00
W															
E			PUBH 3725 Lecture Toxicology & Substance Abuse Ravikumar				RADD 3701 Lecture 10-1 Rad. Qual. Sheres	RADD 3718 Lecture 10-1 Soft Tiss Rad B Fox	CLIN 3835 Lecture Visceral Clinical Case Integration Elsangak						8.00
T	DIAG 3765 Lecture Pediatric Diagnosis D. Rubin		CLIN 3835 Lecture Visceral Clinical Case Integration Elsangak		CPAP 1500 Wk 2, 4 & 7 Chir Assembly LaMarche										6.50
H															
U															
F															
R															
I															
S															
A															
T															

Lecture 10-1

Academic Planning for Year 2017 - 2018

The Current, Planned, Lecture Instructor is listed above, but is subject to change in the future. For First 5 Lab Choices (A-E), See Current Quarter's, Course Listings On Previous Pages. Depending On Classs Size, Additional Labs Will Be Added (or Removed) Each Qtr.

Future Schedule Planning Information

7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
CLET 4840 Lecture 11-1 Extrem. Case Int Librone	TECH 4822 Lecture 11-1 Thompson Tech Hochman			PUBH 4747 Lecture 11-1 Obstetrics / Gyn. / Proctology Schar										
									ANLS 4720 Lecture 11-1 Adv. Instrum. Esposito		11.00			
											2.00			
0.00														
RADD 4820 Lecture 11-1 Advanced Imaging Carter	CHPM 4773 Lecture 11-1 Ethics and Boundaries Schneider	CPAP 1308 & CPAP 2109 NBCE 2-Prep Amos CCE C2						PUBH 4747 Lecture 11-1 Obstetrics / Gyn. / Proctology Schar		4.00				
	CLET 4840 Lecture 11-1 Extremity Clinical Skills Capes						CHPM 4763 Lecture 11-1 Ethics and Jurisprudence Duffield			3.00				
	CHPM 4611 Lecture 11-1 Practice Management II - Office and Staffing Dever / Colby?									Register for CLIN 4711 Level II: OP Clinic II C-HOP	Fedarko / Schwitz	Other 4.00 24.00 Credits		
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> Fri (5:30-9:00 pm and TBA Sa (8:30 am-1:30 pm), 2013 DATE TBA </div>														

Lecture 11-1

The Current, Planned, Lecture Instructor is listed above, but is subject to change in the future. For First 5 Lab Choices (A-E),

See Current Quarter's, Course Listings On Previous Pages. Depending On Classs Size, Additional Labs Will Be Added (or Removed) Each Qtr.

7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
			CLET 4862 Lecture 12-1 Adv Clin Case I W. Carter			CHPM 4722 Lecture 12-1 Documentation & Coding Cupon		5.00						
				CLIN Lecture OSCE Boline	4801 12-1 Meets Wks 1-3 Test Wk 4	0.00								
CLET 4862 Lecture 12-1 Adv Clinical Case Integr I W. Carter		TECH 4841 Lecture 12-1 Sacro-Occipital Tech Hochman				CPAP 4725 Lecture 12-1 Advanced Wellness Andrews		5.00						
				CPAP 1308 & CPAP 2109 NBCE 2-Prep Amus CCE C2	CLIN 4812 Level III Clinic Orient. Markham					CHPM 4520 Lecture 12-1 Small Business Mgmt Ware	2.00			
2.00														
	CHPM 4612 Lecture 12-1 Capstone III - Practice Management Dever (TBD)	Meets Week 6 (May meet week 7, or 5) Saturday 8 am-6 pm								Register for CLIN 4712 Level II: OP Clinic III Fedarko/Schwitz Sign up for Elective credits 7-16 Sign up for Registrar's Office Records review for Graduation At Student Advocacy Desk to meet with for Registrar's Rem		Other 4.00 22-25 Credits		

Lecture 12-1

The Current, Planned, Lecture Instructor is listed above, but is subject to change in the future. For First 5 Lab Choices (A-E),

See Current Quarter's, Course Listings On Previous Pages. Depending On Classs Size, Additional Labs Will Be Added (or Removed) Each Qtr.

7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00	
														0.00	
RSCH Lecture Senior Research Pres. Kwon	4801 13-1 Meets Week 1-3 & 5-6	CLET Lecture Adv. Clinical Case Topic W. Carter	4874 13-1											2.00	
														0.00	
	CLET Lecture Adv Clinical Case Integration 2 Kessel	4870 13-1	CPAP 1500 Wk 2, 4 & 7 Chr Assembly LaMarche Run Gym		TECH Lecture Technique Strategies Krothe	4861 13-1	CHPM Lecture Chiropractic Bus. Mgt. Kessel	4700 13-1							8.00
														0.00	
		Because PPBM 46xx (Master's Circle or Waiting List) are no longer being offered, you may need to select additional elective credits in order complete your graduation requirements (341 credits with 18-21 credits of elective req.)								Register for CLIN 4713 Level III: Markham or Mirschink Reg for Elective credits? = 6 to 9 Next (your last) Qtr = 13 cr.; CLIN 4814 (7 cr.), Elect (6 cr?), +1 asssb?					

Lecture 13-1

The Current, Planned, Lecture Instructor is listed above, but is subject to change in the future. For First 5 Lab Choices (A-E),

See Current Quarter's, Course Listings On Previous Pages. Depending On Classs Size, Additional Labs Will Be Added (or Removed) Each Qtr.

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

Future Schedule Planning Information

ELECTIVE PLANNING FOR FUTURE QUARTERS

Course	Division	Instructor	Offered	Lec/Lab	Day	Begin	End	Room
ANLS- 5802	Chir Sci	Herman	Winter 2016	Lec X	Wednesday	1:00	1:50	HC DIA 1
Blair Condylar Anls.			Weeks 1-5	LAB X-A	Wednesday	3:00	4:50	HC DIA 2
NEW WI 2016			Weeks 6-10	LAB X-A	Wednesday	3:00	4:50	CCE 138
ANLS- 5805	Chir Sci	Oppenheim	Spring	Lec X-0	Wednesday	1:00	2:50	CUS 40
Network Spinal Anls.			and Fall	Lab X-A	Monday	5:00	6:50	CUS 201
ANLS 5815	Chir Sci	Russell	Every Qtr	Lec X-0	Monday	11:00	12:50	HC RSCH
Selected Topics-Biomechanics	Maximum 10 Students							CONFER RM
ANLS 5825	Chir Sci	Wetterlin	Spring		Tuesday	9:00	10:50	CCE 154
Bio-Geometric Integration (BGI)			and Fall					
CPAP 5705	Chir Sci	Koch	Every Qtr	Lec X-1	Monday	11:00	12:50	CCE 112
Issues In Trad Chiro Phil	Maximum 10 Students @sect		X2 TBA Standby	Lec X-2	Friday	9:00	10:50	CCE 112
CPAP 5805	Chir Sci	Koch	TBA	Lec X-1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
Phil Issues In Clin / Prof Prac				OFFERINGS TBA SUBJECT TO CHANGE				
CPAP 5815	Chir Sci	Koch	TBA	Lec X-1	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
Issues In Contemp. Chiro Phil				OFFERINGS TBA SUBJECT TO CHANGE				
DIAG-5753	Clin Sci	Esposito	Every	Lec X-0	Tuesday	1:00	2:50	CUS 112
Intro to Functional Neurology			Quarter	Lab X-A	Thursday	3:00	4:50	CUS 115
				Lab X-B	Wednesday	9:00	10:50	CUS 122
DIAG-5757	Clin Sci	Amos	Spring	Lec X-0	Monday	11:00	12:50	CUS 140
Vestib Assess & Rehab			and Fall	Lab X-A	Friday	9:00	10:50	CCE 154
DIAG-5841	Clin Sci	Amos	Summer and	Lec X-0	Monday	11:00	12:50	CUS 140
Neuro Basis Behavior Disorders			Winter	Lab X-A	Friday	9:00	10:50	CCE 154
DIAG 5865	Clin Sci	Rubin	Fall	Lec X-0	Tuesday	3:00	4:50	CUS 112
Adv. Pediatric Diagnosis			Spring					

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

Future Schedule Planning Information

Course	Division	Instructor	Offered	Lec/Lab	Day	Begin	End	Room
PUBH 5865	Clin Sci	Rubin	Summer and	Lec X-0	Tuesday	3:00	4:50	CUS 112
Pediatric Health Challenges			Winter					
TECH-5702	Chir Sci	Guest	Every	Lab X-A	Monday	11:00	12:50	CCE 138
Advanced Toggle			Quarter					
TECH 5801	Chir Sci	Sweat	Every	Lec X-0	Tuesday	1:00	2:50	CCE 113
Atlas Orthogonality Technique			Quarter	Lab X-A	Thursday	1:00	2:50	CCE 113
TECH-5811	Chir Sci	Pichette or	Summer and	Lab X-A	Thursday	9:00	10:50	CCE 138
HIO Knee Chest		Guest	Winter					
TECH-5812	Chir Sci	Packer	Summer and	Lec X-A	Friday	5:00pm	9:00pm	CUS 117
NUCCA	Weekends offered subject to change from qtr to qtr		Winter	Winter	Saturday	9:00am	5:00pm	CUS 117
				Weeks 3 & 9	Sunday	8:00am	12:00pm	CUS 117
TECH-5817	Chir Sci	Huber	Every	Lec X-0	Monday	9:00	10:50	CCE 152
Activator			Quarter	Lab X-A	Tuesday	1:00	2:50	CUS 108
				Lab X-B	Monday	11:00	12:50	CUS 108
				Lab X-C	Monday	1:00	2:50	CUS 108
				Lab X-D	Tuesday	9:00	10:50	CUS 108
				Lab X-E	Wednesday	9:00	10:50	CUS 108
				Lab X-F	Friday	9:00	10:50	CUS 108
TECH 5821	Chi Sci	Bradshaw	No longer offered	Lec X-0	Monday	1:00	2:50	HC DIA 2
Groscopic			r					
TECH-5823	Chi Sci	Cooper	Every Qtr	Lab A	Monday	1:00	2:50	CUS 109
Adv Thompson			Restarted Spring 2015	Lab B	Friday	9:00	10:50	CUS 109
				Lab C	Tuesday	7:00	8:50	CUS 109
TECH-5827	Chi Sci	Schar	Every	Lec X-0	Tuesday	1:00	2:50	CCE 140
Torque Release Technique			Quarter	Lab A	Friday	7:00	8:50 am	CCE108
				Lab B	Wednesday	7:00	8:50 am	CUS 108
TECH-5831	Chi Sci	Fedorchuk	Every	Lec X-0	Tuesday	1:00	2:50	CUS 140
CBP - Clinical Biomechanics of Posture			Quarter	Lab X-A	Tuesday	9:00	10:50	CUS 201
(aka - Chiropractic Biophysics)				Lab X-B	Tuesday	3:00	4:50	CUS 201

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

Future Schedule Planning Information

Course	Division	Instructor	Offered	Lec/Lab	Day	Begin	End	Room
TECH 5832	Chi Sci	Bradshaw		Lec X-0	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
Advance Grostic Procedure Tech								
TECH-5835	Chi Sci	Amodio	Every	Lec X-0	Wednesday	1:00	2:50	CUS 122
Applied Kinesiology			Quarter	Lab X-A	Wednesday	3:00	4:50	CUS 202
				Lab X-B	Wednesday	9:00	10:50	CUS 202
TECH 5843	Chi Sci	Oppenheim	Summer and	Lec X-0	Wednesday	1:00	2:50	CUS 140
Advanced SOT			Winter	Lab X-A	Monday	5:00	6:50	CUS 201
TECH 5865	Chi Sci	Rubin	Every	Lec X-0	Thursday	3:00	4:50	CUS 112
Adv. Pediatric			Quarter	Lab X-A	Tuesday	1:00	2:50	CCE 154
Adjustment				Lab X-B	Thursday	1:00	2:50	CCE 138
				Lab X-C	Thursday	9:00	10:50	CCE 154
TECH 5870	Chi Sci	Garber	Every	Lec X-0	Thursday	3:00	4:50	CUS 122
Cox Technique	16 Students @lab		Quarter	Lab X-A	Thursday	5:00	6:50	CCE 139
				Lab X-B	Thursday	1:00	2:50	CCE 139

COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

Future Schedule Planning Information

PHYSICAL THERAPY ELECTIVES FROM SPORTS HEALTH SCIENCE

Course	Division	Instructor	Offered	Lec/Lab	Day	Begin	End	Room
PUBH-5541	SHS	Caron	Summer and	LEC X-0	Monday	3:00	5:50	CCE 127
Physio Therapeutic			Winter	LAB X-A	Monday	7:00	8:50	SHS 247
- Adjunct Proc				LAB X-B	Monday	11:00	12:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-C	Monday	9:00	10:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-D	Tuesday	7:00	8:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-E	Tuesday	9:00	10:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-F	Monday	1:00	2:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-G	Thursday	9:00	10:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-H	Tuesday	11:00	12:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-I	Wednesday	11:00	12:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-J	Wednesday	9:00	10:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-K	Friday	1:00	2:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-L	Wednesday	7:00	8:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-M	Thursday	1:00	2:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-N	Thursday	3:00	4:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-O	Tuesday	1:00	2:50	SHS 247
PUBH-5543	SHS	Caron	Spring	LEC X-0	Monday	3:00	5:50	CCE 127
Physio Therapeutic			and Fall	LAB X-A	Monday	7:00	8:50	SHS 247
- Rehab Proc.				LAB X-B	Monday	11:00	12:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-C	Monday	9:00	10:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-D	Tuesday	7:00	8:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-E	Tuesday	9:00	10:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-F	Monday	1:00	2:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-G	Thursday	9:00	10:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-H	Tuesday	11:00	12:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-I	Wednesday	11:00	12:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-J	Wednesday	9:00	10:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-K	Friday	1:00	2:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-L	Wednesday	7:00	8:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-M	Thursday	1:00	2:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-N	Thursday	3:00	4:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-O	Tuesday	1:00	2:50	SHS 247

FOR OTHER SHS "CROSS-LISTED" ELECTIVES SEE MSHS or DC COURSES

Last Revised

08/24/17

9:00 pm